THE CODE

TO THE MATRIX

FIRST EDITION

THE GOLDEN RULE

$$\begin{matrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{matrix}$$

James Evans Bomær III

JEB^3

1080° Arch Chariot

Observer of Spheres Prime Mobile

To all the Youth of the World so you may see the path to Ascen-Sion.

Foreword

Forward

Four Word

The race was not given to the quick or the swift, but to the one who could endure till the end, then we found out there was no end.

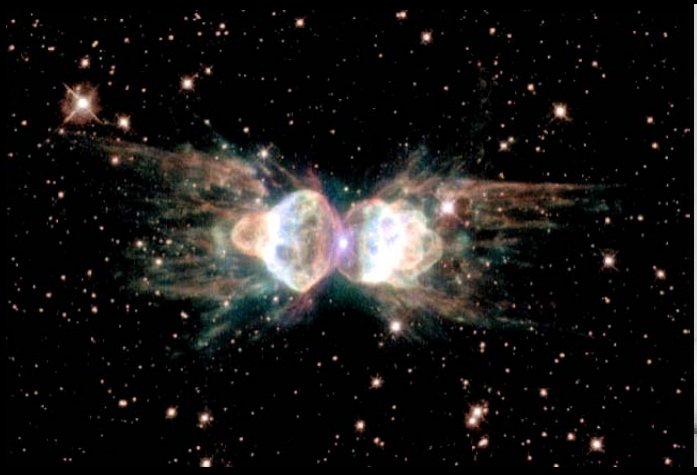
The unwary soul, who fails to grapple with the Mocking Demon of Illusion, will return to the Earth as the slave of Illusion. To become a true master of fate you must first become a "Knower of Self".

In a time much too distant to consider we as Humans splitting from the single Source entered Duality. Spiraling away from the Creator some spun in the direction of 6 while others spun in the opposite direction of 9, this is the "Spiral Force". These two forms contain complete opposites, however, it is with their Union something new can be born, this is the sequence of life. Our Solar System houses various Binary or Dual worlds and Earth called first Tiamat is one of them. Once entering this realm the Spirit begin to develop its very narrow definition of things, as in most cases, besides twins, they are lacking their other side. In extinct we create a "stand in" which we call the ego. The ego is wholly constructed of astral energy in which we create and breathe life into everyday. At times not knowing "power" we birth a Monster which we love and care for since after all it is a part of us, our baby.

At some point in incarnations or loops one realizes they must begin the quest of taming the Monster. They realize they must flip it over and ride it. At that moment they also see how strong it has become as it is stuck in its ways, rigid in form, brutish and ineloquent. In that condition we can take it nowhere just as you never take a street dog into a royal party. The work before us then was to take this rough cut stone and form it into a chariot of fire that could propel us through the center of the Universe, it is there we will meet our other half. In this realm that is the meaning to life.

To help us through this whole process and all of its components the Most High developed a system based upon the energies of the entire Universe. Seeing that Humans are smaller composites of the Celestial Spheres it became possible for one to know how to guide their particular life in the direction that would equal the greatest amount of potential for their unique design. In each person lies the pearl of the highest potential, if developed it is a treasure to all existence visible and invisible. This wondrous Metamorphosis was possible of the Human creation, however, as you see in some parts of nature, not every creation has been given this ability. Thus there arose a challenge from lower forms

of consciousness that manifested as Jealousy and thus Spirituality and Religion were created, these are the "Limits". Once again at the close of this time segment the masses will have an opportunity to discover their true form which is not a Word and comes before even thought. It is the Highest. If you but knew.



Reason 1: Entire Universes are known to be Binary, this gives the possibility of balance and diverse continuation. The figure 8 which is the sign used for infinity is actually the sign of the two worlds that one continues to reincarnate through one after the other in an infinite loop We call stasis. Our own parallel actually exists in this otherworld simultaneously until it is merged with. It also remains just as clueless as you are right now to its existence.

Consider hot cold light and dark, is there not warm and grey which can easily fit between the two? Not to mention in temperature there is hot, cold, warm, vapor, freezing, and many more stages each having a particular use, some being very beneficial for a certain moment, and useless for others. If someone came to your door looking for a person that you loved to do them harm, would you tell them they were inside or would you lie and say they were not around? If you lied to protect that

person is that good or bad? If you ask a Pastor of a Church they will say it is evil to tell lies period, but is better to allow the loved one to be hurt? As you see everything is a matter of perspective. So there can be no good and bad only reason and reason has so many parameters if all things are not considered a person could be left confused, not knowing what decision to make from time to time thus they are left and lost in time. Whatever you do in life let it be endowed with meaning and purpose.

The world is lodged in the phase of opposites right now, thus we face wars, racism, and extinction of our natural life. What I'm presenting here is the information of the inner workings of the World along with its Creeds, Cultures, and Religions that have shaped our thoughts and actions since antiquity extending several incarnations. We will see how ideas grow over time and sometimes lose their true meaning altogether. In this we will see also how we were taken off track. This due in part by the "controllers" knowing if you take humans from their original cycle they are easy to confuse and enslave. Let us not forget we faced many conquerors in the past, intending to usurp the order of the world and bring it under their sway, this they accomplished, and it should not be forgotten no matter how much the Illusion tells you it does not exist.

The foolish think of Me, the Un-manifest, as having manifestation, knowing not My Higher, immutable and most excellent form. Fools disregard Me as clad in human shape not knowing flesh cannot withstand Me. They have empty hopes, vain actions, of vain knowledge and senseless they verily are possessed of deceitful nature and become un-divine Beings. I hurl these evil-doers into the womb of distortion deluded birth after birth, not attaining Me they thus fall into a condition even lower, without the slightest suspension, proving they are not using the reason and senses We gave them. The Most High

There exist certain systems, mainly language and religion that perpetuate this fallacy of Illusion in a subliminal way. If you happen to be aligned with any of the religions or ideas being discussed, do be careful not to think of it as bad if you happen to hear something that makes you uneasy, after all, many of us at one time or another in this life or in past lives have avowed ourselves to something only to later find out we have outgrown it because we now possess an entirely different set of key knowledge. Every time we learn something new that is the truth we should celebrate, we are closer to home.

THE OTHERS

This world we are in is fully animate, it has been constructed by an "Ability" so powerful it has missed no details. Challenge in life equals substantial growth. It is after all the constant lifting of heavier weights that makes a person strong. Those weights we must lift are actually other life forms

that are very dense slow moving vibrations. These weights when attached to us make us wait right here on Earth burdened down and unable to fly. Those of us who are Divine Positive are attracted to the Light thus we must get lite by releasing the weight.

But wait, the complexity of the Creator exist within its Creations and there are many of us. On 3rd Density we all appear to be about the same. Two arms, two legs, a head, etc. although if you had the ability to see each individuals astral form no two forms would look the same. Some you would see infused with animal natures, extraterrestrial life, unknown elements and essences, and everything else they had accumulated in past existences all comprised in one Auric Field. When that field is placed in a humanoid body the outer shell looks similar enough to allow you to get along in society. We are all something much more different then what is seen in the mirror, so we must never be confused that the reflection is the complete you.

On other dimensions there are so many life forms they cannot be cataloged. It would be much more difficult than listing every type of insect, plant, fish, mammal etc. which exist on such a small Planet as Earth. On their dimension they have a spirit form, the "Breathe" flows through all living creatures. When they take physical form, as we have, they combine with what is most like their character. The ancient knowledge was to know how they appeared in the "Seen World", how to communicate with them, and which ones to avoid. Many of these Beings had no concern for the Humanoids whatsoever themselves being either much too dense to comprehend human life or much to developed to waste thought on something so distant and primitive.

There are Beings who in fact are closer to us in proximity of Creation and also endowed with reason. They possessed a fiery and airy nature they are known now as the Serpents. Mankind's history with the Serpents is undeniable, for example:

In Columbian Mythology Bachue the primordial woman was called "Serpeinte Celestial" (Celestial Snake). Mesoamerican cultures worshipped Quetzcoatl the feathered Serpents and they await His return just as Christians wait for Jesus.

The Egyptians called them Neteru and said they came on heavenly boats and set up Priesthoods whose Priest were called Djedhi, sound familiar?

The Sumerians claimed their ancestors where Reptilian Annunaki who genetically modified them to be slaves. It is of value to keep in mind the Sumerians say they where hybridized and made as slaves while other legends simply say they intermingled with their population.

In Ethiopia stories and ancient statues can be found of the Serpents known as Naga. These Naga also went into Persia and China. Nagasaki was named after the Serpents who migrated there.

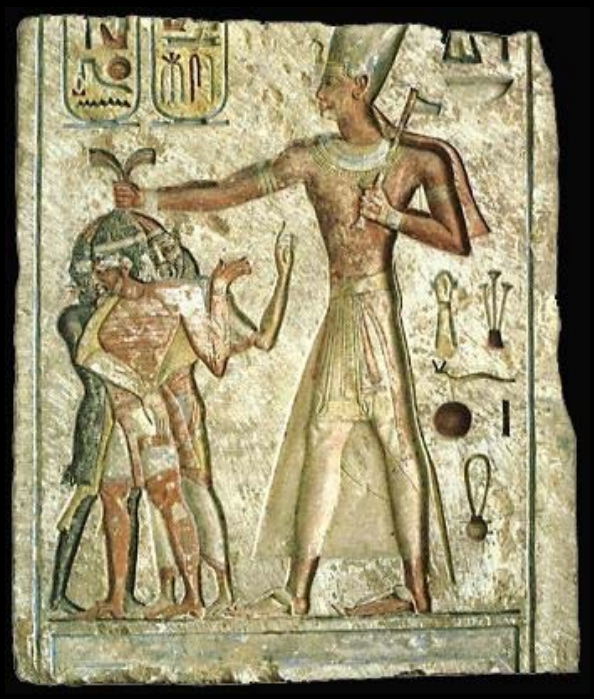
In Japan the Dragon Yasha is the protector of Buddhism. The Celts make mention of the Druid Adders or great serpents that came to instruct them in mystical arts.

The Hebrews speak of the Serpent Nakash who was ever giving them trouble and misguiding their people.

The Arabs produced thousands of codex warning of the Serpent Shaitan and his cunning ways of making man and woman fall short.

It is safe to say that we can identify at least one non-humanoid Being that in fact interfaces with our life cycle, and this is only one but there are many more. Thus we should be able to establish that we are not alone.

Reason 2: The Maya clearly show they had already pledged allegiance to a group of "Masculine" Serpents. The Serpent races are just as vast as our own. Many of the Serpents are on a "collective mind" thus they are generally out to accomplish there own agenda and stop at nothing to see it through. Humans are looked at as a resource to most of them, they are a Supremacist warrior class, also some have mated with the Human race and try to protect their "Hybrids" as extended family. Many of the Ancient Reptilians despise this union and thus a war has ensued amongst the Elders and the Siblings.



Reason 3: In the Egyptian Glyphs it clearly shows much larger Humanoids inhabited the land. They are the Nephalim bent on world domination and enslaving what they called inferior Humans. They exist now in spirit form. This is beyond Alexander the Great and Constantine in fact this is where they drew their power and destiny from. They were just the Human catalyst, Hybrids themselves although there Legends are so shrouded in myth it does them little credit to the truth of their origin. Alexander was known as "Great Two Horn" and by the Arabs Dhul-Qarnayn who built the wall.

The correct knowledge actually makes your spirit larger. Knowledge is the food for the Spirit. When this happens just like a fish that has gotten too big for its tank, you must move on. This is no different than having a small bike as a child that takes you everywhere you need to go, as a child your range is a lot smaller. When you get older you may need a car, plane, or even a ship depending on where you are intending to travel. The body itself when developed is the vehicle to traverse the cosmos and it must now be prepared to do such a thing, this is a vastly populated territory we speak of and it contains the experiences you will need to continue growth. We will discover that all the things we have gone through in life have served to get us to that point, it is only of value to realize that since nothing is absolutely still you must continue to move, this is the nature of our entire Universe nothing dies even if you blow it up it will still become an infinite amount of pieces of whatever it was before.

It is a wondrous age we have entered as we watch the mist of the Illusion dissipate, the hot spiral of reality permeates the globe. We are awakening as children of giants from a long slumber realizing that we have been living a long dream. As a Planet we have seen many ages that are part of a larger cycle of growth, this is the process of turning dirt into Gold. One thing that we can be sure of since man and woman have triumphed through the Stone Age to now meet the end of the Space Age we most certainly intend to continue on to what is next.

Reason 4: From the Stone Age to the Space Age was made to look so easy a caveman could do it. Have you asked yourself where our world is headed next? What do you think organizations like NASA, Lucent, and Sony are really doing with now Trillions of dollars?

Like a game of chess you anticipate the player's next move, so we see that it is the Age of Ether we are arriving into or more simply put, Spirit. Now we can begin to do the things that only made up the fiction portion of our previous ideas and imagination. The weight of the body, which is now the cube, will be shed and we will be open once more to higher senses. We would do well to develop and train these senses now. As we speed up and things take place it will not be time to practice. There is no doubt that we will experience a new aeon we are all Adepts of Motion, Acolytes of the Flux, we populate the Galaxy and thus we have solidified our wave through the harmonic cosmos. We are Vessels of known and unknown energies untold being ourselves convertors for multiple life forms to assimilate and grow not only on Earth but also in space as above so below.

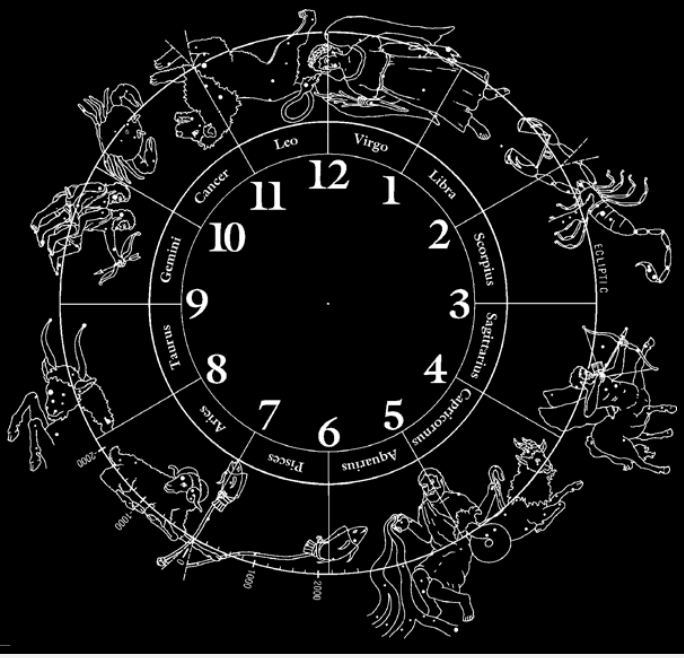
This energy field cannot be seen with the untrained eye but exist all around you as a standing column wave. With the science of sound which is vibration we can venture to know that if a large wave is made by anything in the same pool, it will only make the smallest waves speed up and increase in size, thus the small are supported by the Great and coaxed to become bigger. Since these Greater Forces are now sending out stronger waves than ever our choice is when we face that big wave, can we ride it, or will we wipe out and hope to catch another. We can be sure that we cannot be destroyed because the soul within us, a gift by the Most High, is Immortal and without end, but ye can be made to forget which is called the second death.

Figure 5: An actual NASA photo of what appears to be a very conscious form in the Galactic looking back at us. Phillip's Astronomy Atlas Page 194. Other sentient life forms are found on Earth all the time but we have now been trained to reject clear proof separating us more from the reality of the existence of other Creations, many of whom are very intelligent.

When a person really assimilates there are other "Sentient" things in existence it opens them up to better Innerstanding the Most High through diversity. This also allows us to make a sober estimate of ourselves and where we personally stand in the levels of Matter. When one remains insolent to a fact of such magnitude, there are sure to be repercussions. Those repercussions cause a Supremacist nature; never considering what we think is the top is actually the bottom for another Being. We would assume we are on an elated level which really does even more damage than good since the sub-conscious mind factors in that we are poisoning the same air we breathe, so as the most intelligent we are really the most ignorant. Anything built on that kind of foundation will go through successions of destruction and chaos, now we have Earth's full historical description. When this changes, which it will very soon, everything will be different, fast.

My first experience with the "Others" was when I unknowingly started a purification procedure and became Enlightened. I had no doubt heard of accelerated thinking and higher abilities, however, my intention at the time was to just seek answers from a Higher Source, not to mention trusting if whether a Higher Source could actually be contacted. I knew something Higher existed, that became obvious by seriously taking into account man did not create man, it's at least mathematically not possible. I had done this by chanting until my body had changed its complete vibrational frequency which took about 2 hours and some extreme desire. The desire I called (HSM) Heart, Soul, and Mind something I found in the Torah that was worth extracting. It was said to be the real formula of contacting the Most High, a focal point to interface with if One came to such a moment that contact would need to be made. Once I started to activate all the metal in the room was shaking I had to remove my watch, belt, and anything that contained metal. I had no idea this was going to be the outcome, the energy was far more than I anticipated thus I was extremely unprepared and confused but strong nonetheless, I had become the portal for Higher Selves.

As the camera continued to run on my PS3 catching these moments I knew we had something special, finally I had vividly captured my proof of the paranormal. I can only explain it as I went up and came back down very fast and I could feel the Essence of were I had gone inside of me, especially in my hands. My friend, who is now my witness was even less prepared, he had also experienced the phenomena by simply touching me once I reached High Vibration, this he did by accident or fear of the metal situation. This prompted him to grab me and ask me what was happening, like I knew. That caused it to spread to him instantly and later he said "he went down deep into somewhere, saw himself, grabbed himself, and started making an ascension back out with Things hot on his trail". He was, what I later figured out, in some lower dimension being ruled by some Dominion. This was defiantly a result of his current character although he was given a chance nonetheless.



Reason 6: What the many ancient tribes have been explaining to Westerners since time memorial is that we are actually located on a lower plane that is being ruled by various Entities. The sub-Planes are indicated above by the triangles in the center. The pictures of Beings you see are of various Ascended Masters or Gods who rule different parts of the Planes. The 4 outer points are the Gates. The Kabbalah reflects the same thing indicating the Planes as Spheres or Hexagrams. They also served as Calendars because the alignment of everything from above and below is perfectly in order.

Breaking through the Netherworld with obviously his Ka in tow, my friend got stuck. How this appeared in our Realm was he looked to me to be gone, wacko, done, goosed. I was gathering myself fast, still feeling the strength, but also thinking of the full parameters of what just occurred. I knew that I had to do something fast because my friend (fiend) was saying the same two words over and over so loud eventually the neighbors would call the cops, he seemed to be in a mental loop. Using the "WORD" I yelled It into his mouth, it was all I could think to do. Later he said at that moment he saw a light and he was able to hurry to it. That brought him back to this Plane. That was my second vivid Spiritual encounter.

We will now mention with no more delay our Source, the Exact One with no Equation, beyond capacity and function, Jubilant Magnetaur Dispersed in Realities Self Generated. We swoon in ecstasy when You touch us, and we guard thy Beloved with our life as no cost. The charge is to admonish the Guided with exact knowledge of this time sequence and its mysteries we will expose as they lay bare before us. This is so all things may be made clear and the Path may be made level for thy feet. Think not these works are those of my own, nay, I was found by the Source headed swiftly in the wrong direction, it was then I was visited. In that state I was strengthened by the Hosts who perceiving in me such a lowly state but a subtle glow as we all posses the remnants of a Brighter Star in our

hearts. It was through Them it was conveyed to me my mishaps. It was in such joy of returning to the true Path and turning from the Abyss that I light ultra rays Resplendid that will exhaust Plutonium fuel cells so all in the darkness may know of and come to receive the real Light.

It was then I knew that the world could raise its entire vibration by contact with just one person who could hold the frequency. The voice that entered inside of my head after "the charge" started to tell me things that I had never read or seen before. I also felt the activation of the opposite hemisphere of my brain which came first as a separate voice with a mind of its own. At first I thought I had gone crazy or had broken something in my brain, as I settled down I realized it was my other half so excited to be heard finally. I spent weeks on Google checking the information after it was made known to me and I was fascinated with such a breakthrough as everything that was being spoken into my mind was accurate, not to mention the personal hidden things it revealed. For me at that moment I knew there was something they were not telling us, this should be the first subject in school! I imagined how much the encounter would enliven the Youth this is what we wanted.

Later when I was able to enter Higher States through simple whole body breathing techniques I realized our potential as a Species is definitely a threat to anything that seeks to rule over the Human Race. It would not be possible, the energy of freedom is too great and when felt, ones life means nothing if they cannot constantly feel it again. If the Humans were to unlock their true self thus broadcasting a higher signal or frequency that would permeate the globe, it would surely burn holes in the nets and webs created to surround our atmosphere (At Most Fear) that's keeping us trapped within. They admit the eye can see thousands of miles when there is no atmosphere, this was another phenomena they recorder when in Space.

This is the time one is now free to feel and receive the truth from the thin air which contains a stream of information of now, past, future and most valuably who we really are. Who we really are is the biggest secret period, any wise man thinking on that will agree. What I also felt more than I understood was that it was harder to destroy a Planet than it was to keep it in harmony and peace. The Planet was so strong, I watched how much She took payloads of nuclear arsenals "H" Bombs and "A" Bombs all while keeping the children snug on the other side of the world, spinning lightly on her axis with only a slight wobble. This is the true food for thought. I was convinced that the majority would want to be on a Higher Vibration and I set out almost immediately on that Quest.

What was conveyed to me then was that many people in our history all the way until our current day claiming spiritual enlightenment, especially the New Agers, were talking to Angels and Masters that had in fact corrupted our world long ago. Many of these Beings at a certain point were workers of a much Greater Force thus they learned various mental and spiritual techniques that appear Godlike to humans. In time, pride, jealousy, selfishness, and scarcity crept in the Order and ideas that they should divvy up everything that was resourceful to them became prevalent. This is in part due to the nature of the Most High which does not watch all its Creations like a micro manager.

Once the design is put in place It's off Creating more Universes and all in time will eventually take its proper form, however, there are phases in between. The Creations make up the entire construct of allowing those "in between phases" to be possible, we sharpen each other.

As with all things some Beings have more senses thus more power than others. These Beings are often times given the name Angels, although there classification is much vaster and the term Angel is far from the word that should be used. Consider this, most modern Angels names end in EL. EL is the Name given by the Hebrews of their God which corresponds to our Planet Saturn, this means all the Angels work for El and this you will see is true on various levels as we go on. You will learn to trace the Origin of a Name using a system that is infallible. Through the correct procedure you can seriously have a Guide to the Universe and a map to other worlds beside Earth Dimension 3. Breaking down Saturn you have Sat and Urn or Sa and Turn. The word with the most practical use out of these combinations is Sat and Urn. As we go on you will learn who Sat is. As said before the original name for this Planet was El thus the new Name given in English signifies some type of unity between this Being "Sat" and another simply called "Urn". When we drop the "N" to see if we can get anymore clarity since an Urn's basic meaning is just something you use to put the ashes of the cremated dead in, we find a place that syncs up Ur. "Ur" was known as Chaldea, also known as Samaria, also known as Babylon.

History says Ur of Chaldea, home of Marduk, Chaldean Magic and the Necromicon spell book was also home of a young boy known as Abram, later Abraham. According to the story Abram's father Terah made idols known as Teraphim and it was Abram's responsibility to peddle those idols to the people. It was said Abram rejected the worship of the idols because they had no power. He later discovered the true God and thus became the father of all Mankind, just like that. Logically this story has to have so type of hidden meaning because its literal definition is preposterous although almost all people believe in the literal meaning; they believe Abraham is their ancestral father even when their genealogy places them somewhere like Africa or Asia.

These household Teraphim caused much trouble throughout the Bible even after Abrams exit from Ur. Rachel stole Teraphim from her father and he could not rest until they were returned, a few other similar stories exist like this. It is revealed that the Sylphs, Serpent spirits of the Air whom I call Siths, inhabited these items and would bring forth Oracles of the future. Abraham wife is Sarah his father is Terah. It is obvious the real story here is about the unity of the Seraphim and the Teraphim both being spirit forms. Again, since the Bible is a partial account of various stories, only those who really have dissected the clay tablets are able to cross all these characters back over to their original Sumarian Archetypes along with putting together the details of their story about what went on. When we are simply looking for truth and spiritual growth this all becomes too much. So many have never researched any of this and are at the alters blindly saying AMEN, they mind as well add Ra after that, its still the same Being. Amen-Ra. Blindly they are dragged about.

All the stories from the Sumarian Tablets are retold in the Torah after a few alterations mainly with the Names of the individuals involved. By changing the Names it became virtually impossible for the "common" people of the times, most of whom could not read nor write, to realize they were actually still following the religion of the Chaldeans long after being lead from captivity. The Hebrews became enslaved by the Babylonians, along with many other Nations afterward. As more cultures are put into the melting pot of Babylon, facts become blurred with fiction and languages are turned to Babel. Terah, Abraham's Father and Torah the first 5 books of the Bible are so close together in spelling it begs one to wonder what is meant by all this? You will soon see that many of the stories being told are the events of the cross-breading that took place with mankind.

Amazingly many ancient nations such as the Phoenicians had no written language or culture of their own, instead they borrowed from everyone they conquered. They altered the original cultures and languages of these people saying they were "perfecting" them, what audacity. In the Western world we credit our language, English, much of our symbolism like the Phoenix, our current death and resurrection doctrine, and many other things to the Phoenicians who were really the Philistines. Philadelphia was the original state capitol of the United States. The biggest mistake a conquered people can make is to begin to imagine they were never defeated, thus placing their trust in the assailant. We are seeing the results of that now, our Government, Spiritual Leaders, and Instructors have been telling a multitude of lies many without the slightest knowledge of it. Some are sworn traitors avowed to something much more sinister. We mistakenly have trusted the same system that once brutally annihilated everything that had its own will so they could indoctrinate their falsehood.

Reason 7: There are traitors amongst us with phenomenal resources that have avowed to something far more devious then can normally be conceived. Left unchecked for centuries they have finally come to the conclusion of an agenda scheduled for the near future. Who will face them?

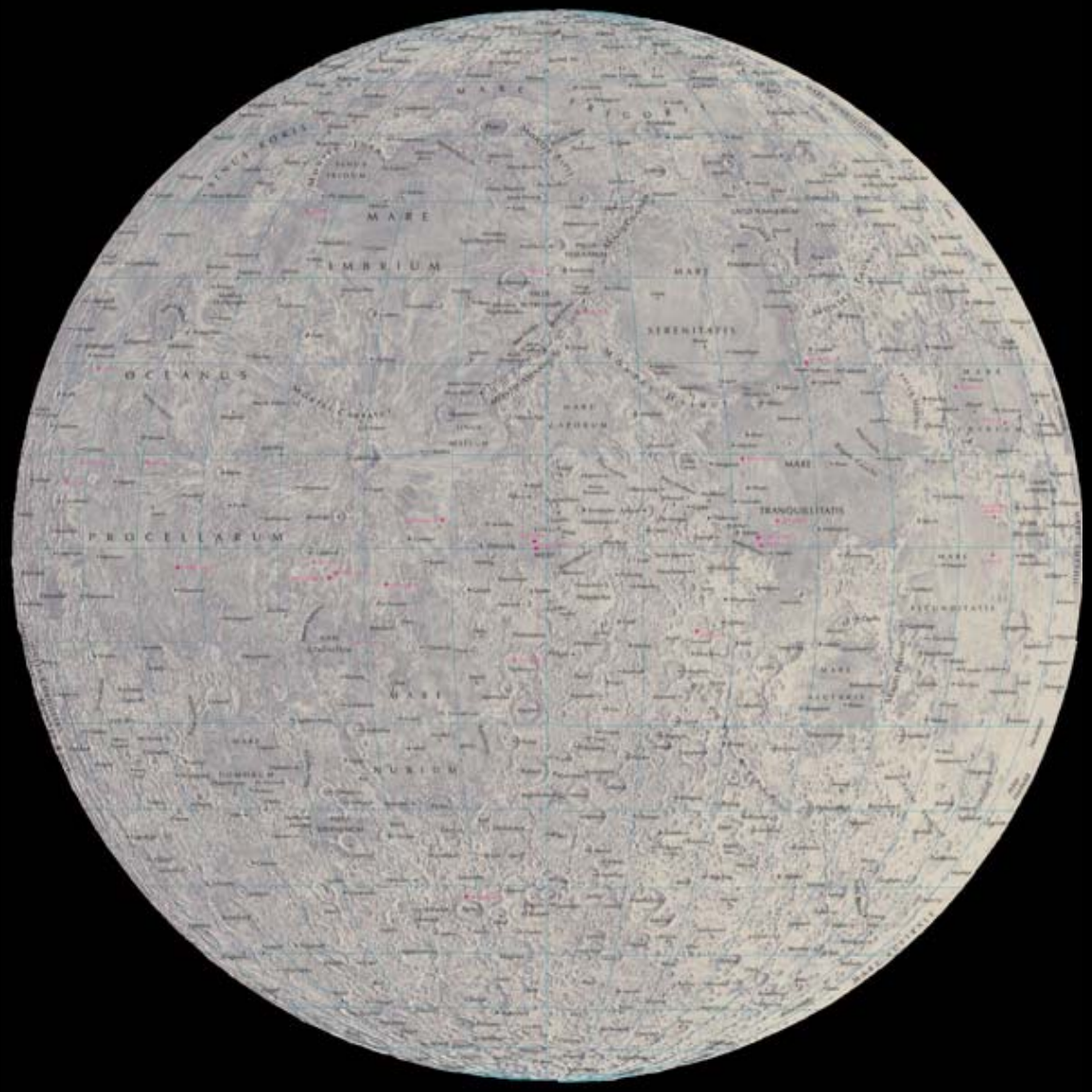
What now has to be done in order for us to discover our true potential is we have to put our real past back together. During the times Pharaohs, Czars, Kings, and Shahs despoiled the lands they found it most important to alter the history, culture, and language of the people they conquered. This is how they gained a monopoly over social and spiritual power, the later being the controller of the former. Most of these factions served the "Unseen Hand" very far back in our history so they generally

had the same agenda. Removing a persons spiritual belief in themselves leaves them powerless. All of Mysticism has effect based on the belief of the Welder of such power. In ancient times many had such exemplary belief in their Internal Power, Symbols, and Talismans they where very difficult to conquer much less indoctrinate. The tyrants of ancient times sent entire armies to subdue them and often entire armies were laid to waste, many eluded those armies by going underground, deep into the mountains, and some even left this dimension, after all what does killing mind controlled soldiers really solve?

The greatest adversary to the human race has been the human race. No matter how much evidence we find that links Devils, Aliens, Spirits and various other life forms to the corrosion of our natural state, in all these stories you will find human traitors that gave them access to our inner circles. The entire human race was a collective brother and sisterhood capable of maintaining contact with one another across entire planetary systems. We were grouped more commonly as all Humanoids, not black man, white man, yellow man, etc. It is virtually impossible to break apart from the outside anything as strong as human will. This book is not about pointing the finger, this book is about Innerstanding our original state, how it was altered, how to grow back into it, and even excel beyond its original potential. At this moment we are in a degraded state, it is only pride that keeps the individual from admitting this. Power now lies mostly in monetary wealth, not spiritual essence one will always pass away the other is eternal. Common sense is not common.

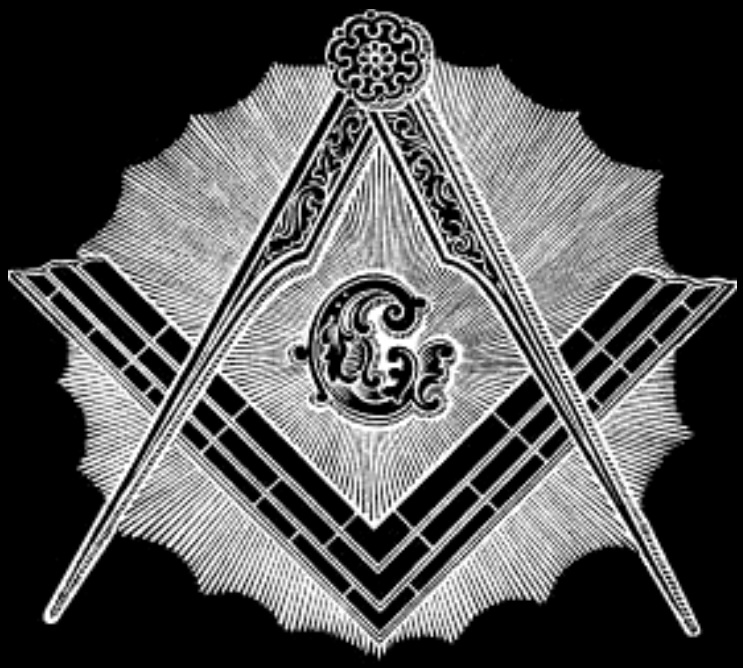
This may sound a little confusing especially this early on, however, the earlier you see this the better. When they decided to make the Names for the Planets in English they really did began to turn things in an opposite direction. Searching for other Names indigenous tribes used for the Planets will turn up almost nothing. Some may think this is because in Ancients times we had no knowledge of the Cosmos, and of course this proves to be untrue. We are told the Sumerians, Egyptians, and a few indigenous tribes from Africa have the only details of the Names given to the Planets in ancient times. Whatever the case we can be sure that what we call the Planet Saturn in modern times may not be actually referring to the Planet with the rings, but more of an idea of Evil Sat, bought forth from Ur.

Our consciousness, when not hindered, will always look to the sky for answers. Our Spirit is from the sky or rather far out in space while our bodies are indeed flesh and will remain here as dust. When we innocently inquire about the names of Planets, Stars, and Moons wanting to learn more, we get names that are tainted with deception. The vibration of Ur is that of an animal, in fact so-called early man depicted the entire Cosmos as animal forms rather than the much greater concept Space stands for which is beyond normal life on Earth. It is highly unlikely we will find a horse on the Moon but this has not stopped them from naming the quadrants of the Moon Mare, like night"mare".



Reason 8: Quadrants of the Moon are called Mare the commoner would pronounce this just as it sounds, esoterically it is pronounced MARY, the names of spots on the Moon are riddled with a deep significance to its origin and use.

Unlike most modern church participants those Initiated into various magical societies evoke Angels and Spirits all the time. They do this by various means; one key element involves drawing perfect stars inside of circles or squares. A symbol drawn is physical proof of ones intent. A perfect star is often made with a tool used by the Elite called an Angle. This word Angle is an anagram for Angel. The tool itself is the shape of an "L", that's right EL. If you notice when drawing a star it consist of straight lines, straight lines are opposite to nature which itself is a composite of spheres and circles, the body itself contains no straight lines. These straight lines are known as masculine while the curved lines are feminine. It is known that fleshly beings are categorized as Feminine despite there sexual orientation while heavenly Beings are known as Masculine due to their strong ethereal nature which can even withstand the force of being in close proximity to the Sun.

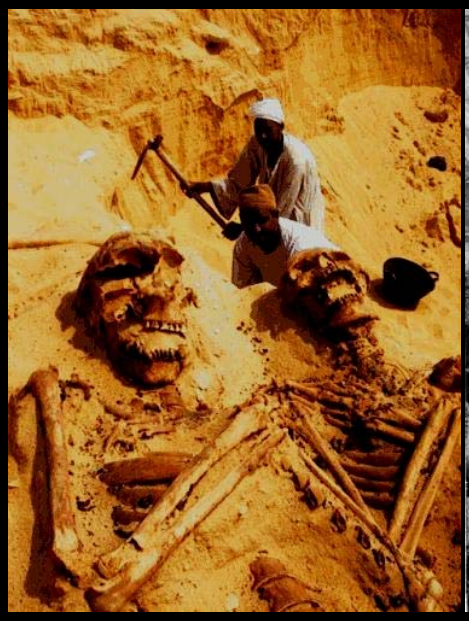


Reason : An Angle, the tool seen below the Masonic "G" in the shape of an "L" is used to draw straight lines while the protractor above is used to make the perfect circle to create Talismans.

There is recorded knowledge of 1/3 of the Angels in the Sphere of Saturn, rebelling. Those fallen ones came to Earth and intermingled with woman thus creating the term "Mankind" meaning kind of like man but not entirely. No matter how fictitious this may seem it is in fact true. These Beings go under the names of Rephaim, Nephalim, Annunaki, Titans, Giants, and Danites along with their offspring they make up the legends of various mythological creatures of various titles. This resulted from the union of the Angels with not only the women but also with the animals. These offspring became known as Demigods meaning half God, half man or animal. They possessed various powers that caused the indigenous tribes of the time to worship the Supreme Creators which was far from true.

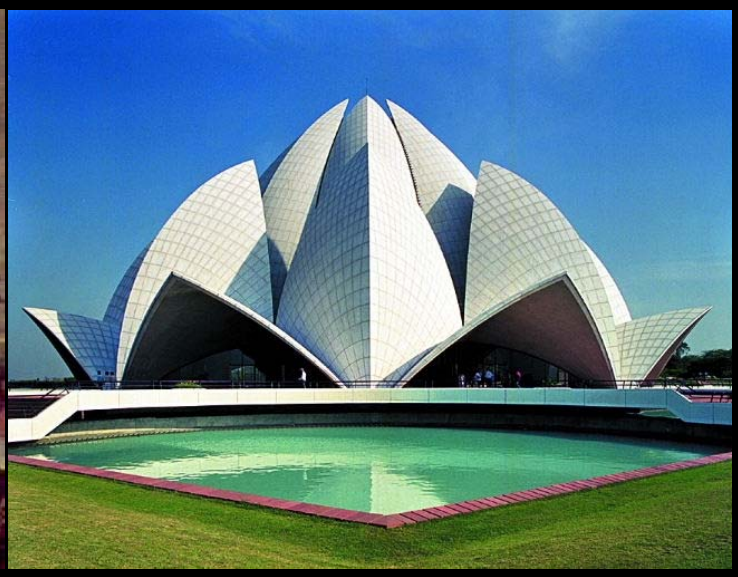
The head of the Fallen Angels would place the Demigods over the people to rule them in a hierarchy or Pyramid structure. They would remain in contact with the Demigods from their habitations in various Constellations such as Orion. Ancient Aram indicates the Name of Orion originally being Nephila meaning Nephalim. Orion is depicted as a Giant man for this reason. There will be lots of Orion sync's as we go on, they have guided much of what we have seen in the media as children growing up until this very day. As a child I remember watching a cartoon called Fraggle Rock which was about the life of the Fraggles especially their encounters with the Giants called Ogres of the land. In Pre-Christian Scandinavian Orion's Belt is known as Friggles Rock, no doubt the Origin of

the Name of the cartoon. There is a heavy amount of Scandinavian in our language.

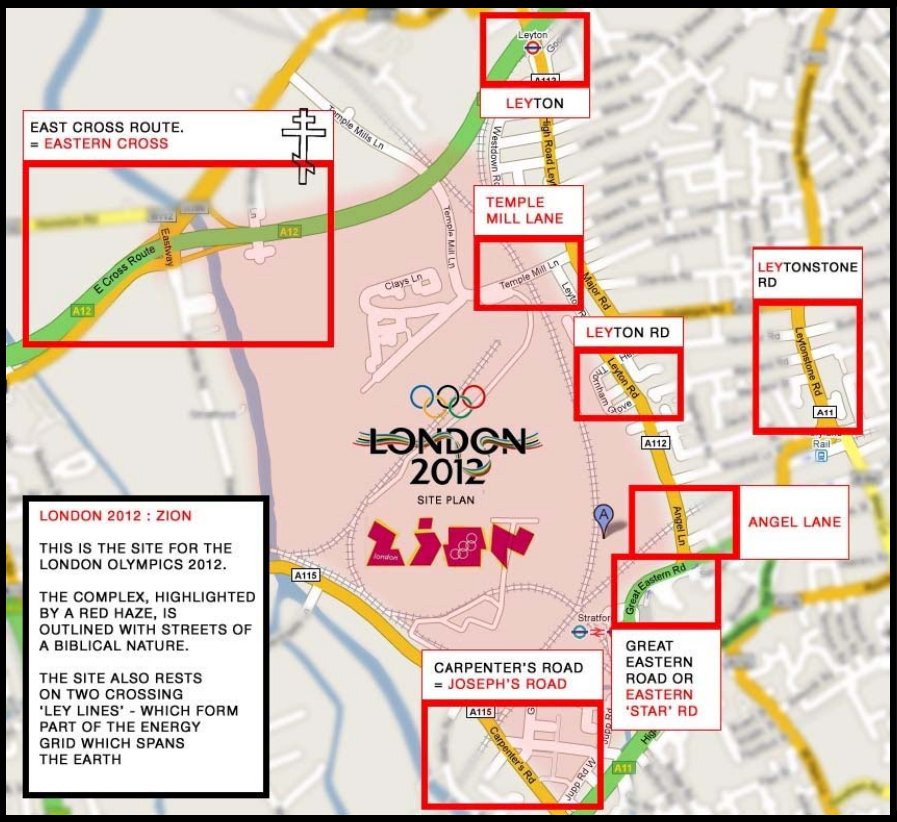


Reason 9: The Daughters of Cain with whom the fallen Angels had companied, conceived but they were unable to bring forth their children, and many died. Of the children in the womb, some died and others split open the bellies of their mothers coming forth by the navel.....they thought evil continually and God bore with them for a time.

Entire Material and Ethereal Kingdoms below the third heaven were erected and hewn for their spiritual and physical residence. The task of building these lofty havens fell to the Humans in this world and the one to come, what a cruel treatment. Expansive kingdoms the slaves did build, but the fact was the Humans were in the lower dimensions with a bad case of memory loss only being allowed at times just to worship the God and bask in its false light. Those were the favored ones, the others lived much worse then when truly alive in unity with the Most High thus these lower planes became know as the Netherworld/Arralu//Amenti/Duat/Elysium/Sheol/Hades/Oz/The Matrix/Imperishable Devachanic Plane/Malkuth/Maya/Lemuria a place were injustice was allowed to rule through Igigi, Neters, Baalim, Valkries, Mares, and Manes for a time, since everything has its place in contrast.



Reason 10: Man has been the constructor for these Gods building them High Places so they may enjoy. What the Humans have gotten in return are lifetimes of being a servant with little reward. Their structures are always placed on Leylines to control the energy in the area. In order for many Regions to be free some building must be removed from the Leylines. They are binding the energy of freedom and suppressing clear thought. In history when structures bind the leylines for too long cataclysms occur to shake everything off of them.



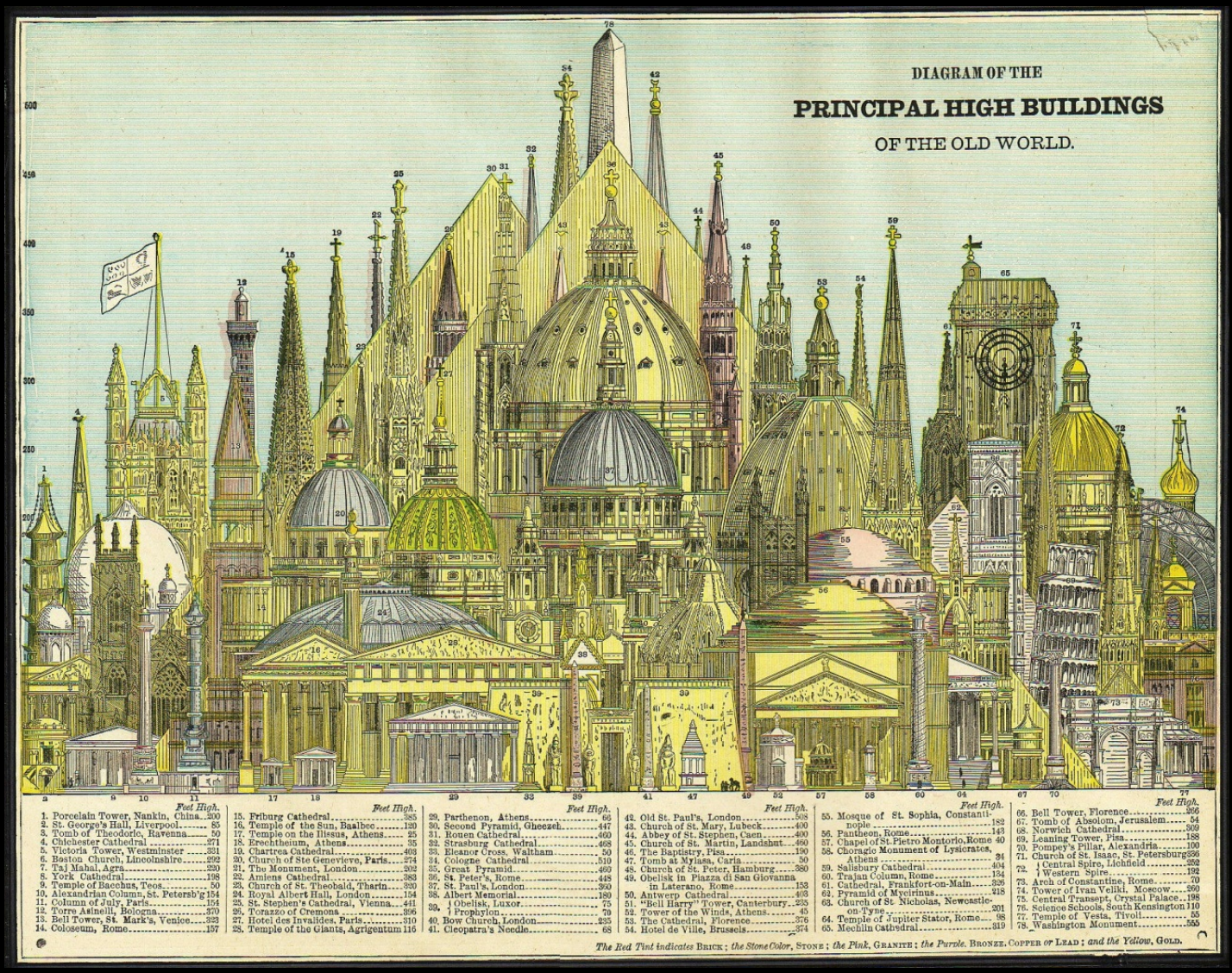
Reason 11: The 2012 Olympics logo says Zion, even more diabolical is the final Olympian Ritual will return "home" to London on the leylines of their old monoliths. The Greek Olympians Hesta, Hephaestus, Aphrodite, Ares, Demeter, Hermes, Poseidon, Athena, Zeus, Artemis, and Apollo where their chief Gods most of them bloodthirsty Titans/Giants/Nephalim. Not many will see this all coming, only a few will escape. Disbelievers block their own way.

"We sent men, women, and even the Pure Ones to them to persuade them that there where multiple heavens and they were caught up in the lower dimensions deceived by the Stars, they were, and they would not listen." They would not forsake the Partners they had subscribed with The Most High imagining them to be in favor of their growth, in spite, the Gods gave them little and blocked the Path of Ascension. Thus there was a silence of man and woman's great deeds in the heavens and there was little to harvest, truly the people were not guided trading paper for life. Then the veil began to lift and once again man and woman recognized each other as the only source of harmony, we were all together then man and woman shaping and forming a new world. Truly our work is not in vain and just as the trees, we are numerous and patient, as We provide man and women their substance just as we all must live.

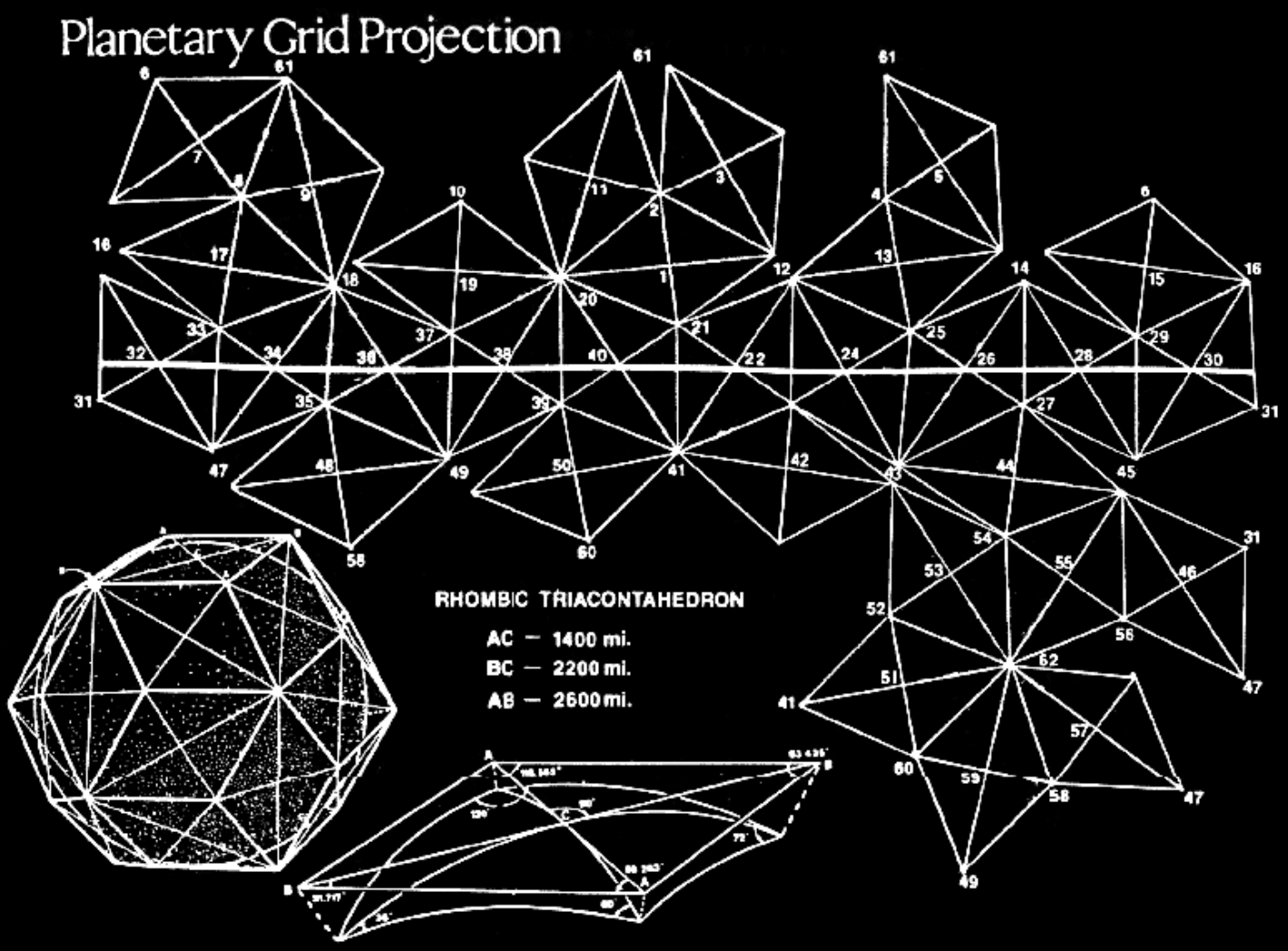
We are currently positioned in a place Kabbalistically known as Malkuth which means foundation. This is why the Gods often say the Earth is their footstool. Indeed some of the Spirit energies are so large it is true that Earth could be in fact used as a footstool by them. Malkuth consists of various life forms with limited senses, thus they are vibrating at a lower frequency in order to form something as solid as a Foundation. To make this easier to understand a rock is actually in motion although it is vibrating so slow it is heavy, hard, and what appears to be unmovable although it is just moving so slow you do not have the time to see its movement.

The more senses we lose we become more like a rock, which means our emotional movement and idea of things lesson as we descend. This is also the secret to why Gargoyles, The Sumerian Stone Cherubs, The Sphinx and various other stone figures that have survived from antiquity are all known

to be in fact alive and resonating a certain type of energy. Lower life forms are also on a low vibration like rocks thus they at times inhabit stones. These figures are kept around for protection against other Entities by Magicians.



Reason 12: Pictured above are statues that have been passed from Magician to Magician. As you see here J.K. Rowling Author of the Harry Potter series in possession of the same Gargoyle John Dee, a well known magician used to keep in his possession. The spirit lives within the stone. The strength of stone is obvious by its durability. An Adept is familiar with all types of stones and the Elemental Gnomes who have wisdom of Earth and fashioning things out of Earth. Here are just a few buildings that are positioned on major Leylines. Leylines have been known since ancient times discovered by dowsing and also witnessing how things grow in certain areas. A spiraling tree is often on a Leyline. Below you see the Earth Grid of Major Leylines which you will find structures build upon. The smaller leylines are generally not mapped in such detail.



There were also those who just signed up for the Pantheism since the ladder is ascending and descending, they naturally gravitated towards the negative. The lower dimensional Beings, which also make up the foundation we stand on, had its way with them while their "channel" was open and they spoke whatever message that would bring more energy and treasure to their coffers, they where led by distortion. Man and woman involved themselves with Beings that possessed and incarnated into their Human bodies. Some of these Beings either never had a vocal box or are no longer in possession of

one nor a corporeal body to operate on the 3rd physical plane. Numerous they are and they could not be counted as if opening a sealed vault of misshaped things that spawn amongst themselves in what would seem like an instant. Pandora's Box, tricks of the God Pan Lord of Panic and Pandemic.

Those who were more interested in the fast route imagining that Spiritual work was a road to riches would inherit the curse of Ammon/Amon one of the first names given to Planet Jupiter and is in fact a very active Egyptian God. Jupiter is one of the largest Planets in this system. From here we will refer to Jupiter or Ammon as Amon so we can keep track of this Being. Even the Bible scripture gives a clue when it says "Thou canst serve both God and Mammon", unfortunately it didn't leave more detailed information. The "Am" in Amon is where the "Am" in America comes from and is the great I AM. You will find an advanced intelligent "Am"phibian called Oanes the fish God amongst them along with its offspring such as Dagon, they crossed into our world a long time ago under the Sumarian name E.A. (pronounced Aya) Lord and King of the S"ea". One of the greatest questions that will ultimately come to mind is; are the actual Planets themselves doing this, or are these malevolent Beings with various powers who have fooled man into believing they are the Planets?

To answer that we will have to consider a few things, the Planets themselves are in a fixed movement everything interacting together. I personally know there are many more Planets in our immediate system that most know nothing of such as Vulcan. The heaviest spiritual involvement from these "Sat"ellites seems to come from the Asteroids like Venus and Ceres along with what we call Meteorites ,"falling stars", and comets, that seem to cause many of the problems. There are also hollowed artificial satellites such as our Moon Sin, and Phobos which are bases of some sort.

Think of this also, the Bible is supposed to be a Holy Book and in the end you find a passage that says something like "Whoa to the one who adds or takes away from what is written in this book, We will add to him the plagues of this Book and take away his Name from the Book of Life". There is obviously a faction that cares nothing of this warning because every time a new addition of the Bible comes out, there are serious changes. People need to start seeing that the ones who are changing it care nothing for the curses because there are none and the Book itself has stories borrowed from everywhere, such was the way of these people.

The negative forces are infamous for lying, if a Being says "I AM Amon I AM Jupiter the Planet you know as the biggest", I find this no different from a man who says "I AM the Son of the Sun and because of that I have leave to destroy everything in my path". Man has been notorious for blindly following these possessed deluded traitors who are blurred by their own desire to iconoclast themselves in the mold of time and usurp the Throne of the Great One which is unreachable and immeasurable. Surely a man can charge into battle with great strength imagining he will vanquish his foes and then the next thing, he awakes in evil Elysium Jahannon for such foolish thoughts. Everything material will pass away at some point thus it is only wise to seek immortality with everything at your disposal letting nothing impede your way. Around you at all times are those who

will never see what's coming they do not desire it nor believe it thus they have shut the door on themselves and they are wandering in the dark. Protect yourself from becoming enveloped in their aura of deluded drunkenness where everyday for them is the same as the last and they see it not that time draws nigh, what a waste.

The Judgment itself is taking place now, we are in 2012 at this moment because of the delay of the Gregorian calendar. Many have knowingly forfeited their chance to ascend and thus they are like crabs in the bucket pulling everyone else they can around them into the same prison they created for themselves. Beware of those who you know are involved in some form of dark occult practice it is now time for the Unseen Hand or Dark Lord to exact recompense from them. They are now being used to betray even those they were the closest to. Many of them did not expect this time to come and were lied to. They imagined the Ritual a game a mere fraternity hazing, now they have Phantoms as their companions that fill their dreams with absurd visions, there is no rest for the wicked.

A Sorceress had done all the bidding for the Dark Lord and took pride in it. The Dark Lord promised her he would award her deeds in the Underworld. With this promise she worked more vigorously causing division and setting traps for those who found themselves in her web. On her untimely death she was transferred to the Underworld where the negative forces seized her and commenced to torturing her pulling her soul apart. She cursed them profusely and demanded to speak with the ruler of Dominions who was watching from afar. When approaching she said, "I have done everything you have required of me and even more, a have sown discord with the peaceful, and separated many from love and happiness. This I have done for you and the reward you promised me, where is it"? He said, I lied, did they not tell you I was the Father of Lies? I find more pleasure in betrayal than I do in honor, think not my titles go without proof and he waved his hand for his minions to commence as he watch.

Reason 13: The Greek God Jupiter and his consort Juno, indeed this is not a Planet this is a man, imposter! Obviously not a God for daughters. Planets do something entirely different then impersonate themselves as men who have women, nor do they ever appear as men. Think.

As will be made clear what we are dealing with at times is interplanetary, extra dimensional, highly intelligent space skum. One simply has to think that although some may perceive already that we are alone in this Universe, which is profoundly un-true, if we blew up Earth it would cause a chain reaction of cataclysms for the entire galaxy thus we have been governed by higher forces that oversee the timing of events so the crazy Dictator doesn't slip on the nuclear kill switch. There are Principalities, Rulers, Forces, and Dominions in place working out an entirely larger scheme that makes Earth more of a value subdued, not destroyed. Think of the loss of resources and biological data. Earth is a storehouse of genes working together well enough. For one moment do not doubt all these genes are in criyo tubes fully cataloged and ready to implant into other worlds which is a part of Terraforming a Planet and getting it prepared for higher life forms like me and you.

Since we know there are other Beings with other senses we can endeavor to obtain those senses also. This separates us from animals who seldom openly enlist the help of humans. This also means that some who have higher senses have already discovered harmony, the benefits of a collective mind, the power in Numbers, the Elements, etc. thus there is a place to go. It is entirely possible that the knowledge of even how to alter an entire planetary frequency with just insects that also emit sound frequency is in the Orion arsenal of technology. This moves us further into the intelligence of Beings who are more advanced in some ways than us. We could go so far in imagining what they have and what they can do and we would more than likely be right, however, what is of value here is to show that they are not the Creator of all things. They to had a Creator and if we find ourselves in service, it should be to That only. They are no doubt involved in our evolution; there can be no question of it. Just as the wheel has saved us endless amounts of time and effort so we may travel further, faster. If these Beings gave us T.V. or should I say things like the Cathode Ray Tube and the Integrated Circuit that's enough altering right there, case closed.

The way many Beings feel about Earth is they would not give something that looks like dust compared to Antares and Betelgeuse the honor of destroying this whole Galaxy. Everything must evolve in time and for this segment of the Human race that time is long overdue. The lower dimension now awaits occupying the spot we are in now. Since the information vault is now open you can gain a higher level of esoteric intelligence, without being fully Initiated, and thus stuck in some lower dimension slave world ruled by jealous megalomaniacs because you joined the wrong group chanting Namaste, "Name Sat". Some of the most valuable portions of this information has come from Higher Beings still reaching back to help along the children which we all are, they gave no names, and they demanded no worship save to the Original Creator in which all things will eventually have to face and it is patient Shrouded within itself Majestic and Wise. Many of the forces that have invisibly protected and guided the Human race have long since ascended beyond points where they can any longer interact with the Earth because of contamination and its lack of pure ideas thus there is a heavy need for new Ethereal Planetary workers, not Golden Age materialist.

On the flip side there are those working with the dark force that have kept the masses in this recent segment of time away from the true wisdom. Their doctrine is to Know, Dare, Will, and keep Silent. One should understand their Oath to keep silent, they are all around and they would never reveal their identity. Those who have read works like the Art of War and the Law of Seduction should get a general idea of how they operate in business much less in the Spiritual World. These particular books written by Sun Zhu along with works by Machiavelli such as the Prince and various other shrewd titles are required reading for the upcoming business Elite. In addition they do not just read but put into play the methods being elaborated upon as if the world is only a giant chess board with human pieces.

Even now this particular work which you hold in your hands is allowed to reach the mainstream not because they could not easily stop it, but because it fulfills another one of the Prophecies, thus they cannot plug the loop hole that has been made. Although they plan unceasingly the Most High is the greatest planner. Have you not noticed the forces that seek to hinder always tell what is to come in the future before it happens? Even in the Bible there is always a solemn warning by the Prophet before the destruction. This is in fact a Law of the Universe which exist so that all conscious Beings on a Planet may have a choice of whether they want to participate in the collectively planned future of that Planet, attempt to do something to prevent it, or emancipate themselves from it entirely which is always an option. We do hold the master button on our personal Earth life if we want to really exit, we can make it happen, some type of choice always clings to us. Our future is the beautiful fractalised shape of a myriad of choices.

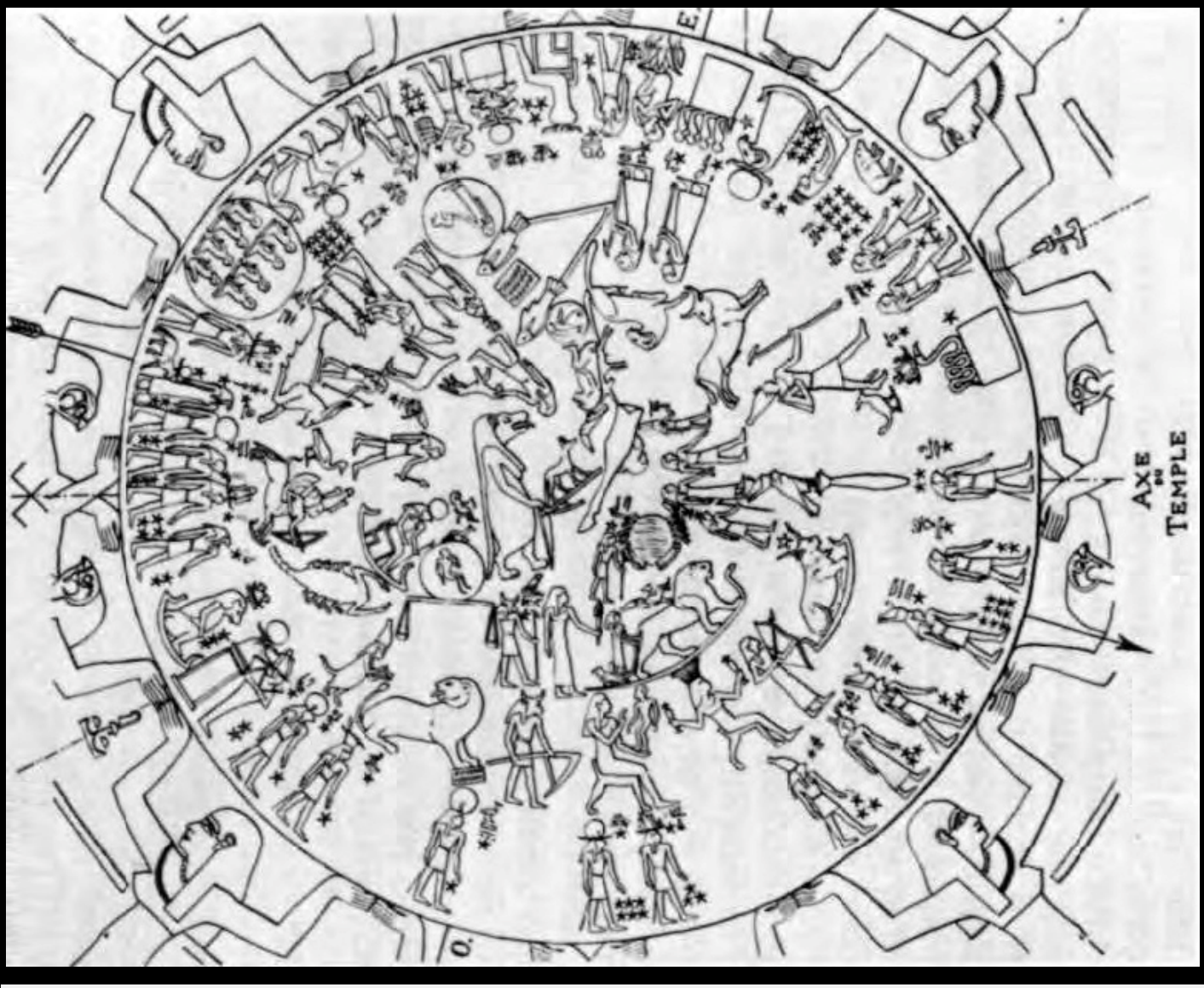
As you see within the word "Planet" there is a "Plan" here which we will just call "Planned Net 10" which means the end of one world and of course many new worlds will begin after. Our status in the ungoverned worlds beyond has much to do with our accolades and milestones that we have crossed in our previous world of origin. This information always remains on our Aura even if we are unaware of it. Think of yourself known throughout the whole Universe as someone who assisted your race in Ascension. As all things are recorded that's what the record will reflect once the deed is accomplished. Every action we make will always be contained somewhere, it determines what we are to face next on various levels of action and reaction, it can always be accessed and cannot be erased just balanced. If you were strong did you protect the weak? If you were truly wise did you share your knowledge to your best ability? If you possessed wealth did you distribute the goods committed to your charge?

It was known that each segment of astrological time is controlled by a particular Planet. That Planet is responsible for emitting the energy that is necessary to accomplish what has to be done during that cycle. The Universe can be looked at as a big clock in which the Planets rotate positions as if on massive cogs. It is known that Mars was once in the position we are occupying now in the Cosmos, they were the 3rd Planet with a lush surface, oceans, etc. What is left now after their wars is just their core in which we still find war torn life, Mars was 3 times larger than Earth, a sad story that was. The name Mars and Wars make it not hard to piece together what happened on the scorched red

Planet known to be the Martial Planet of this system. The Planet was split into two warring factions that went to a stage of war we would call biologically nuclear. The effects were far reaching creating a ghost world of infected souls. Lemuria in fact means "Ghost World". A remnant of one of the Martian factions were sent to Earth just in case their race faced total oblivion, they are today known as the Zulu Tribe of Ifrika. In their legends you will find the history of their advent from Mars, they were warriors they have no shame in admitting this. The wars fought on Mars continue here on Earth between the two factions called Atlantians and Lemurians. We find Shaka Zulu as one of the earliest African films introduced into our physic for a reason that will be obvious later. The original Phoenicians were also of darker skin tone.

It may be of value for you to start seeing these Deities, Gods, Spirits, Daemons, as Beings alien to you because there are many of them that did not originate here on Earth. In ancient times people had gained the knowledge of this and began to emulate the movement of Energies, Stars, and Planets, and thus some became completely alienated from the people. This is also when the Elitist religions of the "Chosen People" began to flourish. Those who wished to be in power during a certain era would make pacts and oaths with the Spirit energies and from there they would become fleshly vessels doing the bidding of these rouges by declaring war on all unbelieving infidels. Even the word "Peace" means something must be split up and only a portion remains. The word Unity also means a unit or part, not the whole thing. We have grown so accustomed to these words we don't see that every time nations use it as a reason to go to war, we get exactly what we ask for, sending in the Units to tear things to Peaces. The world has now been divided into so many pieces we have all become isolated from one another and thus we think our true enemy is our fellow man and women and silently in the Cabal rules one who is not Human at all. I shall smite its face.

These factions were often at war; they began through submission and then continued with religion. This brought about complete conversion of the captor. Those who became initiated into the dark Brother and Sisterhoods Cults where taught the finer details of the Spirit World and how it works. Vile Beings in the Realm of afterlife betwixt dimensions began hording the Human souls after death. Other times we were made while living to go to physical war in the Name of the Gods which only hurt us, fragile flesh is. This was forbidden times, man was lost worshipping Gods, Stars, Asteroids, and Moons, thus Destiny was created. Just as you see in the story of Jesus, the Essenes, known then as the Magi, were following a Star that indicated to them the birth of what they had been waiting for. You will find many sects of ancient men that follow the Stars. The Ishmaelite Arabs along with the Egyptians had extensive knowledge of such things due to the clarity of the Stars in the desert on a clear Arabian Night. Of course the knowledge and Genius of the Genie which was a Jinn or Jann. Many of which are trapped in desert regions in the sand. Sand is glass they were confined there encased under sheets of it until men "removed them from the bottle". They could beyond doubt prove that when a baby was born a star appeared first thus they had knowledge of when someone important was born.

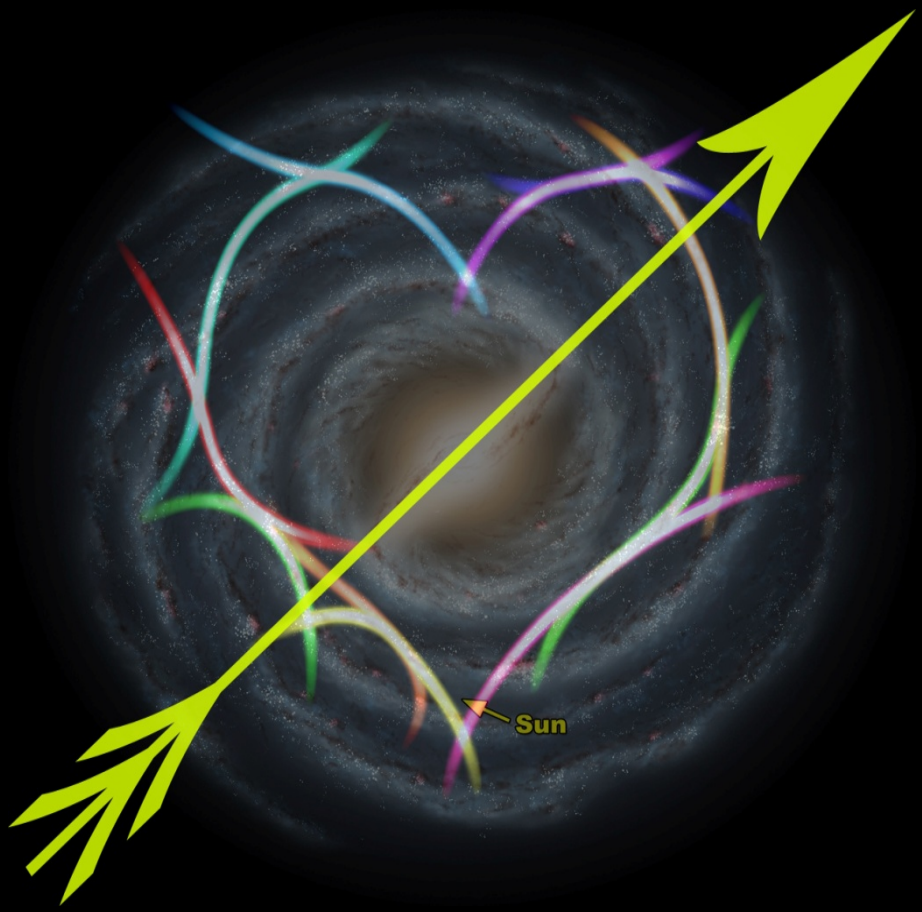


Reason 14: The Egyptians were given extensive star charts of animalistic nature in which they emulated. The Priesthood itself was in such complexity the people were made to dedicate every act of daily life to a separate Star or Deity leaving little room for natural growth and unadulterated consciousness expansion.

Subtly this becomes another reason why we as a people become servants of Kings, Queens, Presidents, Dictators, and Icons who all follow the Procession. I will not bore the reader with tales that can seem as myth in this primitive time with a futuristic coating we live in. We will just dive right into things as they are now, this way you have little to research because it is happening all around you as you live the truth. The world has now become a very large version of the boy who cried wolf, now that the wolf is upon us few believe that there is even such a thing. So many have come saying they know what the future holds, only to disappoint those who felt foolish to believe them and this has made the people weary of warning and preparation. In this I know you will find an energy that will arouse you once more.

Listen and I will instruct thee once more how to turn this language in thy favor. Gird thy comprehension and fail not to seek innerstanding in these words. Humans have grown indeed complex and have no simple answer for their troubles so look not for something easy in explanation. The time grows nigh and many are at the end of their cycle, some raising to eternal beauty and others to layers of retribution, sheets of fire in which they must be passed through with no end, miserable. If you say "I am saved" Lo you are in error, none can be sure, if you say "I will bow down now" Nay it will be impossible to stand up. It is wise to make haste in embedding your mind with exact knowledge beyond reproach so you may position yourself to receive a fair judgment as you have been already observed. The faithful will find these words sweet to their ears while the faithless will be made to listen fore their Jinn even seek a way to escape what is to come and it will most surely not delay past its appointed time.

El A.K.A Saturn A.K.A. Father Time for short was the God known to rule the Age of Aquarius which we now find ourselves in again as of February 14, 2009 Valentines Day. The symbol of Valentines day is a heart being pierced by and arrow, it is the esoteric symbolism of when our Universe known as the Sagittarius Dwarf would be passing through the heart of the Milky Way crossing into the Parallel Universe B for a Galactic lineup. At this very moment while we are crossing the Great Divide an opportunity that has been proclaimed for Aeons is taking place for those who are in the know.



Reason 15: This is by far not the first Aquarian or Golden Age, in fact this only represents the time of a shift. The energy of the Cosmos actually assists a person, if they do a little seeking, to find Higher Truth. Once that time passes those who have not seized Enlightenment will come around the cycle again after death remembering little of what happened before. The Golden Age Movement is designed to get the whole world to rewind and re-live a time long past. The most recent Golden Age in our history was the times of Hitler and Nazi Germany.

The opportunity is the merging of collective minds and frequencies allowing an individual to become the portal for higher essence and their higher purpose, purpose equals energy. This other world is what we glimpse ourselves in at times while we are sleep or in vision, in this world everything appears as it really is and there are few limits. One has higher senses, can fly through the Ether, considers not time, and can make contact with multiple Beings. Omnipresence, the art of being in more than one place at a time, is possible in this parallel realm thus you can visit multiple people all in one moment. This is why it is easier to contact other Beings while in Lucid Sleep, so the controllers do their best to keep us from being conscious while in that world, even more than they do in this one. We tend to watch our dreams rather than control them, as in society we have a tendency to take things as they come and react accordingly rather than getting directly involved in the big picture.

On the 3rd dimension there are physical laws against Omnipresence generally you can only separate your body into 2 parts while on 3rd dimension. One of those two when split is basically a vegetable, the body, when lacking a soul will appear limp with shallow life signs until the Spirit reinters it, the technique itself when not a natural gift takes proper training as Dr. Monroe revealed in his Hemisphere Synchronization techniques before the CIA gained control of his work and altered it, or maybe he was the CIA all along especially since his father was a known CIA agent.

When you are "Lucid" riding the dream like a wave you can call forth Beings and if you have the might to withstand them they will appear, then you will see what they really are and you will learn why many of them we should not be worshipping. Destruction is a main part of keeping up the Chaos on Earth and many of these Beings are destroyers. Now that the Hindu Pantheism is the preference for the New World Order they have unleashed a whole retinue of Destroyers like Shiva, Kali, and Latchme. They con "Khan" the person by telling them to think they must be destroyed completely to be made new again as they dissolve into nothingness. They are instructed to chant and meditate on the Destroyer which is a weakening tool. This is no different than nonsense like boiling frogs' eyes in pigeon's blood which Agrippa used to recommend to Caesar. The end if these things could never be positive because it began in negativity. Kali is bedecked in the severed heads of the victims she has destroyed. We will have to learn again how to judge with common sense and take things at face value.

For many of us our life is attached to time, the clock is one of the most valuable tools in controlling the mind. The Elite know there becomes no use in counting time unless you plan on it running out. Imagine in immortality and infinity someone actually counting the hours and minutes, talking about useless. Saturn, also known as Cronos, which is where words like Chronological and Chronograph come from, was elected for time because of His rings which signified like an old tree His length of time in the Galaxy. In other words those attempting to learn the age of this Universe looked first to Saturn and the debris in its rings containing residue of lost Planets that entered the Golden

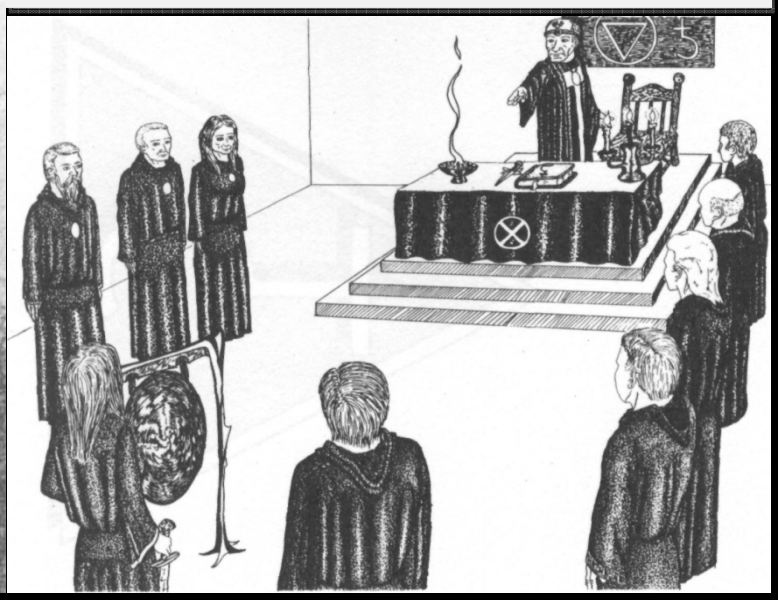
Age of Destruction and Chaos now long forgotten although their essence still remains.

Reason 16: The stunning rings of El, rich with the debris of forgotten Planets. Planets such as Maldek and Vulcan are seen clearly on ancient star maps but are now somehow gone. Some I believe are still in existence, others have left this Galaxy, and some were destroyed in wars.

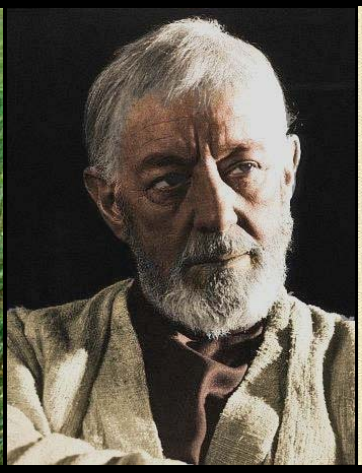
The sign of Aquarius or the Golden Age bears witness with two wavy lines in which some say are signs of water and others that of lightning bolts. Known as the Age of Man the Water being dumped out signifies the cleansing or deluge. The mystery of lightening was shown by shooting an electron in sterile water and watching as a single cell life form appeared out of thin air or a portal depending upon your perspective. That showed us that life could be created from nowhere out of virtually nothing except energy, this of course destroys the Evolution Theory. At this point there are many Beings leeching from the Human race, under many guises.

Reason 17: The classic white bearded depiction of Saturn. Few on the outer circle have figured out Saturn is affiliated with the Serpent. Notice the larger Serpent underneath Saturn's arm, not to mention what is happening to the child. They also refer to the Bearded God as the Great Architect although He destroys everything He builds. This is why Santa and the Wizard of Oz fit this motif.

Reason 18: The Brotherhood of Saturn is in big service today underpinning various organizations. Depicted below are the Inner Circle. The Outer Circle consist of all of the religious projects erected for global domination this is Sat. Saturday, Satan, Santa (Satan), Saint (Satins), Sabbath, etc. Sir, Sur, Sar, Ser, and Sor are all Names for the Serpent energy ye shall know them by their works.



Long before the Third Reich, Amon was worshipped as the chief Deity of many nations. The knowledge of Amon being one of the largest Planet in this solar system was known since ancient times. You can then see why many wanted to find favor with Amon since they believed it was the biggest thus it was also the strongest. Again, it is the name changes that sometimes throw us off the trail and that is of course if we have even decided to investigate what could be going on beyond the level of petty politics. Amon is also Pa, Thor, Jove, and Pater pronounced Potter.



Reason 19: When you see the Bearded depiction you already know who is involved. George Lucas is a Saturnalian.

Europa, a Moon in Amon's orbit is where Europe got her name from. This Goddess from Crete daughter of the Giant Sidon set up a civilization where we now find Europe. Many of the Beings are referred to as Giants because in other civilizations their home Planets are much bigger than Earth. It can be assumed that their height proportion is in conjunction with the size of their Planet. Amon has 63 moons orbiting it while we have only one and that one Moon has a lot of influence over the minds of our planetary inhabitants because of the magnetic energy. As will be seen more and more Humans are energy and we have a magnetic core and poles just the same as a Planet hence the term Bi-Polar.

To show a brief link we will talk of another tool used against us which is money. This is by far the most effective tool so I will discuss its "Spirit Origin". The money we use now is "Pa"per we are no longer really using currency made of metals as you may have notice. In the old days if you had lots of Silver or Gold you at least had the energy of these metals around you and they carried certain types of strength that gave one certain spiritual advantages, now we are on paper. Why? The main advent of this was with the first Pope of whom his parents were "Pa"pists. A Papist is a person who makes paper or "Pa"rchment. This magical art was known to be taught by one of the fallen Angels and is discussed in the book of Enoch under, cutting of roots. Certain trees when blended together and formed into parchment have a binding effect. This is the basis for the special paper a talisman must be inscribed on. When you look at the currency of the world, which has been revealed with the U.S. one dollar bill, you will see many magical symbols, especially Stars, and even a magnetic strip to give it power. The paper itself holds a binding energy that perpetuates our desire for it; this was one of many wicked things done by the "Pa"pacy by direction of the esoteric knowledge of the Jesuits.

Reason 20: While pretending to teach moderation and piety the vice generates for the Wicked One spew their poison of money/Mammon over the Earth. Few know of the Black Pope which controls the Jesuit arm of the Papacy. Money has become the stumbling block of the world. I've heard many say "he is our Pope" indeed they will share his lot. To the left is an "astral depiction of the Pope" the use of trees for magic has been their main tactic. Tree, Three, Word, Wood.

Looking at our world today one should not be surprised that destruction and chaos beyond preconceived proportion could be possibly looming in the future. We have the NWO Zionist who no longer want money only blood, The Annunaki Ship Nibiru or Planet X which can be seen from the South Pole lazily headed this way, the End of the 13 Moon Mayan Calendar, Global Warming beyond reversal, Anti-Christ's in Las Vegas and India, Quetzalcoatl the feather serpent scheduling a tour, the proposed Alien Invasion warming their ships, The Galactic Line up clicking into place, a population doubling by 2012 and a host of other wild cards to give us a jolt into the future. It is safe to say maybe one should start tuning in to Higher Energy and phone home just in case on of these things just happens or maybe even all of them all at the same time.

In any event this book will serve to prepare the sincere, while still making a good read for the ever remaining skeptic which I began as myself. It is better to think of it this way, since the Earth continues to be polluted and mistreated with no clear sign of massive reversal, we can move a step ahead and just come to the conclusion that all this is happening to promote us to wake up from the "s"mothering and see what else is out there. We must connect with our other half then with Spirit newly mended we can go to the next wave length. With this formulation we are now wholly prepared or re-"membered", everything we need being internal, thus we are self sufficient to move about the Galaxy to meet new life which equals new experience. This ensures our proper growth and of course that we don't get bored in Immortality caught in infinite loops of Qlipoth.

Just how long can we as a people really wake up every morning, battle traffic, suck fresh smog, get to work, give half of what we earn to Fascist, come home and eat Codex Alimentarius infested food, get digitally mind controlled by the Flat Screen, go to sleep, not remember our dreams and start over again the next day. C'mon have you noticed that for many it seems like the movie Ground Hogs Day, February 2, the 33rd day of the year, and why are we taking this? There is something that has not been figured out, not because of the lack of intelligence, but rather the height of distraction. I personally believe that right now in your hands is what you need to get your perspective focused once again on the main picture.

The census says our population will actually double by the year 2012 the reader should highly consider if the Earth can handle double the trouble it is in now. It is due time that the world change and the same energy used to destroy for so long will now consume those who used it in vain as they are consumed in the reflux current. The Elite knew there would be those that would come able to convert their negative energy they spewed upon us into positive. They tried to tell us it was only One, the anagram for Neo, that could do it which is far from the truth. They feared and anticipated that the younger generation, who seem to have the unique ability of converting bad into good, would catch on at some point and Break the Matrix. This term The Matrix comes from the head of the Greek Goddess Pantheon known as Medeatrix of whom their descendants come from Medea/Media.

Reason 21: The youth of today withstand heavy bombardments of mind control and degradation some becoming stronger and smarter than their predecessors while others hopelessly face early termination if the mental and physical poisoning of the Elite continues.

There are those who serve consolidated dark energies under a Elitist pretense and thus have been eating away at society for centuries. We will uncover their deeds and their involvement in this Golden Age amongst many other things it behooves you to know as they are trampled beneath our feet. This will not be to stop them, no it is too late for that, the judgment is Set for the children of Seth and they would just as soon push all the nuclear buttons before they would cease and desist, what a miserable brood they are, even now our Government looms over 50 pounds of weapons grade Plutonium in which it would take only one to blow up the whole Earth. This Plutonium is being kept in the satellites we have in orbit over the Planet. This serves as a way to keep the benevolent forces from entering our atmosphere and saving the many species besides Humans that exist here, not to mention it is our responsibility to emancipate our own race.

The world government has proclaimed to benevolent extraterrestrials that if they seek to "physically" intervene then they can pick up the ashes. This is why you don't see vivid aid from other Benevolent Humanoid factions, they remain at the status of "unseen", they show us the way through signs and seldom materialize. I have personally viewed videos recorded by NASA showing the use of the Plasma Cannon developed by Nikoli Tesla to shoot at other space craft seeking to enter our atmosphere. Whether those craft were friendly or hostile cannot be determined by the video, however, it is safe to say that the prison Planet is being guarded. Our minds now serve as the only link to those who seek to give us assistance, internal clarity is all they need to contact us, it is good this is all. It takes millions to go in space by physical ship, but it is free with your body. What a treat the Most High gave us a million dollar ethereal vacation vehicle.

This is written so you will be able to recognize friend from foe allowing you to steer your course to what comes after the destruction and chaos which is surely new worlds. You will do all of this while evading what you will see so many get caught up in because of disbelief and none preparation. The world leaders are not the allies they have showed on numerous occasions they are merely puppets that are fully animated and can put on quite a show that often deludes the non-observant.

Reason 22: Politics is all a game, the joke is on us. Time and again the masses fall for the trick.

We sent Warners to them and they taunted them saying "Show us this God you speak of, you are crazy and deluded were is It we cannot see It, thus they imagined they could see Pure Energy with two eyes and not the one given to them by the Creator which they kept closed and beyond function in the center of their heads. So they where divided amongst themselves wondering if what was spoken was truth and they fell under conviction. They returned to one of the Warners with threats saying "give us the Name of your God and we shall see" but alas the Warner could not provide a Vibration familiar to them so they stoned him, raised him as a Martyr, and invented a Name that was pleasing to them.

Reason 23: When the Third Eye is activated the Illusion collapses and then you see the world as it truly is.

The Oath of Silence has kept many people from telling you what is detailed here in this fabulous work. The first reason most were told to keep this under the strictest confidence was the ability for it to allow a powerful system to continue unchecked and running with few interruptions. Those keeping the secrets could only benefit as long as what they were doing, in its totality, remained a secret. Most organizations especially secret societies are compartmentalized in a way where each group is only holding a fraction of the truth thus the new initiates never know the complete plan.

Reason: Old plans are now coming to their completion and all the workers for the Unseen Hand are in key places of Government waiting to carry out the next part of the plan.

Reason 24: All important positions of power even past the Presidency are run by individuals who are initiated into Secret Societies. They don't keep their involvement a secret just their practices. One only needs to go back 200 years and they will find the entire "civilized" world involved in dark magic and Grimores. Countless novels were written by men who had made pacts with demoniac life forms to represent them and do their bidding. This became so popular demons trapped in jars, talismans, gems, and various tools of dark magic were sold on the black market at high value. The underworld operates in the dark, it is hidden from plain view.

The leaders of this world go about every day with ease and receive little attention by the masses as they crush the weak expressing no remorse. A simple look at the Criminal News Network "CNN" and you will see glorified slaughter in high definition. Many that have risen in efforts to oppose the tyrants have often been unsuccessful due to their lack of knowledge about the High Places and also in regards to how the Elite possess and control power. It is time that we admit we are not dealing with dummies that just need to be voted out of office, there is more evidence of a massive plot that need be put to ruin.

Leaders like Martin Luther King arose attempting to free the people but still remained trapped to the Religion that did little for those he represented. The first ship that brought Nubians to America was named Jesus. The most Christianity seemed to do for the Africans was make them more passive brainwashed servants. In fact pacifist movements always come into play when the people were finally ready to rebel against the oppressor at the cost of their lives. There is a certain power that possesses a person when they are willing to lay down their life so that the children may have one. This power often preserves the life of the courageous; this is the true act of unselfishness, a noble deed. After all, the adults that have lived till at least 30 in our current era have seen so much of life already. We have enjoyed what it took lifetimes for our predecessors to experience all in one vacation. We should thus do our duty in carving out a world for the innocent youth who already bare the gifts of the future in their complexly beautiful minds. This is something I believe our earliest ancestors attempted to do thus we must finish what they started.

INTEGRATION LEADER RECEIVES AWARD
. . . Rabbi Jacob Rothschild presents bowl to King

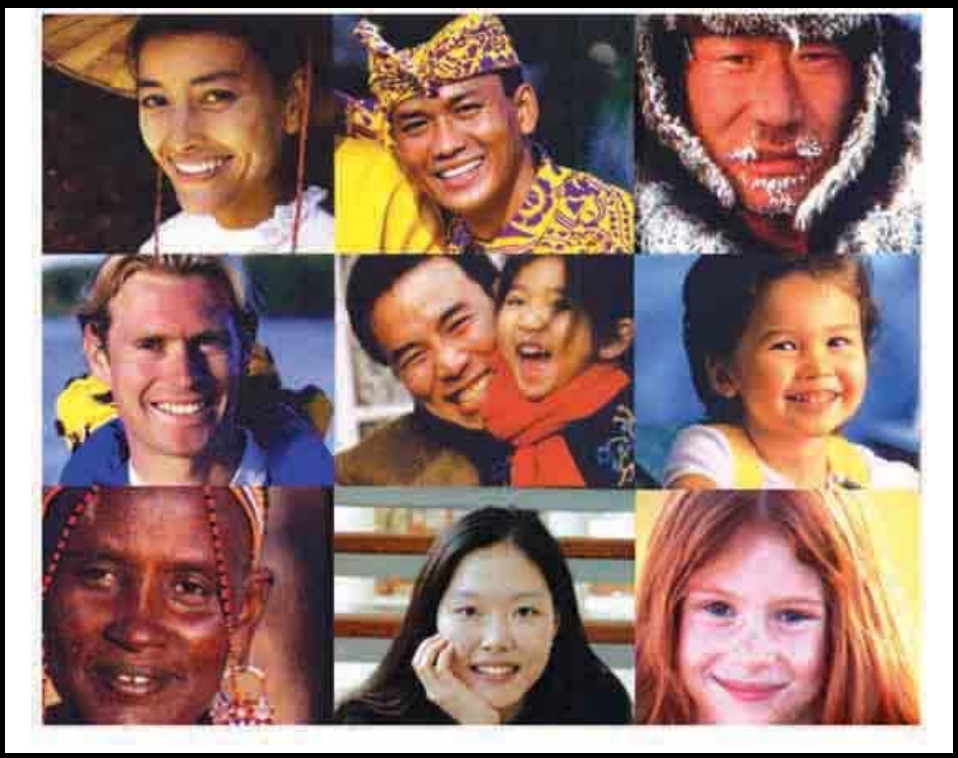
Reason 25: Martin Luther King receives an award from Illuminist Jacob Rothschild. The Illuminati planned Pro-Peace agendas all over the world to make the people docile while they put the finishing touches on the New World Order. The tactics often used remain the same; many have become traitors to their people for a moment of power that they will forever regret but they lack reason deluded by promises of great material wealth which will corrode under the inevitable pressure of time. We shall take up account with their souls.

When looking today at those that still rule, their high ranks have been depleted thus they are making new pacts and selling what does not even belong to them. This extends beyond material resources and has crossed into Plasmic and Ethereal supplies bartered throughout the trade routes that extend beyond Earth. All the miles that have been walked, all the pain that has been endured, all the walls that have been torn down we have but one final task by delivering the final blow to the tyrants before they reinforce or re-legion.

The soldier can no longer continue in this present day since he knows what he is doing is obviously not for patriotism. So they now put him behind a screen to kill and make it look like a video game as he flies the drone like its on Playstation 3. What he kills no longer brings a feeling since even the victims appear as just white light's or blobs of infrared on the screen in the tank, plane, or battleship. Since the world is now in the information age every soldier has access to Zeitgeist and many more publications revealing the intention behind the hideous wars of the past. This makes him question his role in such disasters since he sees that it is not to protect the country that we continue to kill thousands. Since they foresaw this happening the chemicals already put into the soldier's diet to keep him subservient were increased, he was removed from the frontline and put behind the computer to deal out death still remaining under the foot of the "Gen"eral.

Reason 26: With movies like Zeitgeist, Fahrenheit 911, and numerous Youtube videos the modern soldier is well informed of the internal plots and "Black Bag" jobs of the Elite. Soon the true Hero, which is given another name entirely, will rise from amongst their ranks turning the tide against the negative forces. Injustice will not continue forever. Even a broken clock is right at least two times a day. The HERO-HORE-WHORE was a temple prostitute esoteric story character. We are much greater, encrusted seven fold with positive energy as armor, the Mighty.

The biggest issue we have with overpopulation is people seldom greet each other anymore. When passing by on the street, jogging in a park, walking on the beach or pretty much anywhere unless people are drinking and then nothing is clear. Truly if we are prepared to see a one-eyed green Alien and accept them before we can see our own neighbor who may be of different ethnicity but a Human nonetheless, we have missed the mark. There was a time that if you happen to see another Human while in transit you immediately greeted each other with hugs and kisses of astonishment as you tried to communicate by first giving gifts and showing them things you had found on your journey as they did the same. You would explain to them the various territories you have crossed, what resources were there, and what to be aware of. Often times you learned their customs and came to respect their individuality marveling at how the Creator made things so diverse. Now that has faded away and people are looked at as expendable, some even as worthless by others as racism increases. They have forgotten if you have climbed up on the ladder you are in a perfect position to help the person below you. Instead they give them a boot in the face knocking them down further. We must re-establish communication. When you look around you if you see someone is lonely or troubled, speak to them. I find it amazing men will speak with devils, demons, and brutes but not their own Kin.



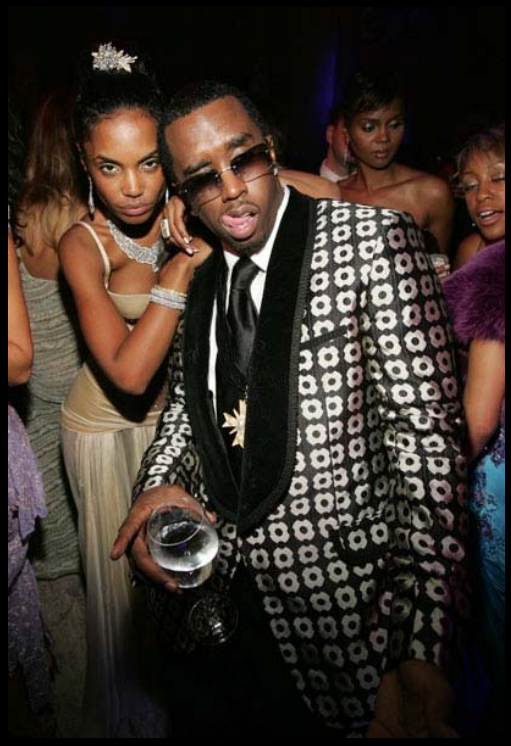
Reason 27: The unique blend of ethnicities is one of the greatest assets of Earth. We have so many things to share with one another while religion has kept us divided, teaching us not to mingle with one another. Our souls are all unique and none are the same thus we operate as a team with multiple functions endowed with splendor and beauty, it is only the blind that cannot see this.

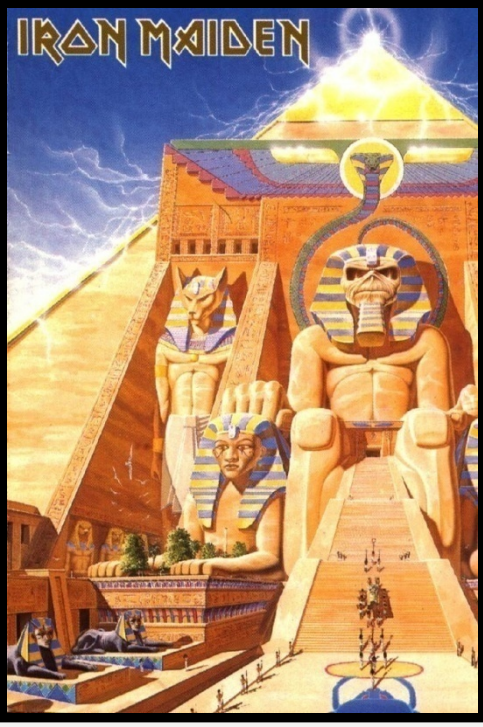
People, no matter the color, never overcame and they still face a constant barrage of self degrading tactics especially by the sell outs of the Music industry bombarding the world with low frequency sounds. This is not just exclusive to the African Americans but all races that have members who in thinking of only of themselves have become the catalyst used by the dark Elite to deceive their people. The Brotherhood of Ma sent "Ma"hat"ma" Ghandi a firm contact of the Theosophical Society, as the Mahatmas and "Ma"treiahs have always been. They where sent to quell the disturbances in India with a pro-peace movement so the British could regain control as the uprisings began. The Indians, a people tired of being enslaved on their own territory by the British, finally reached boiling point. They pacified them through Mahatmas pro-peace teachings and kept them from taking back Persia until England could regain strength from spreading itself too thin in its hasty plans for complete world domination. Now they have turned their country into a giant telemarketing call center.

Reason 28: Modern research in behavioral science and gestures has shown all the individuals on the left to be insincere. The latest Lord Matrieya positioned in the center of Globalist Benjamin Crème is scheduled to make his advent once the U.S. Economy collapses. Lord Matrieya has already appeared in several countries of the Orient and all the Spiritual leaders are endorsing him. Matrieya says he is the Matrieya, Messiah, and Mahdi that all religions have proclaimed to be awaiting the arrival of. His miracles so far have been magnetizing water in which people can enter and become healed. There will be no limit to these types of deceptions in the last days as the science and energy of the body produces what appears to be miracles to people who don't' know they can do the same thing.

If you ask me did these men and women know how they are being used, I will tell you that I believe some do not. It seems they believed in peace so much it filled them completely beyond understanding of bigger pictures. They could not be themselves if it was under some type of false pretense, to me this is no different from the Pastor of the church, the Congressman with the beautiful

family and the great smile, the Bartender, or the inspired Musician who bring forth the works of degradation.



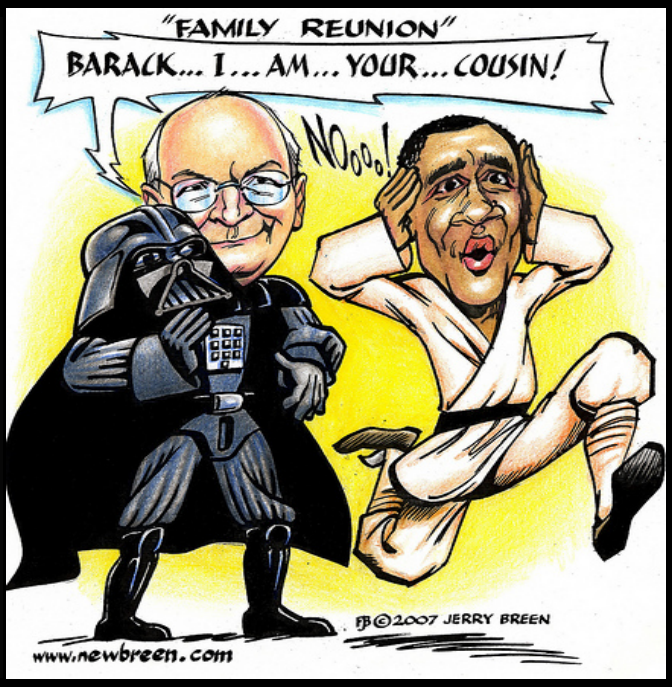


Reason 29: Media Mogul Shawn Combs is actually wearing the Maltese cross which symbolizes a heavier involvement in the Zionist Agenda. This cross cannot be worn unless you are an Initiate. Even Rapper Jay-Z under the label Rockafella Records could not use that name without some type of "granted" affiliation by civil law. They are willing puppets selling out to the Illuminists to push "Rape Music" that gradually destroys the mental and physical moral of the listener. Rock has always been a Tool and right now the pieces fit on why all this is coming about.

There are others who are very conscious of what they are doing. We find people like Emperor Hallie Salassie still revered by the war torn Ethiopians of Nubia who are clueless to the paramount role he played in subduing that once rich fertile country. He turned their remaining resources over to the Queen who he was in constant retinue with. You see the Jamaicans jammin' to Rastafarian tunes with little if no knowledge of who Ras is. Ras is another form of Ra/Marduk a God introduced into Nubia by Ramses II on his maddening mission to be the greatest Pharaoh to bring about conquest of the whole world. That position he never achieved thus he defaced the Temples and Shrines of the Egyptian ancestors removing the names and bodies of the previous inhabitants. Surely this was a dark man that would do anything for his personal gain thus he prostituted the people to the Gods of the Underworld more than any in his lineage.

Reason 30: First Hallie Sallassie was exiled from Nubia and reared as a child by Zionist. He is given a first class education and then reinserted back into Nubia where he becomes Emperor. He then proceeds to divide the land and relinquish its resources to the Monarchy. He is seen here with a Young Queen Elizabeth, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Pope.

When you see and study all this you begin to realize why not much progress in the right direction has been made for Humanity. The people we are taught to idolize, our Revolutionaries, Presidents, Dictators, Religion Leaders etc. are placed in front of us like a carrot dangles in front of a rabbit. We want to believe we can elect one person to handle all the troubles of the world so we can go back to our daily programs. It is decreed that until we come together and take control of our world, those in power now who do not care about Humanity like me and you, will continue to decimate it. As long as we keep trusting them and remaining lazy and insolent to what we get to do, which is take our world into harmony, we will not feel the yoke lift. As good people we want to believe that someone like Obama could change our course although every indicator told us he would not. This is no different than thinking Christopher Columbus discovered America when there where already entire maps conscribed before he was even spermatozoa detailing the whole world from an aerial view and it was not flat.



Reason 31: As shown on CNN Obama has more Elitist in his lineage than most Presidents in U.S. History. Zionism is not a color it is an idea that is not even Hebrew.

It is safe to say that what is put directly in front of us, especially through popular media, needs our personal investigation and common sense before it can be trusted. The shear energy of crowds envelops all who are in the midst. As hearts begin to sync up all are in the hands of the so-called world leaders and in the past, few have lead in the right direction as they grope about the darkness of Kali Yuga gathering all the resources for their private groups consuming far more than the average citizen and never loosening the yoke. We cannot continue to be looked at as resources rather than Human Beings. Taking the mainstreams word for it seems to always prove unintelligent, they are liars and they will say and do anything to make the masses disbelieve in what we have felt for so long which is that Religion, Politics, Social, and Educational structures are developed to hinder, not free the people less they raise the whole Earth which can be seen itself as a large ship, into the higher heavens that those that have fallen cannot ascend because it burns away all impurities.

The Gods need not money it is man who needs the money while the Gods divvy up what is more precious to them, the Gold or the Soul. With taxes taking 40% and church taking 10% what is one to do about the baby? The religion of Christianity has done enough on its own for anyone with a keen eye to see something may need to be questioned. Even the scripture says "the proof of wisdom will be within the type of people it produces". As I often say many of those who are in church are only there because of the "con"viction of the Lord, whatever that statement really means, it sounds more like a jail sentence. Anyone who does not see religion as simply stairs to the top will often get stuck on one level or another thus never entering complete enlightenment and only perceiving its premature phases. Enlightenment itself comes with having a firm foundation of truth, unshakable,

not able to be moved as it is fortified in exactness. That exactness comes when the real truth of whatever faith you elect falls upon your ears. At least at that moment you have an opportunity to really serve the God you claim to worship. You will now have the hidden doctrine of these faiths which is generally reserved for the Priests.

Reason 32: When Rome merged with Egypt they borrowed the Rites of Isis casting Jesus known as Iesu as the new Horus. We are not saying this individual did not exist he in fact did, however, what we are questioning is the final destination of the Christian soul which is the Underworld just like it was with the Rites of Isis. Ra is ruler of the Underworld he is better known as Amen-Ra. This is why all Christian p"ra"yers are concluded with Amen. The Latin word for prayer which is Oration indicates their power is in Orion.

In 1999 a movie titled the Matrix was released and made its way to the top as the box office churned the propaganda machine with numbers rivaling Star Wars. The city of freedom they gave the name Zion, blatant Zionist propaganda as even churches pride themselves on being called Mount Zion. Just as Bob Marley heads sway to the tunes as he sings about Zion the city depicted as having no worries and this is anything but true. The defeat of the mind of the masses was subtle, not by force, when the flutes, cymbals, and lyres play then the formidable human force is lulled to sleep.

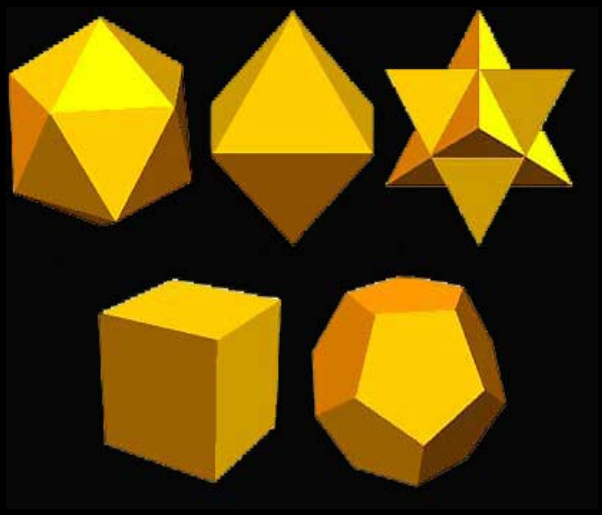
Reason 33: Many love the flow of Bob Marley's Rastafarian music, never once noticing the Zionist connection. When the shields of the mind are down the enemy is sure to invade. The New Age movement now insists there is no enemy and this is just a figment of a mental hologram, poisonous vipers their words are sly. We need to take back Earth or get ready to leave it entirely. What is to come can not be escaped this was set in motion a long time ago and does not reverse so we must work beyond it. They say humans unlock their true abilities under the scenario of fight or flight through the adrenals. Learn to simulate those expressions and began to work on you. Remember what is happening does not come from a particular race of people it is an idea that many are aligned with and has consumed their rational senses.

There were of course many things hinted and eluded to in the movie the Matrix itself that we now in fact find to be true from various levels. It leads one to ponder the exact design of what we are really faced with currently and in our not to distant future. What kind of force would show us in something we are supposed to find entertaining, that it has us trapped in an Oz like mechanical Netherworld where our senses and abilities are limited and our energy harvested? It beckons one to ask "Are we really in a Matrix"? Can we be pulled out of the Matrix? Is there an actual Code to the Matrix? This book will show beyond the shadow of doubt that the answer to the questions being proposed above is yes, and that is not all.

This book will awaken your memory and quicken you thus causing your DNA to reformulate which I will prove to be possible by the end of this composition. DNA itself is manipulated by the mental state, surroundings, and acquaintances of the individual subject. When any these are altered for a constant period the DNA itself also alters and reformulates according to its environment. This means that once you become firm about what you know to be true, especially about your special abilities that have been dormant, the DNA will reconstruct itself to make what you will believe again to be possible, happen. That is one of the main secrets of creating the Superhuman, you have to give it "Reason" to activate itself. This takes consistency and as we talked about earlier a firm foundation grounded in truth to what reality is, not what Maya or Illusion attempts to make you perceive.

The value of this to your future would be of catamount benefit especially in the world of today where knowledge is power. You can thus remove yourself from the cubes known as the hexagon or the bee hive. At one point long ago a jealous force recognized that certain types of knowledge meant unlimited power to those in possession of it thus much of the valuable knowledge was removed. All written copies were burned although at least one copy was placed in the 5 mile library under the Vatican. In replacement we received lies mixed with truth which does a horrible job on the mind as we watch the masses plug about clueless, still searching for themselves because religion has fulfilled almost none of its promises.

Reason 34: The Elite depict the world full of worker Bee's, trying to be something but they are trapped in Hexagonal cubes. This Platonic knowledge introduced the dark square or cube. Pythagoras introduced several methods of trapping Organic Spirit into Matter/Cubes. We will speak more of this later.



We are talking about the level of foreknowledge which gives you the ability to know what will happen before it takes place, this is the time it is most useful as things speed up. You will be able to do this without the aid of books and scholars thus you will be placed back in the driver's seat of life exiting the checkered cab. The issue we all individually face is that we wait to see what is going to happen next before we react; this is called reactionary. This leaves you with no preparation and little time or ability to shape the future. I say that one should confront danger and fear before they become closed in by it instead of allowing it to greet you on your doorstep while your loved ones are inside. Run and face it so you may prevent it or at least prolong it. This may in fact give those you care for the edge they will need to prepare. Again think of the 7 year old who will have to live at least another 10 years in this world and what they are to face in those 10 years. What kind of monsters have we left for them to battle? Supplying people with this information will at least allow you to say that you did the best you could, which is also why I write this to you before my departure.

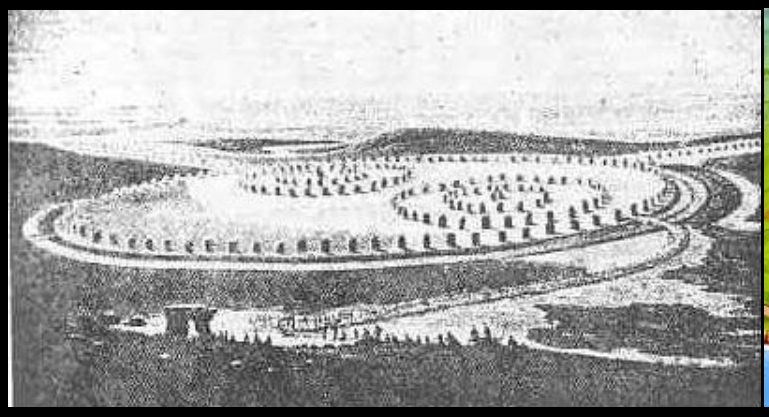
When comprising this particular work what came across my mind, since I had long since discovered "The Code", was to write a book that even when the reader is finished they could continue to write their own unique personal novel of experience. Due to the fact that we are all entwined in some way or another to what we are experiencing now in the world you will find amazing syncs in

your life that all roll into why you are here. Just because few are using the collective consciousness channel does not mean that it is not always broadcasting, we are always linked to it. In fact it is more like two lovers who have both fallen asleep on the phone and the lines remain open although there is no one speaking.

It is time you begin to unlock all the mysteries and most importantly yourself. Often I began lengthy writings only to leave them incomplete, pieces of these writing you will find in *Italics* throughout the book they serve as tidbits of poetry to ponder. The rabbit hole is far deeper than I expected in the beginning, not to mention the fact that after you get deep into the rabbit hole you must climb back out, which they forgot to mention. You do not want to be in any hole, trust me. When you learn the whole system, you will have so much knowledge you will not be incapable of fitting it all in one book. What should be kept in mind is once you start to "unlock" you will see what used to remain hidden, everywhere in plain view. This also means that everything is not contained here, only the framework that is needed for you to build your own ladder out of the Cube of Flesh into the Sphere of Spirit. After that the statement will come true that if the oceans were ink and the trees were pens you could still not write about everything that you will know in fact to be true.

With that being said I have done my best to narrow the book down to what is of highest worth to know. It was originally meant to show how words themselves play one of the most valuable roles in your individual awakening. That later morphed into a detailed story of our true past, present, and future. Even the Elite cannot simply say "the old language is no good anymore so from today you will use this new language". That only happened one time in history in the confusion of Babel, when tracing the story of Babel or "The Gates of Ishtar" a far more complex story arises than the brief chapters dedicated to it in the Bible. In the ancient texts one story holds about Babel. This Tower or Ziggurat had multiple purposes and it was also connected to a Gate, the two went hand in hand.

In most ancient tribes some type of structure was built to serve as the portal of communication between the presiding God/Goddess and the people. You will find a precise geometric layout of some type of construction whether stone alter, pillar, temple, hollowed tree, or various other portals. You will learn that the geometric structure, especially its number of sides, has everything to do with the type of energies being evoked and from what dimension, plane, expanse, or abyss they hail from. In Reason 35 you will see a rare picture of pre-historic London now synchromystically called Babylondon. It seems the Atlantian style art deco is preferred. The Pyramids have four sides because they are massive Gates to the 4th and 8th dimension. These dimensions although very different from the 3^{rd,} are functioning and highly populated unbeknownst to the masses. It is time to innerstand that multiple worlds exist already functioning, some far worst then the one we are currently in, and some in complete harmony (Harm Money) like a Utopia but not by that word, let's get there.



Reason 35: Ancient London was more like a rather large Stonehenge/Atlantis. Few know of this part of London's history and the ongoing attempt to restore its sacred layout. Notice the model of Atlantis as seen on the right. Later you will see this particular design can be found everywhere you find Atlantis affiliates especially in Government and Parliament.

What is most amazing is how the obvious goes totally unnoticed, this would mean that we are out of focus and we need to actually zoom in or scale down to look at what is right in front of our face, for example: Christmas is a anagram for Mithras once you remove the "C". Mithras Day was December 25. Do you think it would be of value on various levels to at least investigate who this individual is? What I find is those who think an inkling about their souls want to prepare it for afterlife. This would mean knowing as much as you can about what that involves rather than just imagining that being a servant in the afterlife forever would actually be a reward. This is what determines whether or not you end up in a place that will mean total freedom, or the opposite. Servants are always slaves to something. It is already obvious that our current Overseers seem to be very detached from the people, so this means you must build yourself to learn of the higher things. The future can only be the future for so long and then it becomes the present.

Another ploy is the fight we get dragged into all the time with these Two Brother Archetypes that appear in many religious texts whether it's the Astrological Jupiter Vs Saturn, Sumerian Allalu Vs Anu, Egyptian Osiris Vs Set, Hebraic Ishmael Vs Israel, and my all time favorite classic mind job Cain Vs Able. This is the roots of Duality.

After reading hundreds of Testaments, Vedras, Hieroglyphs, Steles, Tablets, and spending months in meditation on what had been gathered a very clear picture began emerge. When this quest began it was in earnest desire to find God. My ideas have never been to disapprove the existence of God or other Beings, only to create a clear path that I may enter in constant communion with them. There can be no benefit in falsely disapproving something that could emancipate us all. In addition I not only studied these faiths I immersed myself in them. There can be nothing more unnerving than someone ousting a religion that they have not even studied, much less participated in. What I did also since I was very serious about the quest was I sought to become the highest in each faith I was deluging

in. So while I was a Christian, I was a Pastor and Prophet, while I was a Muslim I was also an Imam and Sufi, etc.

There can be nothing more positively life changing then following the truth even when it goes against everything you have been taught. I believe many headlong in their religion have discovered through one book or another the true origin of their proclaimed faith. At that moment and subsequent times after, the person enters a strong duality phase. One side insists that it is the Wicked One who is trying to steal their faith. This side tends to use no facts only emotions barraging a person with memories of past divine experiences. The other side finds constant facts that debunk what the emotional side is suggesting. It often shows that paranormal experience should not be the only gauge of determining if something is true or false, especially positive or negative. Sadly the emotional side tends to win because a person has also gained friends in the religion, a home or fellowship place, and all these novelties weigh heavier on making the correct decision to disavow. As a Pastor it was hard for me to walk away from Christianity, however, since I was also infused with the Spirit of Truth it was even more difficult to keep denying the obvious which was its demoniac esoteric doctrine.

Once engulfing the Spiritual terrain there is indeed a common story, it is only the names that change. We will examine this story once and for all because it is the backbone of all belief systems which we will call ME's (pronounced Mays). Belief Systems and Words are ME's. In the Sumarian text it talks about something described as only ME's. If one gains possession of the knowledge of these ME's they can control large parts of this dimension. All authors on Sumarian religion never present a definition of what these ME's are just that they are very powerful. It is noted that the ME is not a weapon, they describe various weapons that belong to the Gods in the Sumarian text but they are sure to keep the ME's separate. The only hint they give of them is that they are written on Tablets. The resin of information that remains coated on our Aura of what happened in past existences will always serve as mental triggers for our minds. This is how stories of the our past is linked to religion in order to bring about devoutness, fear, resonance, and loyalty under false pretenses. I cruel mental scheme designed around ethereal based historical facts.

Reason 36: The Sumerians inscribed their religion on stone tablets that have survived since antiquity. All the stories of the Torah were first Sumarian minus the name changes. The ME's were known to be inscribed on such Tablets just as Moses was proposed to receive Tablets inscribed by the God YHVH/Tetragrammaton. Shem, Noah's son, also finds a secret stone with engraving from before the flood and conceals it from his brothers later to use its magical formulas.

I learned that some ME's were certain words of power encompassed by a doctrine that could be incorporated around those words. The one who controlled the Names could control whole nations. First we will examine the doctrine. There are things that have happened on our Planet that even reincarnations cannot completely erase the memory of and that is the flood. The flood is mentioned in every ancient text although it was not said to be related to man's sin but rather a natural phenomena. The "punishment for mans sins" story did not come about until the Sumarian and Hebrew text which mainly operated on fear and reverence of a Terrible God rather than unconditional love, this is obviously the product of guilt. The main reason for this being the leaders of these groups were always warring with surrounding countries so love was not a good angle for them, war, vengeance and favoritism was more ideal. The occurrence of the last flood has left residue in our Aura thus all stories that begin with floods are entertained by the subconscious because it knows for a fact the flood was true, the details are of course not available. Many people have a phobia of deep water because of the last flood.

The Ark is the other part of the subliminal entrainment of doctrines. The word itself resonates to escape something that is fearful and impending such as the Dark. It was known that you could

traverse the Netherworld on a Bark which meant a special boat. There were few who made it onto the Ark and those that did were given a Mark to show they had been saved. After the Dark came the Sun which we unconsciously assume will rise every morning. The Sun awakes the whole world and gets the next day started. The Sun and Son were made synonymous in English because of this. The Babylonia name being Sam, Son of Sam or is it Samson? The Son God religions embed themselves in the natural occurrences of nature. There is always a Mother sometimes two since we are in a binary system this always leads to one good Mother and one Evil or surrogate mother, Eve and Lilith. The Mother Archetype will always survive because the Planet can never be seen as anything different than a nourishing Mother, thus when a name for the Mother Earth was given all would revere it as they do their physical Mother. The name was spoken as Gaia then Maia/Maya then a thousand more. Often the Origin of the name was never examined; the people remained always too trusting of their rulers.

The dying and resurrecting Sun theme was all in a days work the Sun died at night and resurrected in the morning. This always left the door open for a host of nighttime nightmare creatures that played the role as adversary to the Son, thus the Devil became night/knights or Set as in Sunset still a Sun God nonetheless with a host of worshippers that gravitate towards darkness. Once this began the idea of a City with eternal light was hatched, a place that was never dark and of course there were requirements of how to get there. Those requirements where made known by the numerous Prophets, Shamans, Seers, Holy Men, Gurus, Yogis and various others playing the role of predictors of time. They later became just as revered and reversed as the God itself. Notice how in Christianity Jesus is now worshipped more than YHVH, many in church don't even known who that is nor do they care Jesus has it all covered. In Buddhism there is more discussions about Buddha than the Devine concept of the focal point which Buddha presented, this is no wonder since they say his mothers name was Maia/Maya, all around the world the same song. Various sects of Islam suffer form the same problem revering Caliphs, Imams, and Mohammad more than Ilah at times. The Rabbis get more air time than Ain Soph especially since they are convinced "He" is incomprehensible and cannot be conceived by impure flesh.

Last but far from least comes the chaos and destruction. Since mankind is not immortal in this physical state many assume a time will come for everything to die thus we falsely decree the Earth's time will come also. It should be obvious by now the Earth is immortal and passes through various phases. We watch it happen everyday as animals die, bugs die, we age, the house or neighborhood gets rundown. Decay is inevitable, however, the glass half empty approach of modern religion in which the whole world and most of its inhabitants must be utterly destroyed by plagues and horrors falling from the sky distorts an act that should otherwise be looked at as the entrance to a Greater Phase. The truth is the heaven and hell these distorted belief systems propose are one in the same. With their Spiritual technologies they have mastered how to keep the soul in stasis, true Spirituality is the growth of the Soul. This allows it to become quite the opponent to forces that would attempt to capture it once it escapes the body. Any Shaman can tell you this, when he/she enters the Spirit world there are various

things its inhabitants consider before they interact with the Shaman. Many Shaman have various types of protection but their main asset is the strength of their Totem. The Human soul is a force to be reckoned with when it is fully in tune, this leads to other Beings just leaving you alone so you can live.

Reason 37: Religion has constructed an entire ideology of afterlife that plagues the believers mind with absurdities giving birth to distorted forms and the imbalance of fear. When consecrated belief is put into such things they are given the energy to materialize and believe me they have already. Places like Purgatory, the Fields of Elysium, Hyades, Abaddon, the Netherworld, and many others really exist. Remember there are now billions of people who believe in these places and most end up in them.

The doctrines of today are combined in more or less a religious buffet based on collected information gathered over time. Some systems more creative and poetic than others although the story itself only served to captivate and implore the Neophyte, it was the names which are vibrations that created the "staying power". All throughout this work we will be examining various names of

power. The commoner is enticed to a place of worship for one reason or another. The High Priest, however, must understand how it all works especially the Spiritual realm. Chanting is a major part of Priestly duties beyond ritualistic observances. What chanting does is bring the body into the frequency of whatever Name is being chanted, once the frequency match is accomplished the portal is open. We are the fifth element being comprised of Earth/Flesh, Water/Mucus, Air/Breathe, Fire/Blood and the Fifth which is the Devine Breath liken unto fire none can produce save the Most High. Many have tried and reasonless abominations they continue to bring forth when "Practicing" as Doctors and Magicians tend to call their Art of non-perfection.

One of the real reasons this is happening is the Most High has decreed all will eventually return to the Source and it does not exist in time thus it is extremely patient. It also says it is sufficient enough to rule its Creations and does not need representatives that claim to magnify but in all actuality block the way. If man or woman wanders off the true Path they easily lose focus by being divided amongst Gods vying for power splitting the person's energy at least 3 ways which they call the Trinity. Instead of following these Gods who want sacrifices and servants all the time I went to look for something that is not as petty and sadistic and guess what I found it and I'm giving it to you. When you give something good out you get the same in return. That is what we were supposed to do no matter what everyone else is doing. Just remember if they don't know "The Code" their entire form as it exist before you is being effected in more ways than you can even conceive so you can afford to give those you have grudges against a pass.

This is pre-history, however, Gods abound across the globe in various lands and they are increasing. This is because the term God is being used so loosely you even have people saying that they are God. I know the popular argument is God is experiencing itself through us. This is another one of those things that just sounds good and is never questioned. The Most High brought forth all experience from Itself and shared it with us as a gift, there in no need for The Most High to live through us, I'm sure better things are entertainment for an All Powerful Being building multiple galaxies with a spiral force than playing the Sims with Its Human creations.

The truth is sayings like this are fuel for the ego, which can make us think a little too much of ourselves while still not in constant contact with the Most High. We are living in a society where most things related to paranormal and esoteric matters that have been proven are still hidden from us, imagine our maturity rate compared to freed societies. With the Entities the stronger eventually becomes the victor and they are warlike Gods. The Most High is not involved in such debased and petty things; this is the key to proper distinguishment. With the Gods their strength comes in numbers, those numbers are individual Souls who get caught up in the religion and die with it freshly on their mind and aura. Its time you finally get the truth so you can be what your dreams used to say you were when you were a child traveling worlds with endless imagination creating things in your perfect undistorted image.

I will make it clear if it wasn't for the brain screwing by those sinister groups that administer Medical Drugs and Procedures, Cartoons, Candies, Toys and Education to kids while they are in their most sensitive growing phases, naturally we would have a beautiful world full of joy. For those that came out ill they would be showered with love and positive vibration. This would bring up their frequency thus curing them, simple. So there is someone to point a finger at and this is exactly why the New Age movement has hatched, because people once again are rising up as the burden is getting heavy. One now has to work 2 or 3 jobs to keep things going, not to mention their habits and they are tired of this and with just cause. Silently we know this is not our fault and when I found the Code in the language at that moment I knew it wasn't the peoples fault, before then religion had me thinking that it was because they didn't worship the right God so they were suffering, or it was some past karma form another life so they were paying in this life, I would silently think, what, can we be sure of that?

Reason 38: There can be no doubt the Elite are implanting the children with corrupt ideas. They propagate and insinuate war while the child is still growing; thus it becomes more natural later on in life. It is no "Sur"prise to see the Dragon and Skulls mixed in with this poor child's cache of death dealing plastic.

This is what I came to stop, the misinterpretation of the Most High and I give my life proudly exposing everything that I can to make the world better and to restore the power to the people for free. Why not it is a noble deed, what else do we really have if we lose the Earth and don't know where our next home will be? People expect the afterlife to be some big happy festival where something invites you into a higher realm with rivers of warm Honey and Milk, streets of fine Ophaz Gold with

Gems and Diadems running through the current of Sweet Water cool to the touch as compatible Mates are all around you basking in the glow of the God. You can see how that can lull a person into a deeper sleep then they already are in. What is being described here is something you can have on Earth, the real Heaven is much much more, if you but knew.

Medical drugs are now, according to rehabilitation institutions, far worst than street drugs. This is not suggesting one should use street drugs, however, we should find it daunting that our organization formed to look after our health are actually the orchestrators of a slow mental and physical arsenic death cycle. It is now known that Alzheimer's disease, the disease that makes the elderly forget all their precious memories, is mainly accredited to the cocktail of drugs given to them prescribed by the doctors intentionally. These drugs contain high amounts of Mercury which melts the brain as chemical ether melts the soul away. Even the word retire (Re-Tire) tells a person to go back to sleep, incredible! The chemicals in baby formula are mostly metals exhausting the child's natural nutrients like enzymes in which never develop again once they are depleted.

Reason 39: This man was prescribed all these drugs over time for chronic pain, the more he would take the more they would prescribe. Since the doctor is only interested in billing the insurance company they don't really care. The medicines in fact caused the continuous pain.

Many of the individuals who work for the organizations that administer these things are unaware from the sense that they have been compartmentalized in the mind. The dream of being the doctor with the white coat, sloppy handwriting, Rolex, and BMW infested the grid that we all plug into. Compartmentalization is done through the language. It takes at times thousands of years to alter a language and since words are really vibration the actual true meaning can never be destroyed, you feel it through emotion. Of course many things will be exposed and made known to the reader that is riveting. I would only ask that one should not concentrate on what they do not know but rather what they will and should know. When something is introduced that is new it is often times rejected at first, this rejection is really fear. It seems we often forget that this is how we learned everything that we

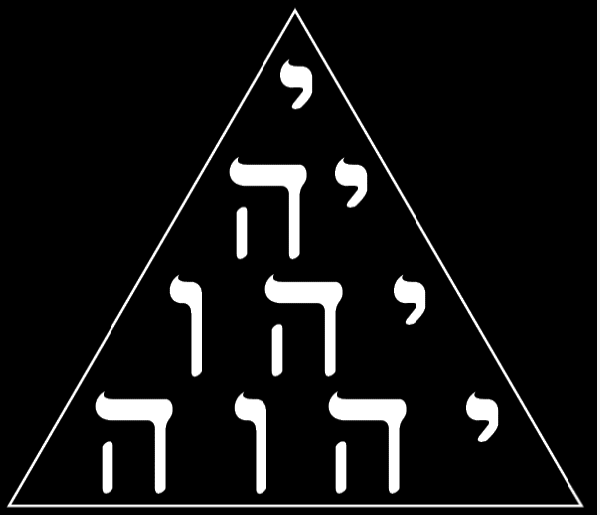
know right now. At first it was new, then you learned and practiced it, and some things you even perfected. New always equals fear at first, something like your first on stage recital especially if you had a speaking role.

I will tell the reader now, nothing will be the same after you finish this book, it cannot be. The world itself will open for you and you will be given back what we have unknowingly given up or lost which is true choice. I will also say that what I offer is the truth, nothing more, it is the persons own unique decision, after it has been restored, that although the facts will be made clear beyond doubt, to ultimately believe and react to what surrounds you at every moment is your own individual responsibility. The system itself is comprised in a way to make the individual feel a dependency upon it and a false love for it; this is what keeps an Illusion solid. This becomes the key to determining whether or not you are prepared for ascension (Ascend Sion) during this lifetime or whether you need to come around the loop again. So wasting no time at all you may accompany Us in a journey through the rabbit hole, trust We know our way around as true light does at times pass through the lower regions of Hyades as a box is the final residence of all foolish men, Kings included.

The Word

How this all came about this thing we call the Matrix was through a play of words. Language is the Microsoft Windows or Unix for the brain. The Bible says, "In the beginning was the Word". This did not mean the whole book because it would have read "In the beginning there was a Book" but instead it refers to an actual Word that can create things. This ability is referenced here in the first book known as Genesis. Since we are in the Image of the Creator we can do smaller versions of the same thing depending upon how well we understand the ability and how to use it. Although the need to create a new World/Word is now at hand the gap between creating multiple Worlds and creating the things within worlds is vast, thus the original keepers of this knowledge used this ability to form many things after the first creation; we will call them "Secondary Creations". These Secondary Creations were not created by the Most High but created by the Beings the Most High created, this is of value to remember how to distinguish one from the other. Through the real Kabbalah, that 4 letter Word, and its many formulations were made known to a few men and that gave the original man the ability to step onto the level as baby creators.

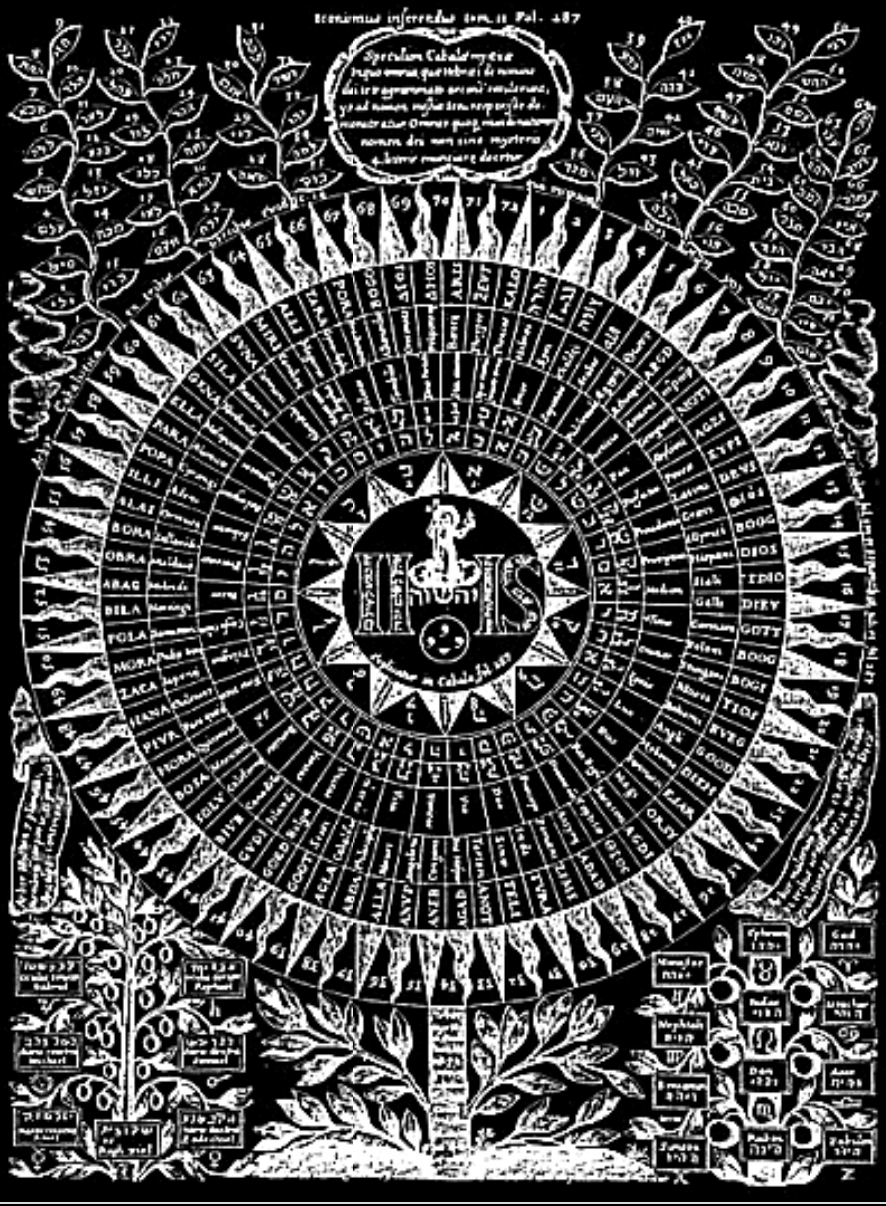
The word Kabbalah itself means Oral Resuscitation which means that the true Kabbalah can only be given verbally due to correct pronunciation of these words of power, it is never written. When this knowledge of such magnitude came to be known across the land two more Kabbalah's where introduced, the first being the Abjad, the Arabic Kabbalah, then came the Kabbalah of Canaan or the Grimores of which the latter can be easily downloaded from the internet, while the former has remained hidden. Imagine how many people downloaded a copy of the much more common Cabalist Grimores when Madonna proclaimed she was studying Kabbalah.



1×5 2×6 3×5 4×10

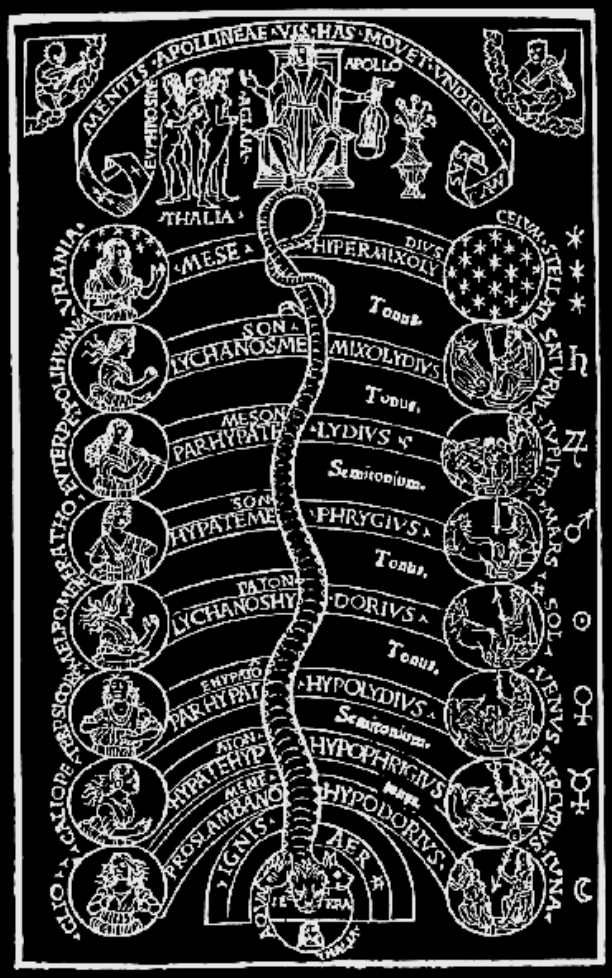
5 + 12 + 15 + 40 = 72

Reason 40: YHVH known also as the Tetractys or Tetragrammaton is the Name Judaism and Christianity revere as their Father. Tetra means four 4. Forefathers



Reason 41: This chart known as Shemhamphoresh survives from antiquity although not very legible. You can see the Name DIOS on the right side of the wheel. In many Latin countries they refer to God as DIOS however He is but one out of the many Names constructed in Ancient Kabbalah. Many of these Names are reported to be Ineffable meaning that one should never utter them verbally but should only contemplate them in their mind. Uttering them off the mouth is said to be a sin because the flesh is impure. Such tales kept the people separated from the true Origin of these Beings since when uttered they are enlisted to appear at some point, however when they arrive one must gird themselves to deal with such strange overwhelming forces.

This particular Kabbalah which we will call the Written Kabbalah of Cain was known through circles as the Lesser Keys this work was eventually identified as a text of dark magic responsible for uniting man with horrid beings from the lower dimensions. This did not stop its reproduction, just as books like the Necromicon, the Book of Shadows, and the 6th and 7th Books of Moses are easily available and many have become possessed reading books such as Sepher Raziel, Sepher Yetzirah, and Sepher Hashmoth which are still in mainstream production as people are subtly coerced to lend an open ear to the dangerous degenerating Art of Goetia, the evoking of departed Souls and lesser Jinn.



Reason 42: Various Cabala's were formed as many descended the inverted tree of life which as can be seen here lead to heavy serpent and beast worship. It is unmistakably obvious that this has gone beyond some mere hobby for wise men; this has become an Art that has corrupted minds and made men into the pawns of spooks.

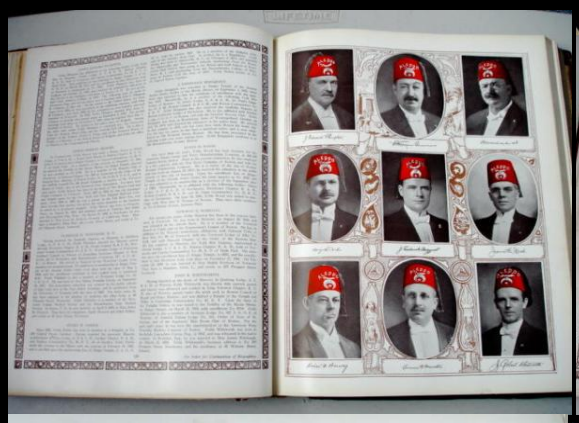
Let us keep this in mind, if you are a powerful high vibration Being and someone from Earth is summoning you its obvious you have no time to fool with the Earthlings to do their selfish bidding which generally involves controlling people and making money. Being very different the lower Forms

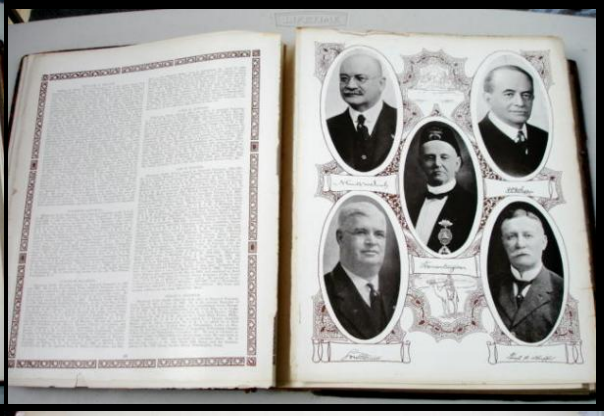
have something to gain by making pacts and acquaintances with Humans because they are on lower dimensions some of whom have forfeited their chance of ascending, what a loss they have lava to drink.

To sum up Kabbalah for the reader I will give this explanation. The original oral Kabbalah consist of only one word that masters every spirit energy on this dimension. The entire body was put into formulation to pronounce this word. The written Kabbalahs have been proven to a degree to teach the Magus how to control droves of elementals that can be bent to the will of the Magus, however one should keep in mind that the use of these Beings to gain advantage in everyday life rather than doing it naturally always "spells" trouble. It has been documented several times that these Beings are very different from Humans, being lower life forms they have only one ability, thus their name Elemental meaning simple or base, a controller of one element. They are referred to as Sylphs, Undines, Gnomes, and Salamanders which correspond to Water, Air, Earth and Fire. It is known that they often play tricks on the Magus, hiding things, and breaking things, which becomes a can of worms that the Practitioner wishes they had never opened, those are the normal experiences. Deeper forms of this Practice have lead to haunting, unknown strangulations and death, as the otherworld will continue to entreat the Magus driving him or her mad especially in Goetia were the departed souls drain the life force from anything alive in the vicinity when evoked, especially the Magus.

Reason 43: A classic depiction of a Magician who has evoked too many elementals. The art of magic itself is very real, dark magic is dangerous and leads to encounters that can stunt the Seekers growth. Magicians have been known to also create two part Beings known as Golem to do their biddings, there is now concern in certain esoteric circles in regards to Golem who are said to be revolting because they to are evolving and want to be free. Stories such as Solomon controlling Jinn has fascinated many into believing that it is mans right to control the Jinn. The attitude of seeking to master something you do not understand will always lead to trouble. There is generally no trial and error or learning curve in magic. One mistake can lead to a lifetime of problems.

That one Word mentioned above and its correct pronunciation was lost because of abuse and was before then only known by the High Priest who learned it from the High Priest before him. The Name was said to be pronounced only once a year during ceremony. The Name itself when pronounced responded instantly with no delay thus the Name was alive and not dead like the many slow responding Idol Gods of the time. Although I believe the true Name was removed long before then, the Holy Name possessed by the Hebrews was recorded as lost during the time the Romans sacked the temple of Jerusalem. It is said in legend that the High Priest was caught up by a fiery chariot into the sky just so the Name could not fall into the hands of the profane. The Arabs protected their secret Name so tightly that few know the Abjad (Arab Kabbalah) even existed. The Shriners', Aleppo and various Secret Societies for Spiritual adepts studied under the Arabs.



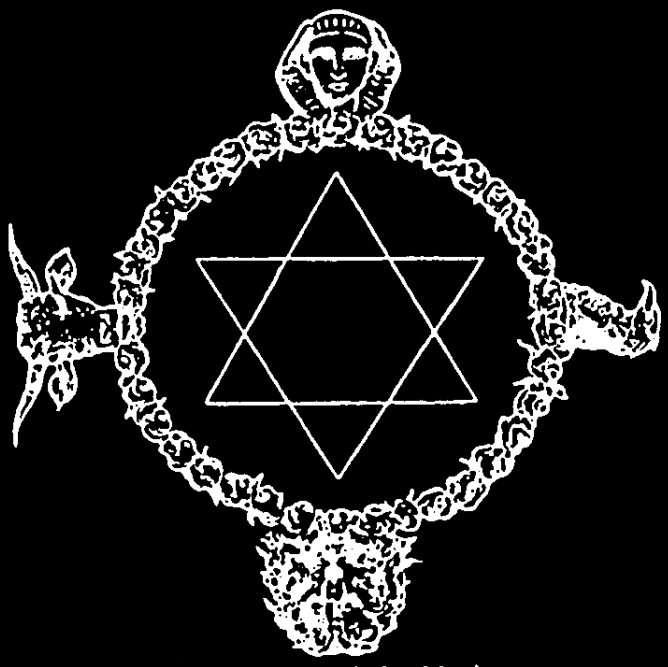


Reason 44: Westerners went to Arabia to learn the esoteric wisdom of the Arabs. When they returned to America they used what they learned to gain control of the whole country. As can be seen in this rare book, they own all things of importance like the Railroads. Even Forbes grandfather is in this book!

The written Kabbalah of Cain was purported to be the Path of recovering the original true Name of the Lesser God after you descended the Tree of Life like a serpent and met the Pantheon of

hosts of whose Names and position could be deciphered by working through combinations and equations. It is safe to say many became lost and possessed as they attempted to make brutes as allies. Its claim that one could arrive at the original name through contemplation of 72 Letters and Numbers has remained unverifiable. In Holy Languages the letters also double for the Numbers. In the end many became insane moving the letters and numbers around and bringing forth energies untold. The Art itself gave birth to what we know now as Sorcery the control key being the Tetragrammaton a 4 sided cubic diamond also known as the Tetractys made of letters and Numbers with 18 functions or Luciphers, I mean Ciphers. Kabbalah is a life study so explaining anymore of Kabbalah here would only be confusing for the reader, but not for me and I will tell you just as you see the word Tetra meaning four, Grams, and Tons, these units of Spirit energies can overwhelm the mind and if the person is not strong their senses leave them forever and the body becomes the host of 4 counterparts. The have named this state of insanity the Jerusalem Syndrome.

The Cherub of Ezekiel


The Crown of the Magi

Reason 45: This is the symbol of the Magus once he has joined with the 4 animal traits he will no longer be the ally of normal men he feels elated over his fellows.

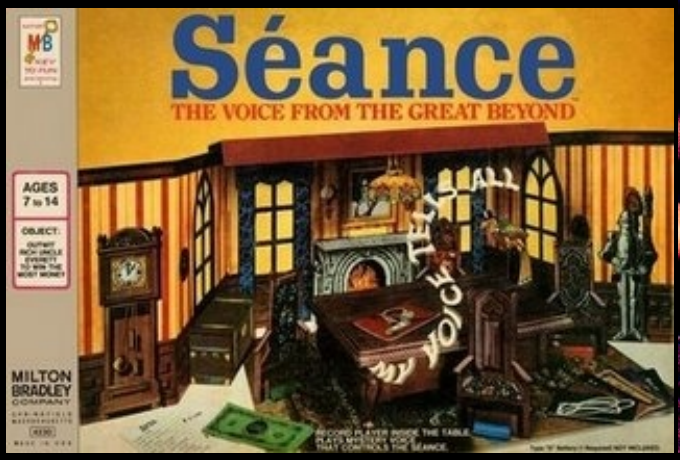
The deepest and darkest part of Spiritual knowledge lied within the Art of Goetia and Necromancy. Apparently this ancient knowledge from Sumeria eventually spread to the Western schools of thought creating multiple offshoots. The Necromicon, the Sumerian Spell book of Marduk/Ra was the Initiated Doctrine of dark occults, few Initiates knew this. What I find even more interesting is Marduk had three main enemies one was Tiamat. Tiamat was the old Name for Earth before Earth had its last encounter with Nibiru also called Planet X. One of its orbiting Moons slammed into what is now Earth but was then Tiamat. This indicates even more that a war took place

in the past involving these invaders who had some issue with the Planet we now call Earth. Even known powerful Adepts like Eliphaz Levi who many believe along with himself was the thrice born Hermes/Thoth in his last incarnation advised to stay away from Goetia, and this comes from a man who practiced almost all forms of dark magic. He purported that this was the worst and had extreme negative results that were far reaching extending into the Spirit planes of past and future.

Reason 46: This is the Seal of the Necromicon of Marduk the sworn enemy of man, if you see it, head the other way, Necromancers are lower life forms looking to gain energy. They are distorted and not fully developed thus they know not what they do and have no guidance save their dark lord who is blind, We shall use his body to stir the Lake of Fire. The sigil is a series of imperfect pentagrams meaning flawed.

Necromancy as a game entered the U.S. through the Parker Brothers and Milton Bradley who where Illuminist themselves. First it came as the Ouija board and then the game Séance. Once the organic portals, "Humans that sometimes have unknowingly formed pacts with Spirits per game instructions" were open, it became something of a greater proportion. This was the knowledge of the Ghost World which was populated with lost dismembered souls looking for answers and various other 2 dimensional Spirits. These were those who had spent life in vain and thought death was the end, many Warners we sent to them and they rejected them. As you notice in Christianity they speak of a Gospel (Ghost Spell) and entreat the Holy Ghost. What business does the church have with these Ghosts? Someone call the Ghostbusters.

Again the only one really responsible is the individual person. There is definitely a point of no return and that point is reached at times within the first ceremony. If you could see the spirit world, which some already can, you will see that many are watching and waiting for the opportunity to weave their way into your world. These days many have already let them in. Look around your whole habituation and see how much evil is resident manifesting in the forms of skulls, guns, horror, harsh music, and killing games. All this carries energy and at a certain point it can overwhelm your atmosphere unknowingly if you don't keep balance. Why do you think media is still stored on magnetic disk? What do you think happens when these disks are stacked or even spun at high rates of speed? Negative magnetic information generates and emits a field of binary aura that fills large areas.



Reason 47: Most never questioned why these games entered the U.S, who brought them there, and for what purpose? This dark Art was made to look like fun and was everything but that. All the tools were in the box to open a portal to the lower dimension or your money back.

Looking deeper we find an ancient text explaining the final termination of the first round of early Earth Gods that ruled mortals through Oracles and Pagan practices. Along with the captured Gods more than 8 million Warring Angels were carried altogether to Makavishtu, in hand, the Most High says: We cast them into the unquenchable fire where there was already more than ten million who were in chaos and madness. For awhile the Earth was clear of the Gods, whose chief labor had been for thousands of years to capture the Spirits of the recently dead, and make slaves of them for the glory of the lesser kingdoms. Their end was swift just as one rises and falls in power, however, the cursed Magicians invited them back into this realm once more, and the people, ever lacking in reason, welcomed them back by their abhorred actions and impurities to no extent.

Some of these Beings are further along the evolutionary cycle than we are, thus they appear as Gods to the primitive. The Art of Deifying or creating Gods was perfected in Egypt. They discovered upon death that if a person knew the secrets of the soul they could become like Gods to the mortals,

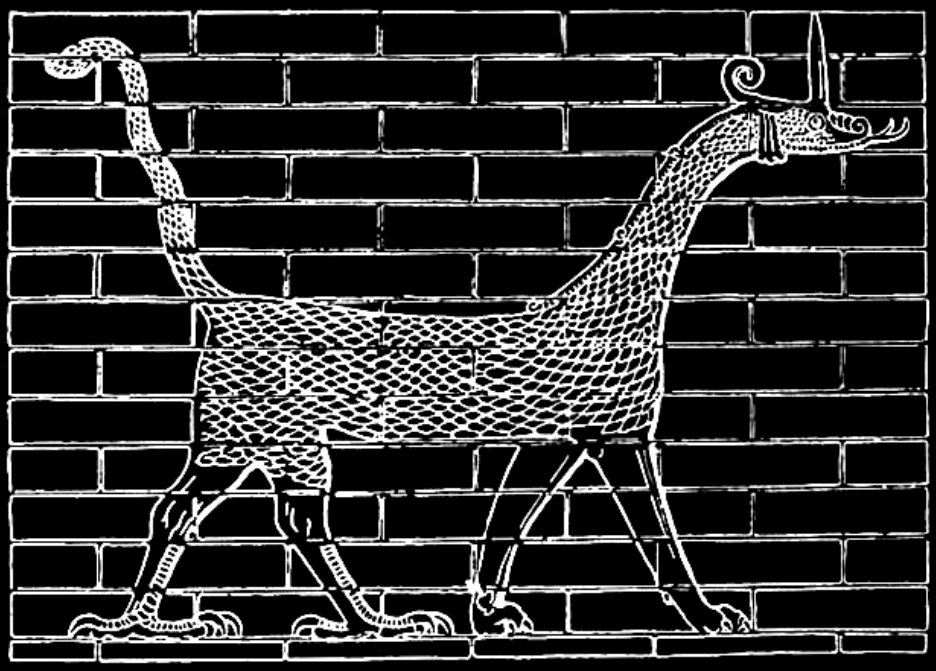
living on the dimensions below them. This feat involved forever relinquishing a chance to ascend which believe it or not many have accepted. The gravity of dissention at a certain level is too strong to turn around. Notice Grave and Gravity are almost the same word not to mention you go "6" feet down in an 8 sided box. The "Dimensional Transport Ritual" still stands today in the western world. If you notice in the Arab countries the dead are buried immediately in a white sheet, no box, and faced toward the East.

Reason 48: The Saturnalian ritual of the eight sided rectangular box insured the departed soul was transported to their dimension or sealed. It exists today without the slightest notice as people are unknowingly being boxed up and transported. As the scripture says "the day the dead will come out of their grave", because many are trapped there. We should ascend the moment we are released from the body however the disposal of our shell must be back in the dirt, from dust the body comes so it must return.

The God making business set some men up to became Lords of the Underworld and its grotesque inhabitants. Egypt was first known as Kem the descendants of the lost Atlantis then Ogygia in esoteric circles a name long forgotten. Also called Sidian by the Mystics where we get our English word City, then Egypt by the commoner. Much later it was found out that the word Genesis actually was formulated from the words "Genes of Isis" or "Generation of Isis". None of these are Hebrew terms. Even the word Bible comes from the word Byblos which is the place Isis set up worship to mourn Osiris. Likewise Ishtar did the same with Adonis long before the Holy Bible and King James were thought of. The Hebrews now refer to their God as Adonai, this is Adonis. Decoding the Bible you will find that all the prophecies are occurring exactly as they have been foretold. This is because millions of people believe the prophecies of the Book will come true due to their religious preference, thus they are actually happening because we manifest what we think collectively out of thin air. I for one know that prophecies are for profit and that will become more evident later. Many have attempted to authenticate when the Books of the Bible were written, after many investigations it was

at least safe to say many of the Books were written long after the actual events took place, thus the details are solely dependant upon at least second hand information which is always partial to who is telling the story.

I once read an ancient transcript of a meeting that took place between Kings and Emperors in regards to powerful languages. Being a person that sought to model myself after wise men I was curious of why there was such emphasis put on the formation of languages. I soon discovered that language codes and directs the mind and this was known at least since the time of the ancient Arabs although evidence proves way before then. According to the Bible at the Tower of Babel man faces a confusion of languages by the God and that is the word used, confusion. A few chapters later the same God remarks that He is not the author of confusion. Huh? What is all this about? This made for quite a puzzle for me that made no sense.



—DRAGON FROM THE ISHTAR GATE IN BABYLON

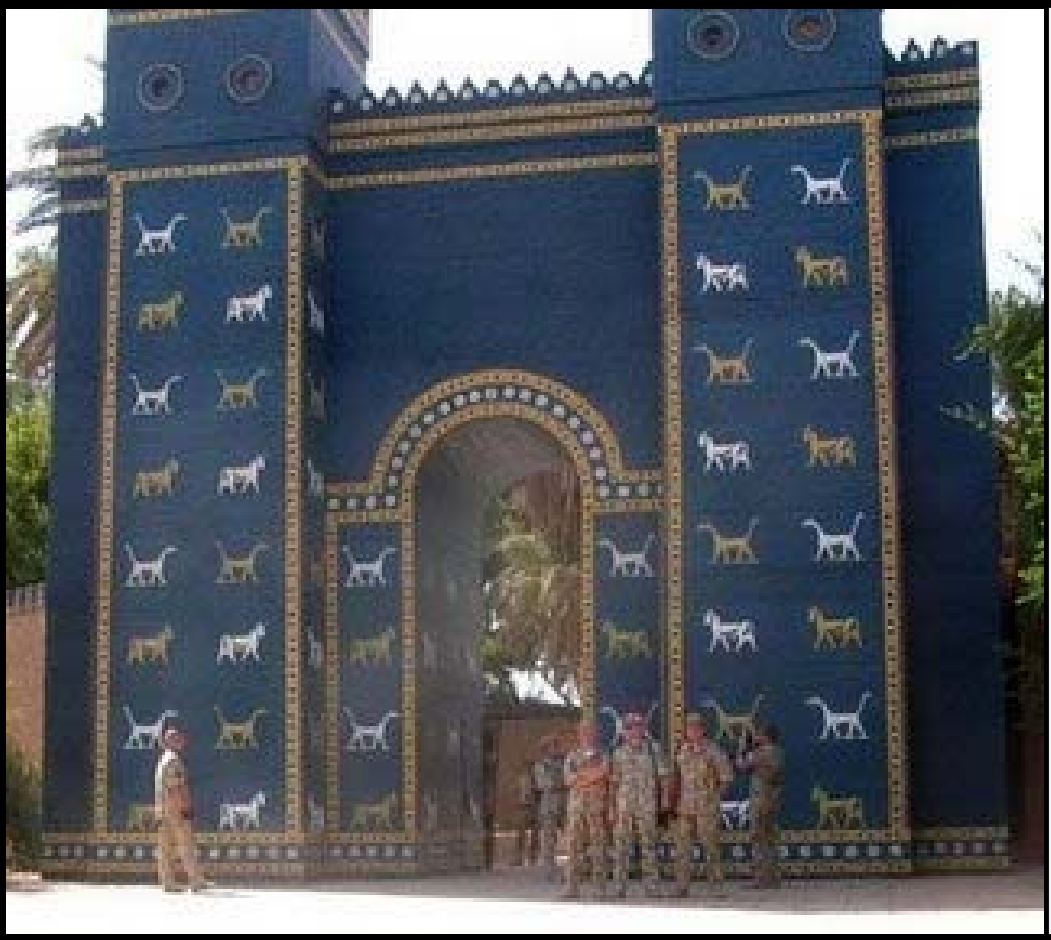
Reason 49: The Dragon Hath Horns of a Stag, Head of a Camel, Eyes of a Demon, Neck of a Snake, Belly of a Clam, Scales of a Carp, Claws of a Eagle, Soles of a Tiger, and Ears of a Cow, by these symbols you will know them.

Parts of the puzzle we will unravel slowly so nothing is missed. The Ishtar Gate is one of the most controversial relics known to man. Just as the pyramids are gates, the Gate of the Ishtar also known as the Gates of Ilu were first located in Ur. This was the first gate ever constructed to open the Portal of Inanna/Ishtar/Ashtoreth/Astarte/Asherah/Venus a channel to androgynous vampric serpents and various other life forms that hang out in Club Shemhamphoresh. She is Inanna consort of Marduk/Ra also called She-Ra and Rat, connected to the Seven Sisters in the Pleiades their protector the Dog Hyades/Anubis they are Ma, Maia, Ma'at, Mag and Mary who give power to the Magus with them is the Serpent Sor who is the Source of the Sorcerers power of Hathor. This is the Dragon its first depiction then called SUSA our abbreviation USA land of the Serpents who guard the Sedona time portal to SIAM. Their Art is sedation which brings about delusion and seduction. When

approached by these Beings one feels a pressure around the anus they are androgens thus they masquerade as female and male this is God "S", Dragon Queen or Drag Queen.

They falsely Illuminate men to the wisdom of the Serpent thus eliminating them from the Great Race, this is the Gate of Ilu. Many Men have made Ishtar their consort and then have been betrayed such as Sumerian Gilgamesh and Solomon. As the scripture says "Solomon went after Ashtoreth and sacrificed in the Groves and the High Places and after this his wisdom was naught". This is the Bacchanalia, Temple Prostitutes, the Cult of Yoni. They have connected with many of the daughters of the Gods called Fates, Ferts, Nymphs such as Morganus, Medusa the Gorgon, Persephone, Europa, Nemesis, Sothis or Sirius, Sekhmet, Saba, Sofia, Nepthys, Nut, Kadesh, they have legions with them they are Succubae draining vigor from their captives.

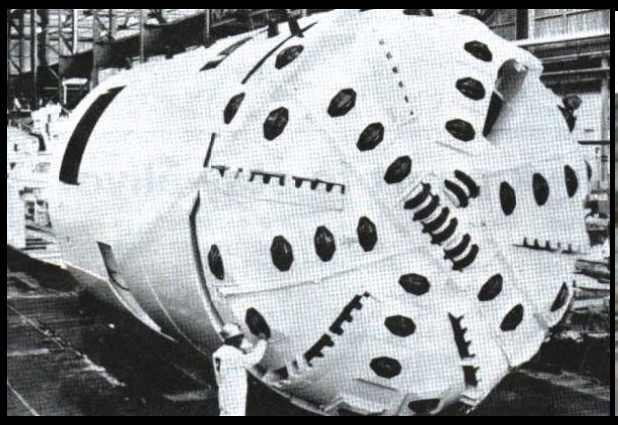
Many an overambitious power hungry fool has wandered down the path of false Illumination and few have return. In Ancient times men would war against each other to find favor with Ishtar then erect a High Place in her name to serve as a gate or portal, this is key to know now because you will see them everywhere.



Reason 50: The Gates of Ishtar the main reason we went into Baghdad above the oil. Who ever controls the main Gate controls all subsequent Gates. Those on the ground in Baghdad said "the first thing they went for was the museum with a team of individuals that looked like they stepped out of a James Bond film. They were definitely looking for something, some type of artifact or relic".

Another use of Ziggurats like the Tower of Babel seen in Reason 10 were as Arks in which several had been constructed through various times to escape floods. People of the time seemed to always have a foreknowledge of these floods whether is was through the Adepts or by records left by

previous civilizations. As said before the Ziggurats had various uses. Our current world leaders have all of the information in regards to not only future floods but also which land masses will submerge as the world adjusts during the Shift, they will give none of this information to the common people and it seldom leaks out. Instead they continue to extend the underground caverns for themselves, building space cities, and terra forming other Planets securing their future. The new Tower of Babel is in Dubai, Marduk/Ra finally accomplished what he set out to do which was to build the tallest building in the world. Through ancient geography we learn that many regions that are deserts now where actually oceans before and you are looking at the sandy bottom of them.



Reason 51: Many indigenous tribes left several warnings about Earth's flood cycles. They also had higher consciousness to astral travel to other places before such things occurred. The Elite are expanding their underground domain in preparation of future cataclysms; these machines borrow 3 miles per day and pave the wall behind them at the same time. Inner Earth cities are beautiful.

Reason 52: The new Tower of Babel the tallest building in the world, built by the construction company "Wafi" which means "One who is Loyal to Pharaoh" that Pharaoh is Ramses who was the fleshly vessel for Ra. Keep in mind these Spirit energies are immortal and they incarnate into willing vessels who are all connected by bloodline. In the last Olympics the Chinese Government showed their alignment with the plan of a new world order as they danced around the Tower. This is why many of the Chinese people protested, unfortunately to no avail. What the world leaders have done however is revealed their true identity. This is priceless for the Guided, truly a big answer in a world full of questions.

"Tower of Babel"
(by Pieter Brueghel the elder)

"Memory Tower"
(from Beijing closing ceremony)

Language allows us to communicate and express ourselves embedding itself in the framework of our mind or mental Matrix. When the words we use are manipulated by the developer of the language, it is possible for us to think and feel like we are saying one thing but in all actuality we are saying another which would change the outcome of our intended desire. The most damaging thing about many languages of today is they are not only backwards "Back Words" as the word indicates but they are also heavily laden with the names of various Deities from our past fetish with Pantheism. It is now evident that many words with certain vibrations pull energy while others restore energy; this was shown through water crystals. Our body, being 70% water, is extremely sensitive to vibration. Thought is also vibration and this is how thought forms are created and given life.

It is apparent that in the history of man and women there has been lots of meddling with negative energies which can be seen within our warlike nature and bloody history. The development

of weapons began the downward spiral. This art was blamed on the Fallen Angel Tubal-Cain the Kenite Goat God who in legend taught man how to fashion the first sword from a plow share. From that point man looked for anything to make a better weapon to pummel and plunder his brother. The discovery of gun powder and various other explosives by the Alchemists produced a fatal time of misuse of energy that continues more now than ever. It has also morphed into genetics. Everything is alive so imagine what Radiations character is. Our "Kind" have become fascinated with force, not energy and ability which is entirely different. It can be looked at this way: Some things are passive like steel, we can fashion it into a plow, till the soil, and bring forth abundant food or we can make it into a gun. This is my definition of "Passive Energy". Then you have things like Mercury and Radiation that have no nurturing assimilation for Human beings they are what I call "the Force". Their use is generally to deteriorate anything they come in contact with.

When asking about the various fuels that are used as food for different energies and spirits I learned that first it was Plasma the lower vibration Beings fed on, the wars were fought with swords and the blood was up to the bridle. Many ancient accounts note that the battlefield when war was finished would glow with an eerie light and you could see gaseous life forms absorbing the energy of the blood. In time "Ra"diation was in preference, the nastier the element the more degraded the Host that feed upon it, this is the wisdom taught by "Es". Now you see they are using depleted "Ur"anium and you should know enough by now to get the clue on where the Hosts that feed on that energy come from.

Our history also shows that many have had a fondness for worshipping and serving rather than mastering and leading. True Spirituality benefits the one who is able to enact such rare talent as communion with the Most High. What remains is religion which for the most part borrows from everywhere orthodox faiths and tales of Villains and Heroes may have sprang up. Where most people get lost is being able to imagine this unseen world is real. The world we live in now is very populated with other forms of life. In history these Beings were given names in which many people, especially those that speak the languages of the Latin Vulgate, evoke everyday. As the wise men always knew behind your words lies a certain force depending upon how serious you take it. If you speak only idly there are those who take that as an opportunity to release you of your power and use it at their advantage, they understand how it works. Of course the biggest move is to detach you from belief that such things could be possible. The names used for these Entities have survived without the slightest bit of notice by the average person, until now. The one that can control the tongue is on the path to controlling their thought, and not before then.

Reading a book from the 1800's in regards to making Spiritual contact will shine light on just how lost and off track many have been. This book proposed that you must wait for the New Moon, burn some wheat, be sure to face the west, wait for a certain star to appear, look up to the heavens and say this prayer while gripping firmly the throat of a frog. The prayer itself was a combination of Holy Names some I recognized to be in direct conflict of each other. I thought to myself then, surely if one

must do all this to contact the Most High then maybe we are lost. Of course one does not have to do all of what was described to make contact but let us not believe someone has not tried this recipe of foolishness and reaped the results. In addition when the unseen negative forces perceive that one will go to extremely barbaric lengths to make contact, they normally lead the person into a whole host of rituals which tend to involve sacrifice and blood thus they never meet the Most High and are headed in the direction of a place foreign to anything made of flesh, with no light to guide their steps.

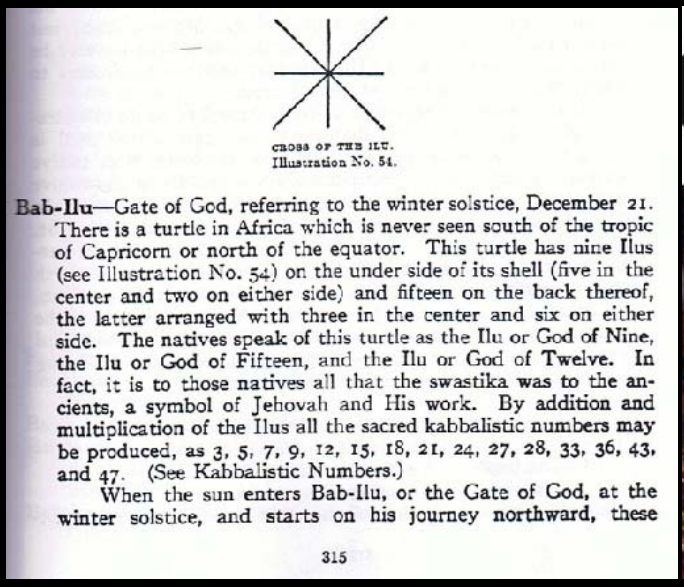
We are now living in a time that it is almost necessary for the religious system to "re-boot" due to the amount of legends, myths, and fables that have been all rolled under the subject of Spiritual Ascension. This book to me was a final effort to get a rope around all the belief systems as they continue to merge becoming more and more difficult to weed through and track the origins of. I'm sure that if something is not done now, the future generations will have a very difficult time telling truth from falsehood if this is allowed to continue. This book is a key underground tool for innerstanding whatever happens in the near future and getting through it. History books continue to be revised as more incorrect information is added. If you notice the hive mind mainframe, Wikipedia, now the number one portal for information, constantly updates their data and they are owned and operated by the Elite. I've witnessed various alterations to certain topics which take a person completely off the mark of Truth of the topics of high importance.

Before we move further I will state again that I'm not at all an advocate of Christianity but it is now a fact that the Catholic and Christian religions have restarted a much older design and have introduced it to the world under new packaging. Some addition name changes and a sprinkle of hyperdimensional magic is all that's needed to mislead the masses. This makes it of value to dissect certain things that we know about the religion in order to fully perceive what is really going on today. You should keep in mind the amount of followers dedicated to each belief system thus the direction of energy and how it flows about the world you currently live in.

Although you may have opened your mind to search for whether or not there is more truth out there, many refuse to read anything related to the subject of Spirituality. Another portion will not read anything else unless it is the Bible, Koran, or the particular book attached to their Faith such as the Book of Mormon. In fact these religions teach that one should not read anything else less they become lead astray or should they say, led to the real truth. One is looked at as a devil when asking too many questions and they are often rebuked. There are the others who get lost in all of the complex disinformation produced in works such as Liber 777 and various other novels that claim to be references on the meaning of esoteric knowledge, its symbols, etc. Besides avoiding falling asleep while reading these tales one is sure to get the feeling they are following someone who has no eyes, guide dog, or cane, they bring a whole new meaning to lost.

That of course is for the confused wishing to be witches, the Illumed knows of things entirely different. It is nothing like the exhausting sagas and ceremonies of the witches. Direct and constant

contact is necessary and thus I will reveal how it is accomplished. The Eight Pointed Star is that of Ilu. To the Illuminati this also signifies all Eight legged insects, such as Spiders who weave webs. At the entrance of the Bohemian Grove where their rituals take place it says, "Spiders weave not your webs here" indicating they cannot use magic on brothers, however, the masses they prey upon. This Star is also used in their evocation and transportation to Venus and various affiliated locations.



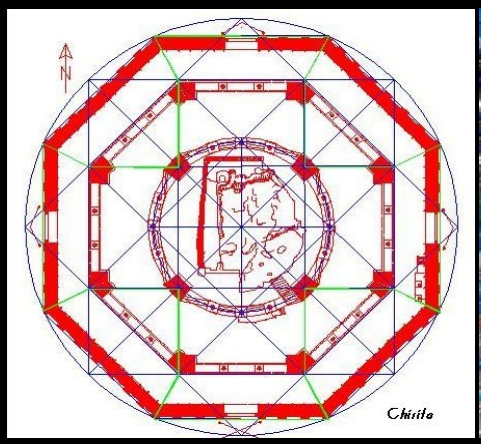
CROSS OF THE ILU.
Illustration No. 54.

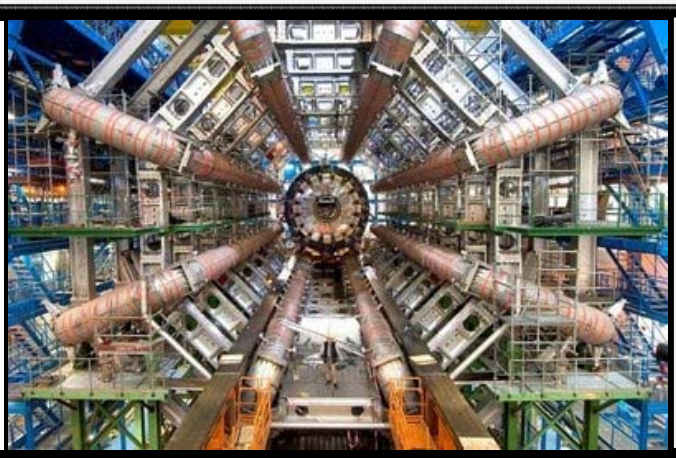
Bab-Ilu—Gate of God, referring to the winter solstice, December 21. There is a turtle in Africa which is never seen south of the tropic of Capricorn or north of the equator. This turtle has nine Ilus (see Illustration No. 54) on the under side of its shell (five in the center and two on either side) and fifteen on the back thereof, the latter arranged with three in the center and six on either side. The natives speak of this turtle as the Ilu or God of Nine, the Ilu or God of Fifteen, and the Ilu or God of Twelve. In fact, it is to those natives all that the swastika was to the ancients, a symbol of Jehovah and His work. By addition and multiplication of the Ilus all the sacred kabbalistic numbers may be produced, as 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 28, 33, 36, 43, and 47. (See Kabbalistic Numbers.)

When the sun enters Bab-Ilu, or the Gate of God, at the winter solstice, and starts on his journey northward, these

315

Reason 53: This is the cross of Ilu. What should be drawn from this is the Elite use an 8 sided portal for hyper- dimensional travel and as their insignia. An Eight is also known as a double cube or Solomon's Temple. 4+4=8. This star is generally behind the head of Jesus when he is depicted.



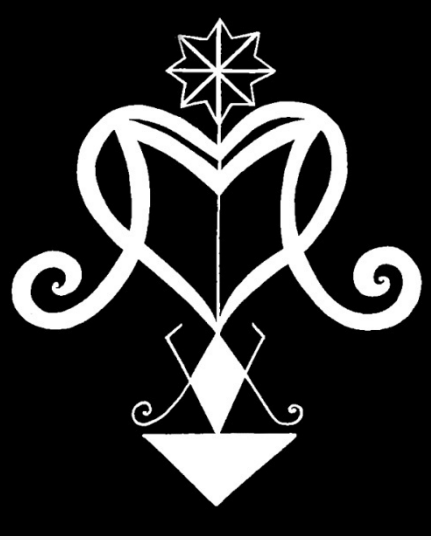


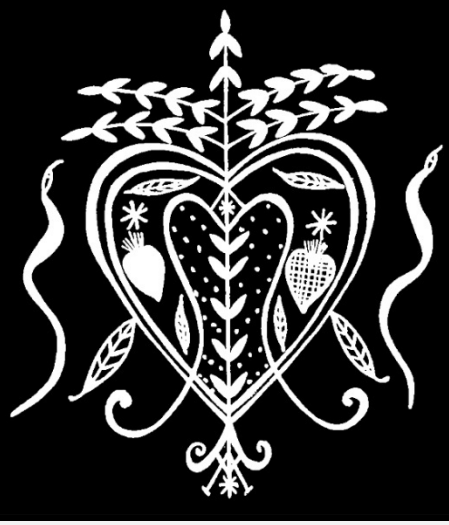
Reason 54: The gate configuration of the Dome of the Rock and CERN both are portals.

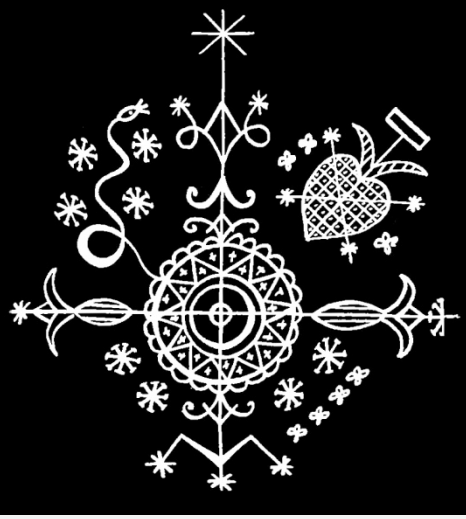
The word we must introduce in the Code first is the "OR". The "OR" has meant since ancient times the Gold. As a people we have always been mining Gold whether it was the mines of Nubia, the Gold Rush of North America, or many of the indigenous tribes throughout Central and South America. It was also known to other Beings that the Human soul was the real Gold, they sought after it within our mind "Mine". The Element gold itself was known to carry a special vibration due to its conductivity which made it in fact alive and able to channel wealth and material energy. Gold emitted

a certain type of energy that kept one on top in the material realm not to mention what it did to the soul when it was ingested in its Monatomic state. Monatomics also known as ORMES was the preferred Spirit enhancing elements of the Alchemist. Against common belief one did not have to be a chemist in order to make Monatomics, they were often located in the desert in dry lake beds that the Sun had cooked for hundreds of years. Caravans would collect this substance and peddle it as secret salts at values higher than Gold. This is the legendary Salt worth more than Gold.

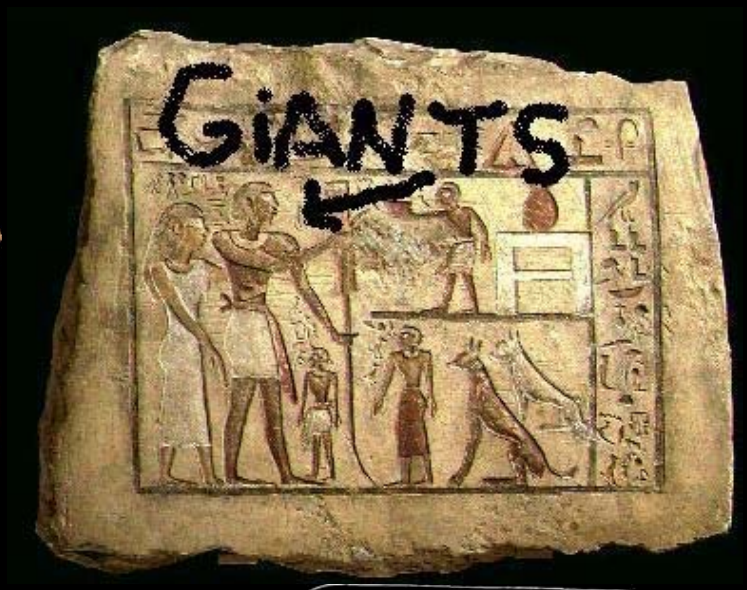
This is also why the Pharaoh's entombed themselves in Gold and were found in bask reliefs consuming it or being offered it by the people in cones. It has always been the most common standard for currency despite the introduction of more expensive metals such as Titanium and Platinum. Gold symbolizes the Lion who you even hear R"oar". The Hebrew word "Ori" means golden light, and there is also the "Or" and "Ori" in Orion the most known part of our galaxy next to the Milky Way. In Yoruba or Voodoo they evoke Orishas, Gods who do their bidding at the cost of various sacrifices. I will not heavily elaborate on this word now. You will soon see in time why the "OR" leads to everything going on here in the w"or"ld. You have the words "Ori"ginat"or"and Creat"or" could any words be more powerful than these? This is how the trail leads right back to who fashioned it and they cannot escape it as you will find. One of the first Egyptian Gods Ptah is anagram for Path which is the word we use to refer to our Spiritual quest or personal road. In order for the system to work and in "or"der for our minds to be fooled we are made to subconsciously believe they are the creators through word play, which they are not. So the next question would be of course who are "they" and this we will get to in due time.

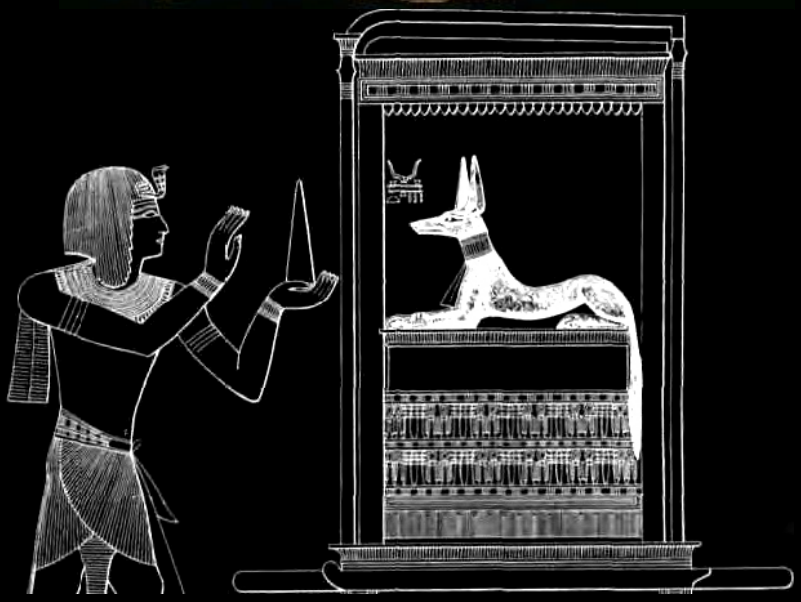






Reason 55: These Talismans' are Voodoo veves. Amazingly the Elite are also using Voodoo which is another Venusian dark Art. The dark forces are in leagues together, the common symbols we use everyday mean things much different than we assume. For instance the heart is the sign of Erzulie another name for Venus. The heart is not a symbol of love but evol/evil. You will see these two snakes associated with the Goddess even more as we go, and of course the M.





Reason 56: Another Golden Age was the time of the dominion of the Pharaohs. Eating the Gold/ORMES/Philosopher's Stone amplified their Spiritual stature. ORMES changes the cellular structure of the DNA to various fractal patterns of Sacred Geometry. Aegyptus who escaped the catastrophe of Atlantis is who Egypt owes it current name to, he was Atlanto-African. In Atlantis Venus was the head Mistress being worshipped among the Daughters of Poseidon they were known as Hesperides which also linked to the Seven Sisters of Pleiades. Amongst them are Aegle Mistress of Magic, Erythea Mistress of Earth, Arethusa of Hades, vestals attending the shrine which was a Tree which bought forth "Golden Apples" set in the middle garden of Atlantis.

I will take a moment to elaborate a little more on the Code Breaking witch is Spell Breaking. What you search for first is the smallest word of importance that you can think of let's take for example: JAIL. Now it is actually the guttural tone and key spelling that you are searching for as everything is a vibration. That would then make the word, JAEL. It is of value to go to this extent so you can see all the words that are not so positive but used everyday as such. So let us begin.

AEL- Ale: This is the word for the intoxicating mind numbing drink of poison bluntly and rightfully called Spirits.

Reason 57: We have never had a President in history that showed bluntly he was a drunk. This was to send the subliminal message "you can drink and still be President."

BAEL-Bail: This is not only one of the main Deities of the Babylonians but also the term used when you need to get released from JAIL you must be bailed out by the bail bondsman. It also means to run like never before.

CAEL- The "K" and the "C" make the same sound when solo thus there is a more deeper meaning not to mention "X" can be manipulated to make this same vibration. What you have here is one of the most dangerous words. KAEL, KILL, to temporarily terminate life.

DAEL-Deal: Of course everyone loves a deal but this is what got us into the financial mess we are in now. Think of this, in antiquity there was such abundance barter was not even the form of transaction it was giving. We had no reason to even keep food because it grew everywhere and we loved it fresh, especially when we were on the right diets. No wheeling and dealing.

EAL-EL or L: As you see this is the keyword, it is also a one Letter word which makes it a "Core Word" when pronounced. The bible says "and the Elohim said, let us make man in our image". This is the controller of the Matrix from multiple angles personifying itself as various Deities. L is also an upside-down 7 which is the sacred number of most belief systems.

Reason 58: Another depiction of El Saturn gliding through always sure to keep the serpent affiliation somewhere in His depiction. This is Sat, Sam, San, Sar, Sab, Sac, Sad, Sag, Sal, etc. Sargon, Satan, Santa, Sacrifice, Samael, Salamander, Sabbath, Sadistic, Sage, etc. Many of us have these words as the roots of our names, colonization was truly about deluding and mixing bloodlines.

FAEL: Fail: Besides its obvious meaning which is to not succeed it is also the past tense of Fallen. The story is really here. The Angels that fell they are the fallen ones. I will bring up now that most religions still share the same 4 Angels from Catholicism, Islam, and Christianity even in Hinduism they talk of Michael, Gabriel, Rapheal, and Uriel.

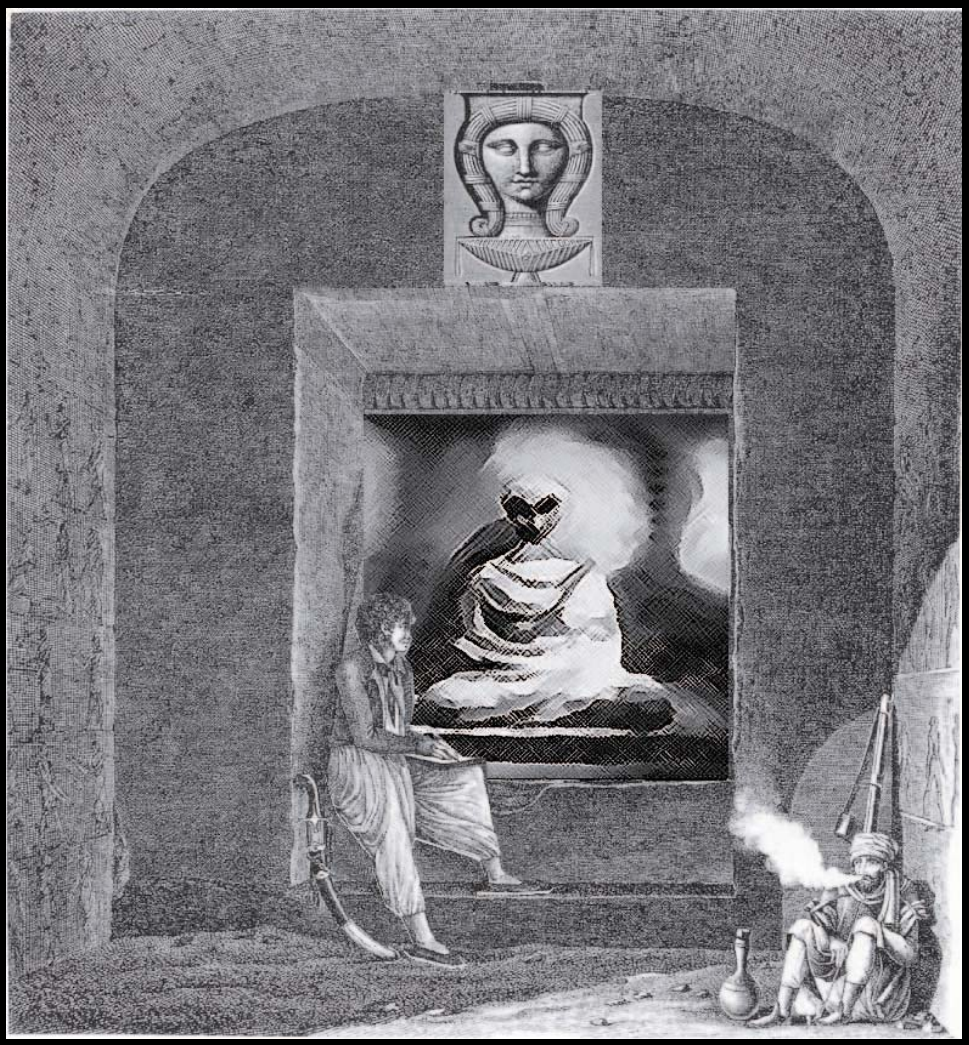
GAEL: The Gael with their mystical Ogam script can be found in various parts of interesting history as their leader Wooten was known to discover America and parts of Canada setting up trade routes before Columbus was thought of. Wooten is where our word Wednesday or Wooten's Day comes from. This is also the name given to a destructive wind.

HAEL- Hell Hail: Again besides its obvious meaning, this is also a term used to salute various high rank officials' especially in the German army. Since in ancient times you would name your forces according to where their power "hailed" from. As you see in the Bible they say the good Angels come in Myriads and the bad Angels come in Legions. What would it mean to re-legion? Would this not mean to gather more troops to a previously depleted Legion? Even deeper how did their Legions become depleted anyway? Could it be that that various beings such as the Venusians had been defeated before and fled to our Galaxy? I believe so and that is why we have to make sure to not join their ranks and if we know we have joined them through one folly or another, disavow.

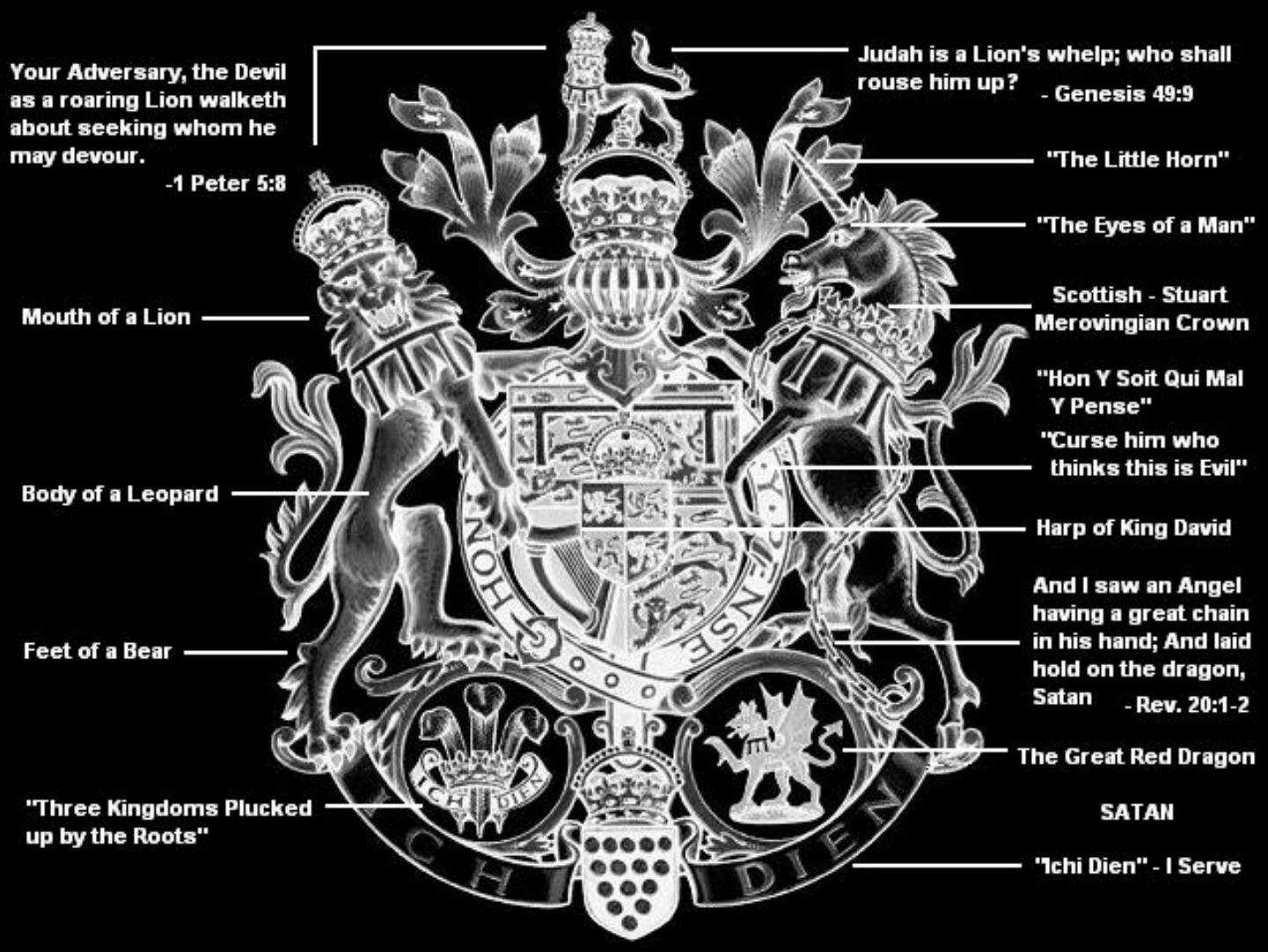
IEL- Ill: As in not well, sick, like the so-called Illuminated Illuminati and their Illusions.

JAEL- Pathetic these losers are using magic to imprison people thus most criminals are really victims. The Code is so heavy it is a wonder we all aren't insane criminals even though many are and silently act it out in their mind or on video games. Behold look what things have come to man traps his brother in cages like animals for profit. The legal system itself I took personal interest in. All the Post Offices and Court Houses that belong to the United States are all built with the same Granite no matter how far they have to ship it. This granite comes from "El"berton Georgia. Crystals and Stones

can be programmed with intent, and since all the stones come form the same place it all holds the same unique frequency. The police officer is a Mason, the Judge is a Mason, the Lawyer is a Mason and the Prison Guard is a Mason. From the time one gets in the system they are in the hands of the Masons modern day slavery chain.



Reason 59: One of the Unseen Hands of the real Illuminati. This is how they have received information of such high caliper on the subject of Galactic domination they do abide by a strict Hierarchy. Those who join are so far on the bottom of the pyramid they get crushed by the Titans on the top thus they are putty in the hands of these Beings who must be dealt with by the "Enlightened Human" on Astral Planes. One cannot concentrate too long on why they are doing this the Light does not comprehend the darkness.



Reason 60: Another part of the Unseen hand is the Red Dragon they are not shy in telling you they serve him. Their symbol is also the Lion and the Serpent, false Wisdom and Nobility.

"Evil has found a willing servant."
Spoken by *George Bush*

LAEL-Leo: The Lion who has been "Lying" since the beginning proposing to be the "Li"ght of the world and the King of the Beasts. The best depiction of the Lion is on the Wizard of Oz" and they now lack the courage to face what they have done.

MAEL- Male-Mail: This is the exciting part about the Code. Sometimes you crack into things that have such a deeper meaning that you know you still have a lot to learn. This is a powerful term all the way around. It is used to denote the masculine sex and its relationship to Ma. A book written on Secret Societies spoke of a Brotherhood of Ma that predated most Secret Societies, period. This Brotherhood

was said to be in conjunction with Mars and Maldek a Planet in our system that was destroyed. This is also a form of communication and a form of armor as in "Chain Mail".

NAEL-Nail: I was in deep meditation one time and I was asking about the "T" and why it was so important to Christianity as in the Trinity. When I finally got a response it said "the "T" is a nail James and that blew my mind, obviously I get excited easily, but seriously I knew there was defiantly a connection with Jesus being nailed to the cross which is what they emphasis the most when they re-enact that whole terrible scene of the sacrifice. Nails and hooks in magic all have some weird dark use. What is being clearly shown is sharp objects that poke like forks "The Devils Fork" Swords, Daggers are all tools of darkness. The Devil is often call "The Nail". This doesn't mean to freak out next time your at the dinner table but what you will find is most indigenous cultures eat with their hands. Cutting and poking things clearly has its own subconscious effects and was the real sign of savagery.

OEL-Oil: The destruction of mankind on Earth. I was swimming the other day in the Ocean and I could not help but to notice the amount of plastic washing up on the shore. Since I feast on vegetables and fruit I can throw the rinds and peelings in the compost but the plastic must be thrown in the trash. I started noticing just how much plastic is really in circulation just between bags for nuts, groceries, zip locks etc. Every time someone tries to disarm your intent on changing things attempting to make you believe that everything is okay and its just all in you mind, think of the plastic, when they try to Namaste love and light you telling you to consider only yourself, consider the plastic and how its choking and suffocating our Mother. The Government could ban plastic right now and big industry would be forced to use the alternative that has already been laid out for them but they will not do it because we have to overthrow them on the Spiritual Plane first. It is there things can be handled, it only takes one of us and thousands of them fall by the waste side, mighty we are, Immortalis.

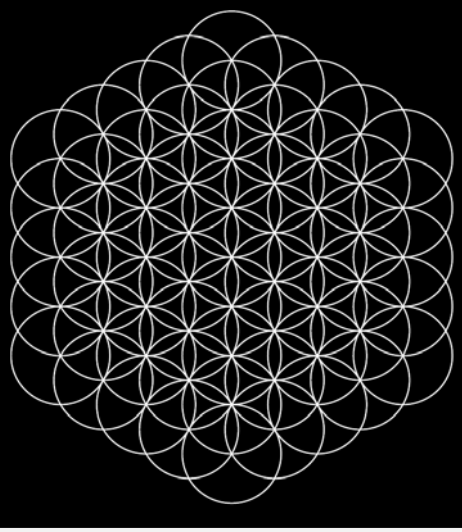
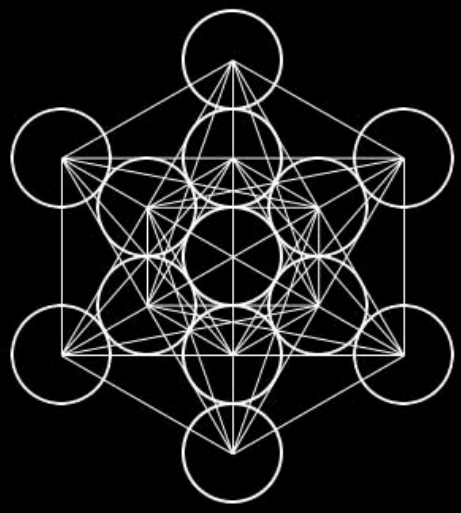
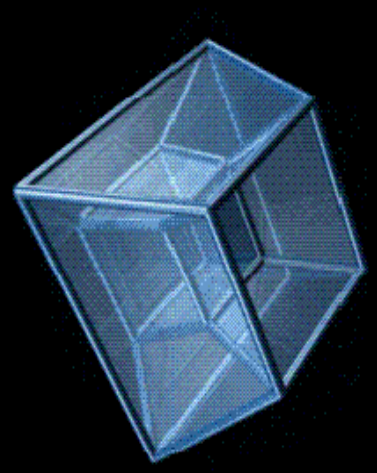
PAEL-Pale: An Angel that spends more than seven days on Earth is substantialized and becomes pale and opaque. Many of them dispersed into Canaan called afterwards, "Pale'stine which is now Israel. They swept the world with terror those who also came from the Isles of Albion which is Britain they looked lifeless this is where the term Albino comes from. Venusians have this same appearance.

QAEL-Quail-Still wondering why this is the state bird of California?

RAEL-Real: This is as real as it gets as you see you are on the target, this is what is really going on not the Illusion and of course their latest addition to unguided Spiritual mayhem, Rael, who is most assuredly down with the diabolical plan inciting his followers to all out blasphemy and hedonism. In this condition they can do little for the world.

Reason 61: The Country of Canada is actually funding Rael to go about his Ministry of basically "do whatever you want there is no God", just another hedonist cult on the surface however because they are linked with Thule as you can see by their Medallions I knew they had to be up to more. Sure enough they run an actual baby cloning facility where a mother who has suffered a miscarriage can actually have the baby. They use the Blood and DNA of the deceased baby and make a new one. Of course this is a very expensive procedure so they attract very wealthy candidates. This is like the movie Omen where these evil babies were put into wealthy households to later control major companies. Earthier way this is big time E.T. action Rael has at least a dozen surrogate mothers on staff waiting to hatch a baby. Their website promotes all of this, no legal problems whatsoever, pure Zionist breaking all the rules they enforce.

SAEL-Sale-Seal: What you will find with the Serpent energy since each "S" is a symbol for a serpent like Hitler's SS. Cracking the Code when you come to the "S" words, Swords, they always are deeply embedded with meaning. Now Sale and Deal go together and that makes business, the art of swindling our poor fellows. On the other hand when it comes down to it magical Seals are the most powerful. The purpose of a Seal is to close something in thus trapping it to do bidding or holding it so it won't escape. Solomon's Seal which is the Star of David was designed to do just that, trap things. When Solomon would Seal Jinn in bottles he would put the Star of David on top. Once again you can see that even Metatron's cube which has hit the #1 spot in Sacred Geometry is none other than a hex used time and time again to keep souls which are seeking higher truth passing back and forth between this demented dimension and Saturn. It is a mental weakening tool as many have already admitted since its main purpose is only to weaken the cube it should never be placed in the mind.

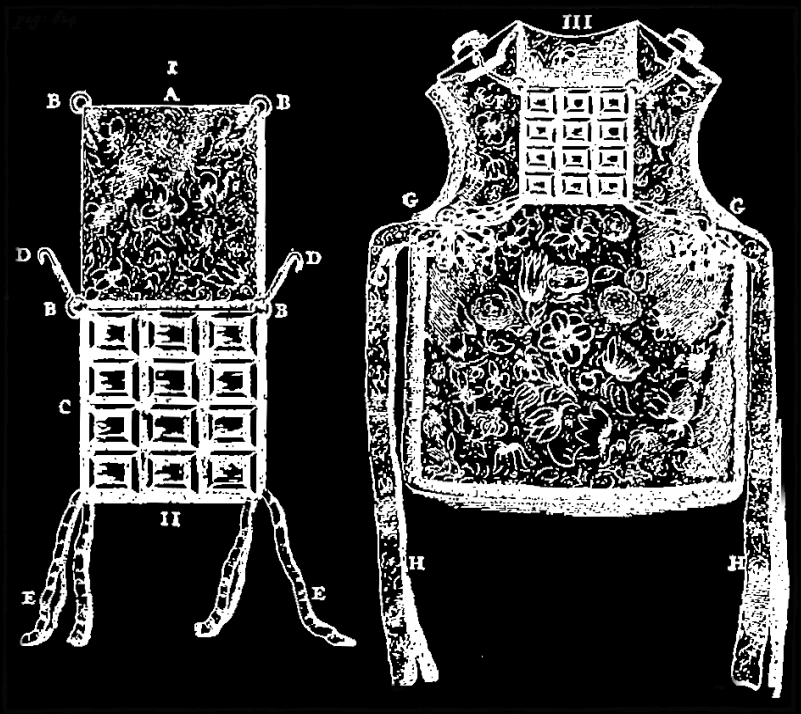
Reason 62: The knowledge of the organic cube was taken from Egypt now given the title the Flower of Life. The Egyptians used this to visually encase matter within in it. Then it was used to move things, especially large objects, around with their minds. Meditating on this Geometric Shape incorrectly will help solidify the Cubic frame of the body we are already trapped in thus it is not the chariot. The real purpose for these shapes is an Art called Tesseract, which is the shape you see on the right. This is for bringing things into this dimension from the 4th. 6 Protons 6 Electrons 6 Neutrons, our body is the Carbon structure of the Cube, the Beast, but not our Spirit. The Flower of Life later became Metatron's Cube when the lines were made straight.

TAEL-Tale- Tail- We come to our favorite Reptilian appendage the tail along with the word always used for the erroneous stories we are told especially as children i.e. Fairy Tales, Wives Tales, and Tall Tales.

VAEL-Veil: A very powerful word from my point of view, this is what creates the Illusion. The world walks about Veiled meaning unable to see the truth.

WAEL-Wail-Whale: To continuously cry and our aquatic friends known to originate on the Aquatic Moon Europa and also Sirius along with Dolphins.

YAEL- Yale-Yell: To scream and also the famous University which still has the Seal of the Urim and the Thummim, the ancient Hebraic Rune Stones. These are objects of magic used by the Levite Priest. This is also the home of Skull and Bones code number (322) March 22 turn of the Equinox.



Reason 63: The Name was placed under the Breastplate and would cause it to glow opening communication to the Tetragrammaton. Lucifer also had his body encrusted with special stones.

ZAEL-Zeal: It is noted in the Bible a man named Phinehas showed "Zeal" meaning in this case lots of aggressive energy to rain destruction upon the Gentiles and go to murder for God and this was shined upon. There are numerous ancestral tribes with an abundance of blood on their hands. If we chose to follow their religions we will share their same fate. Keep in mind many indigenous tribes claim to learn the worship of the serpent from Atlantians who arrived on their coasts with abnormal powers after the destruction of their city in the late month of Aether which is our October, Aeth is pronounced, Eight. October is our 10th month but Octo means eight. This shows you how purposely off the Gregorian calendar is. As I said above 2012 is happening now.

As you see with this simple (4) letter word that we have examined there is a lot more to be extracted from language. Due to the Truth itself never being written nowhere near its entirety, this provides one of the only ways to extract the manifold story of what happened here on Earth, it survives in the language. Societies like the Druids never wrote anything down thus everything of value

was committed to memory. As it states in several places the memory banks of man and woman were a lot more vast then they are now, they did not have to write things down. Even looking in Egypt it has been discovered that even the Hieroglyphs where a product of latter times in Egypt, the original inhabitants left no written records just Djedhi Priests. This lends more credit to the results of magnetic shifts which is extensive memory loss. I believe if a person does not have a strong sound aura, magnetic shifts can erase most past, present, and future information pertaining to the person.

Reason 64: Our Ancestors had at times larger brains and greater memory capacity. This is never talked about because of course it would destroy the Theory of Evolution. These skulls date back millions of years ago. The Bible starts the first Creation of man at roughly 8,500 years ago, what a hindering lie. Sometimes when you are dreaming you may even see people you knew in elementary school however if you are asked while conscious if you remember them in such detail the answer for most will be no. Because so many quadrants of the brain are powered down ultimately most people are walking about with a bad case of amnesia. When one forgets who they are they become clones behaving like everyone else.

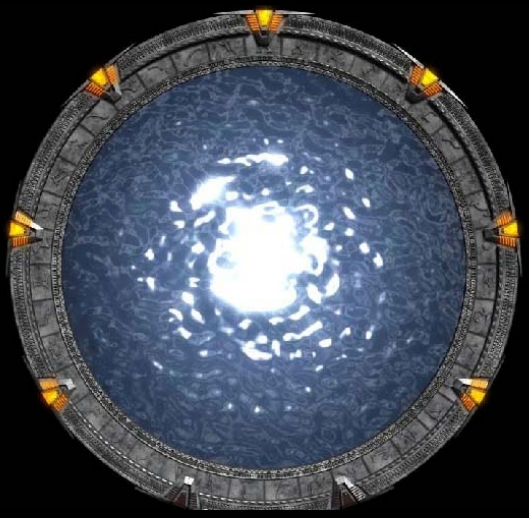
People that can really see Auras can read things off a persons Aura, not just the mood of the person. It is known that information like where they have been, who their descendants are, and various other deeply enlightening things about their character. When examining the controllers of this system I did come across extensive information indicating that pole shifts could now be caused by the technology in their possession which had been used before in previous times to reverse the effects of a natural pole shift. Seeing 2012 line up as the Zionist Code it would indicate not only the ability to possibly cause shifts but also the ability to traverse the space time continuum. Most make the mistake of calculating what everyone in the world is capable of based on their personal intelligence level not realizing there are men who spend their every waking moment solving complex problems of Quantum Physics and various forms of Science. One who spends their time in the club and drinking should not believe they are on the same caliper as these great minds, that is the ego that would believe such foolishness. It makes sense that they are doing nothing in vain and have truly discovered something far beyond the imagination of the common slacker.

2012
Z01Z
Z10Z
Z10N
ZION

THE MASTERMIND MASTER CODE BREAKER

Reason 65: The date 2012 is actually the numeric Code for Zion used across encrypted machines like the German Enigma and the Code of the Psyconaut. The 2 is a Z, S, or N as you can see the obvious similarities, the 01 is binary and can be interchanged and finally the N. Tis true they will reach completion at least by 2012 although 2010 is the "vivid" beginning of the shift. The Elite used Zion as the logo for the Olympics scheduled for Babylondon in 2012. They are bluntly pushing forward.

These topics are never covered and our strictly out of the box. A long debate will go on amongst individuals questioning whether or not time travel is possible. Sometimes they will go a little deeper and report things like the Philadelphia Experiment where it was purported a major project took place to create a jump hole between 1940 and 1980 approximately. Few ever make it to the point of questioning what was being done with this "Time Gate". Let us ask the question, with the ability to traverse time still under the laws of physics what would the Elite want to change? That is a big question but to me there is one simple answer, they would want to make themselves rule as long as possible and anything that could disrupt that they would thwart somehow as long as possible.



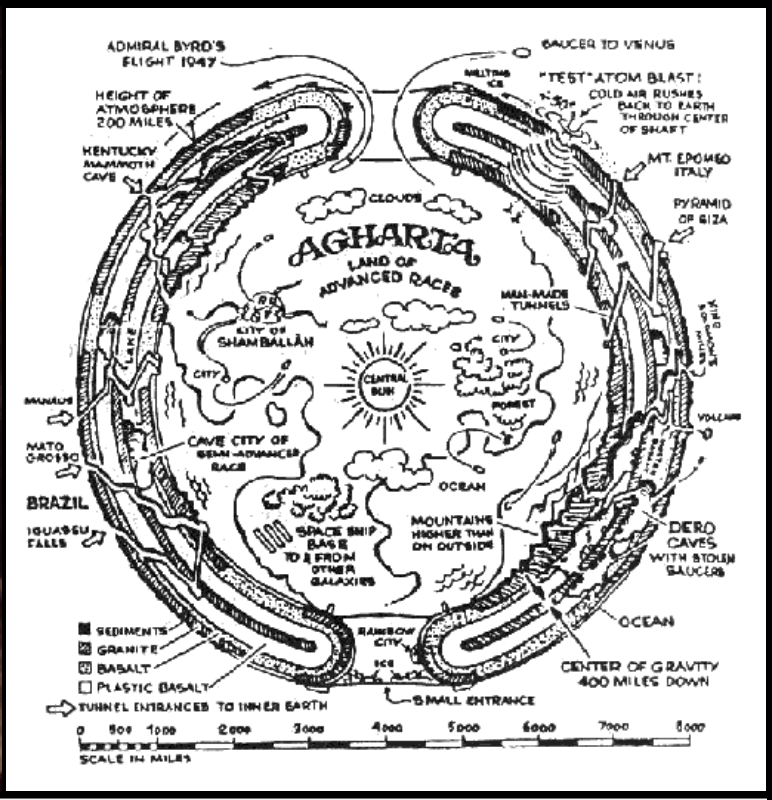
Reason 66: On the left a fresh jump gate installed right outside of downtown Detroit without the least bit of curiosity, of course who's looking at Detroit these days. On the right the jump gate on Stargate SG1 equipped with Enochian writing. You should begin to see how fact and what seems at times to be fiction blur together. Everything we can think does in fact already exist.

We will talk a little of traversing space and time and how one can get in a position to even be able to accomplish such a feat unless they were Spiritually incline. It is known that if you are carrying a low vibration you cannot physically travel through higher vibratory fields with the body, obviously, but you can get to other Planes, Planets and various territories with capable ships. This is what is meant by the term "External Merkaba". When the space race began it was Russia and the U.S. Let us start looking at all of the Russian Territory known as "the Great Bear" as under one very divisive Monarchy in which the people are expendable. Let us include even Germany in this although many think the Russians don't like the Germans that was something created by their mutual governments to formulate a plan of divide and conquer which the Elite do everywhere, they are all still Aryans. VENE VINI VECE we just call it "The V".

Reason 67: Russia, a long standing Occult and Technological Powerhouse made it to the Moon first with ease. Their space technology was far more superior than the U.S. as they had already made deals with the Gizans. One would need to keep in mind Russia had one of the first Inner Circles. True they lost many people in depressions and civil wars but their Elite continued to increase their ranks, again, the people are expendable to them. Lennon, Trotsky, Stalin, Gorbachev, Putin and many others fed from Mother Russia like Vampires at a blood bank. Not to mention that's where those that choose Plasma as their diet get it from, no time to be hunting people in the night when you have to be in a fortune 500 meeting in the morning.

The race was to the moon, as they say. One should start thinking what was really happening on the Moon since we know a silly race isn't the reason these two Juggernauts take off on a goal. Furthermore trust they would use every "Channel" they could to be sure they could make the trips with the least amount of error. They would need star maps, statistics, temperatures, pressures, permissions and various other guides. Many think we just logically came across this information through trail and error which would create enormous time issues for explaining how fast we prepared for the mission. Here is what really happened.

In the Spiritual circles of Thule during Third Reich NAZI Germany the greatest magicians of all time had come together. Blavatsky was only a component of this group. Men like Dietrich Eckart, who trained Hitler, where far above her. Madame Blavatsky possessed an array of esoteric goodies she picked up from the Black Tibetans during her trip to Agharta/Shamballah. In such a male dominant society Blavatsky entransed the mind of various key individuals with obviously not her physical charm. Books writing her off as a quack are disinformation. She begins her Book "Isis Unveiled" with a stout beginning making her allegiance in BATH KOL ISIS known.



Reason 68: Madam Petrova Blavatsky mother of the Society of Thule recruited the best Magicians of the time. She made contact with the Black Tibetans known as the "Green Gloves" found later scattered throughout defeated Nazi Germany in houses where they had committed mass suicides. The "Green Gloves" were hyperdimensional Tibetan Masters. They showed Blavatsky Shamballah/Agharta, the Inner world. She made the pacts with them and thus the Third Reich became the heavy instrument of the Dark Tibetans all aligned with the Gizans.

This is how the Swastika of the Black Sun got into circulation in Germany. Since once again we are in a binary world we also have another Sun directly on the opposite side of this Sun. You have to be in special locations to see it, they refer to it as a Sun Dog. The Black Sun is the opposite energy, a taker of life for strength rather than a giver. Madame Blavatsky had Master El Morya, St. Germaine, Koot Hoomi, Sanat Kamara, Sananda, Aliester Crowley, McGregor Mather, Frater Achad, Krishnamurti, Leadbetter, and Besant all Immortal Masters of Astral Travel and devoted members of Great White Brotherhood.

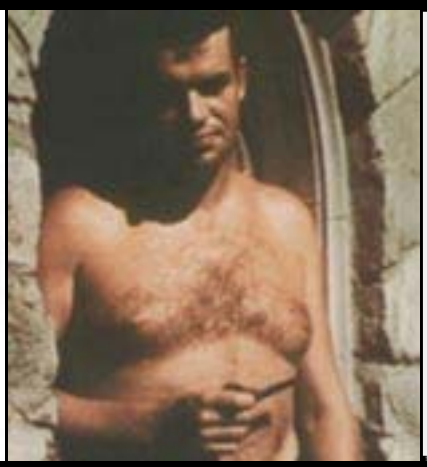
Reason 69: Rare images of a Sundog, the view of our Binary Sun sometimes even appearing as three suns. These are government facilities fully staffed located far away from civilization on the poles which are the only places you can see this phenomena. These places don't get visitors often and if they do they are not civilians.

With this arsenal Thule hatched a deeper plan in conjunction with the Paranormal Division of the Third Reich. Deros, their contact who wrote the new Emerald Tables of Thoth, dwelled in the underground city of Agharta. The Paranormal Division was said to receive more funding than Hitler's total Armament Division due to its importance to the Reich. They lay burdened with the task of gathering all the powerful Shrines from around the world which eventually ended up in the vaults of the British Museum. Those who have done study on holy artifacts will note that most of them are in the British Museum, not in their original place of origin, they won't allow it. Many of these objects do strange things when placed back on their corresponding leylines. It is known you can only get into the vaults of the British Museum if you are a member of The Golden Dawn. The Golden Dawn was a Society setup by Thule in which Aliester Crowley was made head of, he had Frater Achad as his apprentice. Crowley and Mathers were always in competition with one another, this is how Blavatsky penned them against each other to broaden their potential. These two Adepts birthed the greatest horrors mankind has witnessed in this era. Many of their works were published by Blavatsky's Lucis Trust, again another obvious clue she was part of the Luciferian agenda.

Reason 70: The Holy Grail and the Spear of Longinus, which was said to pierce the side of Christ, where both seized by Hitler. These artifacts are charged with energy due to the belief millions of people put in them. Childhood stories of Knights, Princesses, and Dragons all serve to mold the mind for future indoctrination. Most of these items had much different histories. The real Grail was not even the Chalice it was a succession of women carrying pure bloodlines, like Mary.

Aliester was far more sadistic then McGregor it was he the Beast decided to incarnate in. That did not go without the key use of McGregor who had a gift for languages. McGregor was set to the task of translating the Keys of Solomon from ancient Hebrew to Latin and English. This had never been done and it was awaited by every Magician of the time, especially since not many had access to the libraries in the British Museum. After translation McGregor's life was very short and his scribe admits he had been affected by some curse which the book even warns of called the "Reflux Current". Dan Brown is schedule to release his rendition of The Keys of Solomon to follow up his Angels and Demons. I sure hope you are off this Plane when this hits the media and people in their curiosity download the original book, which is also available for free. The Beast has incarnated in several men such as Jack Parsons the creator of the nuclear bomb who was also a Satanist, Albert Pike the 33˚Mason responsible for bringing new forms of the corrupted Brotherhood to the U.S. and of course Crowley who set Leviathan free.

As they completed the circle of ceremony all was silent, everything that needed to be said was said, the order, perfect, the incense, in measure, the offerings received, in vestments they waited and as time past they assumed the ritual to be barren. Then there was a flash of energy as the portal opened, a green trapezoid, many collapsed with the sudden change in temperature as the deep cold permeated the room, they had done it, they had unleashed the Ancient Forbidden One. What have they done, they have released Leviathan who is C"thul"u. Aliester Crowley's ritualistic experiments in Loch Ness.



Reason 71: Left to Right Crowley, Pike, and Parson the fleshly Hosts of the Beast.

I will take a moment to elaborate on this book the Keys to Solomon since I personally believe it will play a huge role in the reality shift of this dimension for a few reasons. When Dan Brown released The Davinchi Code it was instantly a Best Seller, meaning the media pushed it to the top fast. He followed up with Angels and Demons and that solidified his career, they had the perfect Puppet Icon. Anything else he releases people are going to swarm to. They warmed everyone back up again when they did the Davinchi Code Movie with everyone's favorite Mr. Forest Gump Tom Hanks. This gave Dan more prestige. Now they are finished with the Angels and Demons movie and the subtitle is Revenge of the Nephalim which you can do your own book on all of what that entails by now. So next of course will be the Keys to Solomon.

The original book, the Key to Solomon, does not read like a story book it is strictly Talismans, Prayers, Repentances, Evocations, and illustrations of Ceremonial Magic. It is not wise to speak against anything you do not understand. This book I Innerstand very clearly as a horrible danger. Why? During the time I was a fresh Pastor I was fascinated with Solomon, he was who I chose as my Archetype as many men of the cloth often do. Solomon has all the wisdom and most affectionately all the ladies, something abolished after Solomon's time but still it allows the deprived Pastor to dream a little. I wanted to read everything Solomon wrote especially since it actually says in Proverbs Solomon wrote over 5000 books. I wondered why if Solomon wrote 5000 books we only had (3) Psalms, Proverbs, and the Song of Solomon one of which was not written by Solomon but by Lemuel. Some say Lemuel, Solomon, and Jedidiah were all the same person.

I began to search and came across two more books, The Testaments of Solomon and the Keys to Solomon. Both were full of demons. In the Testament of Solomon, Solomon is actually interrogating demons under the power of the Ring which he says was given to him by YHVH. The Keys to Solomon had the names of demons inscribed in the Talismans that it instructed you to make. Of course I didn't know the names were those of Demons failing to do the translation from Hebrew to English at the moment in addition my Dictionary of Angels by Gustav was still on the way. But that wasn't going to stop me from exploring a little of Solomon's wondrous Talismans eh.

In short after doing all of the rigorous work of constructing a Talisman for wisdom this is what happened. First I will note that some of the rituals in the book involved animals blood which made me think a little deeper about Solomon, however, their were plenty that did not involve blood and since there was also a warning in the beginning of the book about using animals blood I came to the terms that someone had maliciously put the spells there since they were towards the back of the book. When I would fall asleep with the Talisman or Book around me I would be transported to another world. Once I realized I was watching the dream I could begin to control it thus starting the lucid phase. From there some monstrous form would appear and we would do battle of which I noticed the Seals from the Key to Solomon played a heavy roll in trapping these Demons once they had been subdued. Sustaining any kind of blow from them would result in real physical damage in this world. On one occasion a Demon got hold of me and slammed me before I could break the dream. When I woke up I had the pain and the bruises, after that I learned not to get grabbed. All along I was imagining I was doing the Lords work, in the Army now.

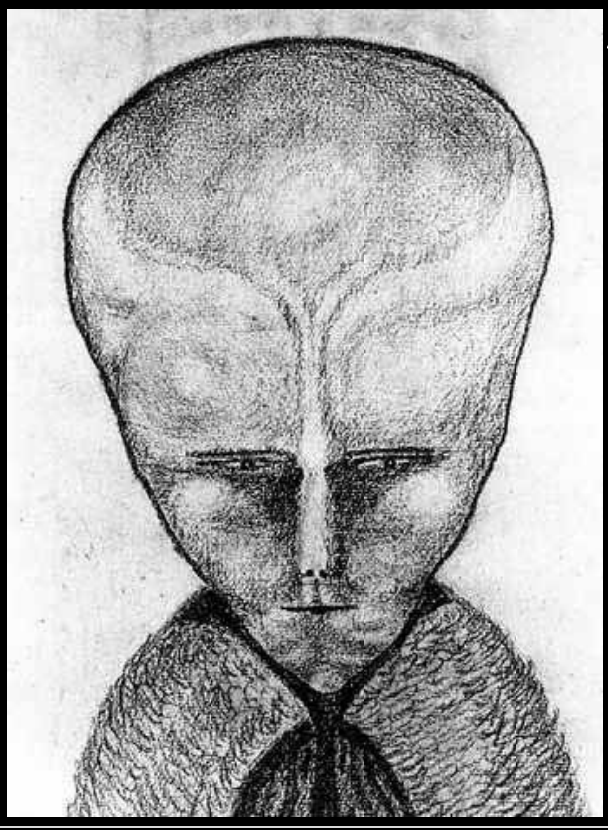
The dreams could always be broke by Holy Names in which I kept a complete arsenal in memory. I also noted their where a lot of other people there all involved in doing something in this strange world full of Spirits. The Demons got bigger and bigger and I seemed to get better and better at dealing with them and then the Dictionary arrived. I was horrified to find that the Talismans contained the names of Demons. What I now know is that all the Demons I was fighting I had evoked and if I had lost they could have done damage to my soul. I will tell the reader now, I was born on the 22nd which is a Master Number so I have a buffer that allows me to dissect these things without immediate danger to my soul due to positive intent, however, I know beyond doubt many have been taken by this book, maybe my work about it will reach the peoples hands in time so they can steer clear of it.

Back to the plans of Thule. With the Talismans of Solomon in hand they began to travel the opposite Plane which anyone trained in Lucid Sleep can do. In this Plane you can go to various places and the main feature is you can call forth Beings and they appear. Apparently they called forth the Enochian Enchained sons of Cain and they appeared to them. They consulted with them about world domination and how it could be brought about. They gave them first a special language of power to use amongst themselves in conjunction with Vril power. They gave them the strategy for using young minds as processors in ("Universe City's) Universities. The idea was to use the brightest minds to develop devices to create external Merkaba. This vehicle could be used to travel dimensions, a real time machine. The alchemist became the physicist.

Following this in the "seen" world we find Germany at the head of jet propulsion technology. The Allies and Axis where in the bed together behind the scenes, but in plain view they pretended to be enemies. The Black Sun Cults, White Brotherhoods, Luciferian, Saturnalian, Atlanteans, and Venusians all had a mutual cause, Galactic domination. Of course declassified CIA Project Paperclip indicates the transferring of the German Scientist during the staged fall of the Third Reich to U.S. soil

to work for NASA. Basically they destroyed Germany set up the biggest Human sacrifice known to date, the Holocaust, to feed the Valkries and other demoniac forces they where working with, and they continued a plan few would even venture to believe.

Reason 72: Several Nazi's scientist were imported into the U.S. Them they were brought under the NASA umbrella to help with rocket propulsion. These rockets where not used to power space shuttles but to kill innocent people by the thousands.



Reason 73: The Hyperdimensional Being known as Aiwass channeled through Crowley gave him a coded language of power to use amongst the Psyconauts which they came to be known as. Aiwass is also the sign of the Single Bolt in Ancient Germanic which can be found in (Letters and Numbers). Aiwass was the classic "Gray" alien sent by the dark side as an extraterrestrial imposter. They are more similar to Golem, two part Beings created by Sorcerers that just follow orders.

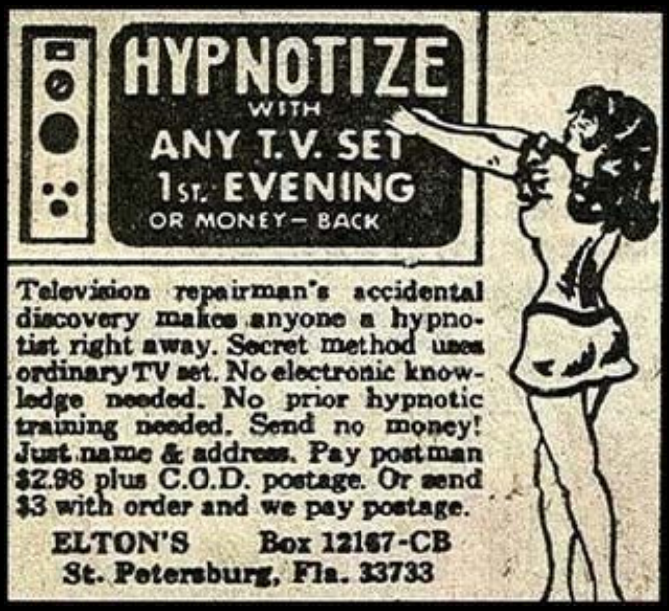
The idea was to rearrange occurrences in history to erect new Saviors. We will call this Project Eighth Ray which I will get into more in the Second Edition, if there is a Second Edition. It takes at times to be showed this by Higher Beings to believe, my Word can only stand for the Guided who know of some of the things I have already spoken of and thus will venture to trust me further as I will still show how it all fits together, so reason, not belief, is needed. In many of the ancient paintings it shows what appears to be Spaceships in the atmosphere during the crucifixion of Jesus. Those ships bare the 8 pointed Star of Ilu. These Ilu are very advanced, which is why they control the world. Jesus was a "NAZA"RITE a special sect of whom Samson and almost all Prophets of the Bible belonged to; this is the Rites of NAZA who all leave this world at 33 years old. The part of the Oath of the Nazarite is to never cut your hair. Samson and Jesus both left the world at Age 33.

When the German Scientists came to the U.S. they joined up with NASA the "S" of course is a backwards "Z". They formed the new NAZI party who now have many angles they work from because they have unlocked the ability of hyperdimensional travel. Always remember the technology they show us in the open is the old stuff, look how long the Military was using microwave technology before they decided to let everyone else give it a spin introducing the Microwave into the home. When the Microwave hit the market people were amazed, look how fast it heats things, at a price of course, "Ra"diation which will always cause some form of cancer or tumor most times undetected.

Reason 74: We will see a lot more of the Project 8th Ray and their hyperdimensional capabilities.

This means large pro-peace movements similar to the times of the Hippies may have been removed from our memories. There may have been a lot more uprising in history then currently

remembered, especially the Great Battle. I don't think I'm the first person to figure all this out, however, I'm aware it is only exceptional people who really discover the truth to the Matrix, they do a little work, and then they are removed as if they never existed in this world. A slight little alter and we perceive things different in the future which is shown on the movie I AM Legend were the lady cannot remember Bob Marley in her memory, just Dameon Marley. The T.V. series Heroes does an exceptional job at showing the cause and effects of altering the past. These subtle hints are often dropped by the Elite because it makes them laugh on the other end when those who know what happened are watching. This occurs a lot in Hollywood Movies.

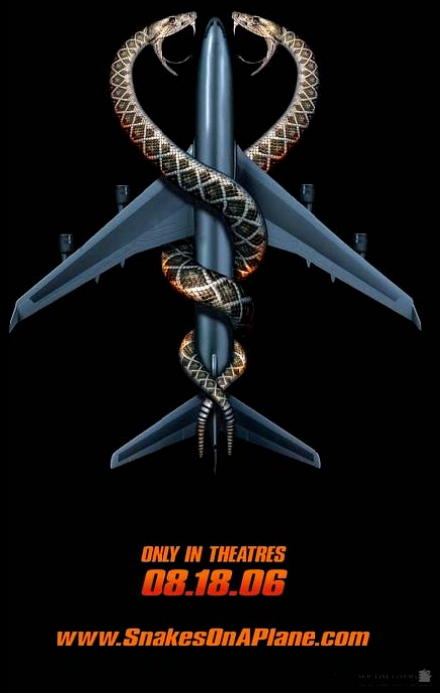


Reason 75: The most common person knows the T.V. is a mind control tool by various degrees however that does not stop them from watching it. This is part of the mind control. Many believe the mind control is only suggestive however it is done more from a technological standpoint. As the new digital network is reaching completion in the U.S. a very different kind of programming will ensue.

Reason 76: SONY which is an anagram for SION since in English the "Y" is substituted for an "I". Of course it makes sense coming from the company that has introduced the world to some of its greatest technological gadgets of the time. As they are already letting it become known they will be adjusting the viewers DNA with the new digital upgrades. When this begins there will be little more one can do to explain anything to the masses, they simply will not be interested. They will be dulled out and controlled, embedded with layers of digitized mental programming.

Reason 77: Mushrooms along with hallucinogens like Ayahuasca are Gateway Drugs, meaning that once taken they open the gateway of your soul which is normally kept closed by default. An inexperienced person can suffer from several types of possessions when taking these substances if they are not trained in the knowledge of out of body experience OOBE. As you see Dr. Mario lured millions of children into taking Psilocybin Mushrooms.

It is said that the true purpose of a Galactic line up, is to allow ascending and descending to take place. Many will be coming and going from this dimension once this happens. Those who hold the power of creating realities, which can be done in the mind, can transfer souls/minds to another reality on a mental bridge. I know a person who went to India and then Peru and testified of Yogis being able to take untrained students into their minds. Then the student was transferred into another world in which the Yogi was ruler. Madame Blavatsky did say that the lower dimensions were ruled by the Buddha's on the Devachanic planes above us thus placing us in more of an Onion of Realities. Layers of what we call Planes, Expanses, Dimensions, and Realms. Since this is the case it would be wise for one to seek how to escape this whole matter altogether or at least how to go in the positive direction versus the negative. If you do not make a decision, one will be made for you.



Reason 78: Hollywood lets us know one more time that there are snakes on the Earth Plane. The symbolism is key, as you can see the Caduceus is being implicated as one of the culprits.

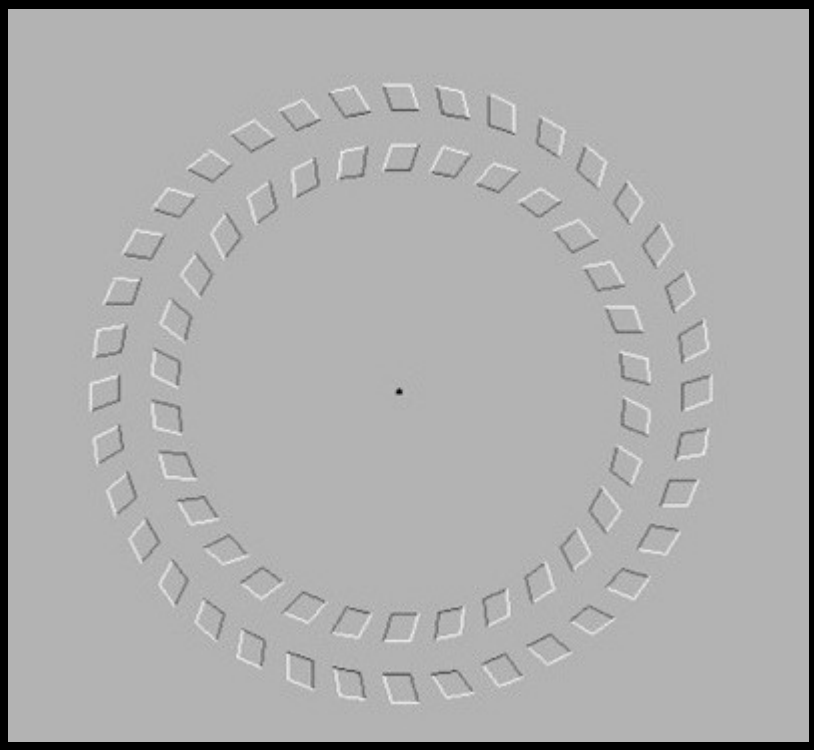
I know for a fact that we have now descended 2 dimensions already. What Leonardo Davinchi was explaining in his paintings which are full of sacred geometry is the Human body has a 5 fold nature. Five senses, 5 fingers on each hand etc. There is an actual seam running down the middle of the body showing we are two five fold sides put together. What is happening now is most people are operating on 3 senses versus the 5 senses they think they have. How this occurs is many people think they see but in fact they are not seeing true reality just illusion, some taste but they need seasoning to even enjoy the food not to mention the kind of food they eat for nourishment. Some would rather talk thus they don't hear well, and others touch but don't feel the energy of what they are examining. For each person the mixing and matching is different. The drawback is if we can't operate on all five senses not only can we not "unlock" the 6 sense, which is how you feel when all five senses are being used at their height simultaneously. In addition it takes the six senses to unlock the 7th and so on. As explained above the perception of various dimensions is within the amount of senses you have. A good example of this is when the 3rd eye is open you are immediately perceptive of another dimension.

To clarify the statement of many languages being backwards I will bring forth a few facts: Fact one is that all holy languages, as they are called, like Arabic, Hebrew, Amharic, Aramaic, and Sanskrit are written from right to left. English, Latin, French, and Spanish, also known as the Latin Vulgate, are all written in the opposite direction from left to right. The reason for this is the direction you read and write plays a heavy role in the direction your mind is moving since the mind turns more of a wheel in thought. Also this effects what side of the brain you predominantly use. Many of the words in these languages, especially the Vulgates, when looked at backwards or sounded out the vibration when taken literal gives you the actual origin of the word and its manifold involvement in the erosion of the intelligence of the Human race.

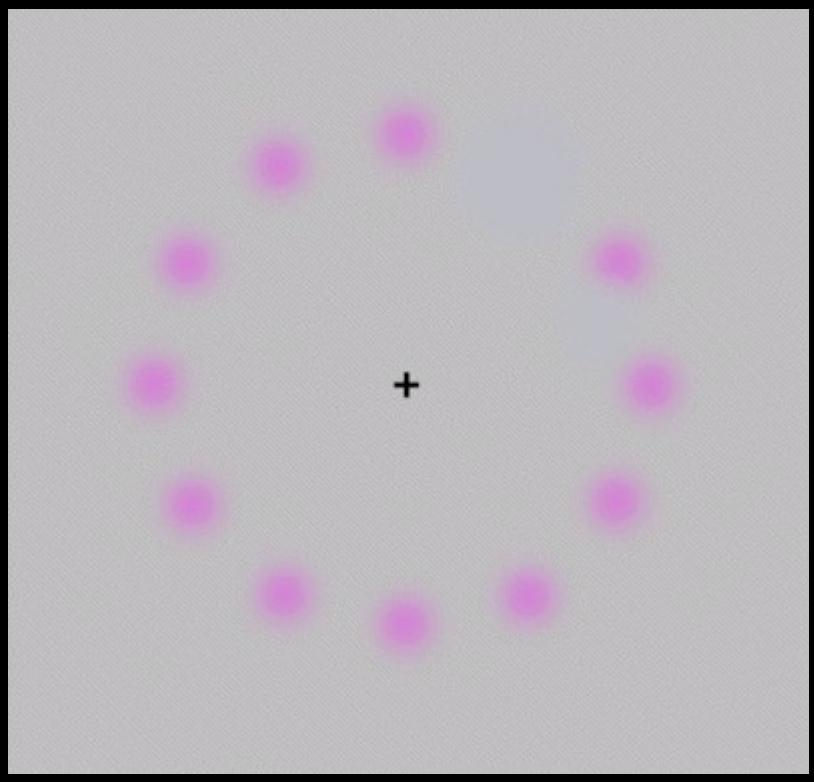
AMOR is the word for love in Spanish. AMOR is the son of Venus. When you look at it backwards it spells ROMA which is of course ROME. This proves that when you turn the word backwards you don't get the opposite meaning you just get more of the meaning. That is another valuable key to learn. Since letters are truly Numbers lets say ABC is 123. No matter how you move the words around it will still equal 6. In English LOVE comes from JOVE wife of Jupiter. We can conclude a J is also an L just facing the other direction.

At times what will be uncovered will be shocking and hard to believe, if you remain patient and strengthen your courage you will see that this will become the key to your emancipation and self empowerment. The system in place redundifies to the lowest degree, once you are on the trail you will find multiple connections. The Art of magic itself involves an accurate system that cannot be altered too much or else it will have no effect. Much power lies in repetition this is why so many words are often spelled the same, but each is given a different meaning to increase its use. For this reason it is easier to spot them once you know the basic parameters does this make sense, since, cents, sins?

If you may think for one moment that your mind is not directional consider for a moment that the eyes see everything upside down first. They then must flip the image you see before it sends it to your brain, all of which happens so fast you never notice. As we may at times forget we are actually standing on a globe that rotates and our feet are stuck to it by gravity less we just float off in space so in fact we are at times upside down. If we are only using the two eyes as a gauge to authenticating higher life forms we will remain disappointed at our discoveries, one must use other abilities in conjunction with their eyes. Such as the third eye or Pineal Gland. Most have calcified Pineal Glands due mainly to fluoride intake, meat, processed starches and artificial sugars. To reverse this one will need to ingest good amounts of Gota Kola, Alfalfa, Parsley, Wood Betony, and Mugwort. Gota Kola is by far the most effective of all these.



Reason 79: The eyes are easy to be tricked, in fact many places in our Matrix have Optical Illusions over them so you cannot perceive what is really there with you naked eye. As seen in folklore they often spoke of hidden doorways to other dimensions. Focus your eyes on the dot in the center of this Illustration. Now move your head back and forth, notice the wheels spinning? Your perception can easily be manipulated by those who innerstand the complete body down to the atomic and cellular levels.



Reason 80: When looking at Gates like the one pictured in Reason 66 in Detroit you will never see anything enter or exit the Gate they remain on a frequency none detectable by the eye, this is not very hard, they have mastered invisibility because of the inaccuracy of the two eyes, the Third Eye however cannot be easily fooled. Focus on the cross in the center of the Illustration, you will notice the dots disappear altogether, if you focus longer they will reappear and then change color to green.

There are a few things that should become obvious to the individual about many of the Gods. There Worlds have run far longer than most can fathom especially since we have a hard time remembering what we did last Saturday. I call this the war against the machines except it didn't involve the Terminator it was the Terminal they used. The computer has the feature of a huge memory bank. I've seen computer hard drives into the Terabytes which is at least 999 Gigabytes. The Cray 6, a government computer, has in its memory banks the dial tone of every phone in the United States. It's funny that to our ears when you pick up the phone the tone sounds the same as any other phone but in fact they are all different.

Part of what is happening to our short term memory, which is very important because it makes the transfer to our long term memory, is we store on computers everything we should remember on our own thus our memory wilts down because it is unused. Even numbers of our close family members are stored in the phone memory banks not our personal memory. Now people change numbers so much it becomes no use in remembering their number. When we stop logging numbers and watching them, an entire would of fact is closed to us. If you could watch the random numbers of the day your every step would be guided in perfection. Numbers are what we call the "Master Language" there will always be a 1,2,3 in every culture thus it is the strongest language. As you see in the Kabbalah and the Abjad there exist numeric magical cubes, boxes that equal the same amount no matter which way you add them. In short we lost the battle of the machines on various levels, this is

just one. We must regain the desire to pay attention to Letters, Numbers, and Names. This is the actual exposed program to the Matrix, you can read it if you can decode it.

Reason 80: The war against the Machines took place in the office building not on the Battlefield. The real Terminator, Arnold Schwarzenegger, is busy at work dismantling our future. Sources say the Elite are considering making him the next U.S. President.

For the first time that I have seen directly we will reveal what is at the end of 4th dimension. You may see this as a briefing since we will all reach a point where we must guide our Spirit through the Planes. Those that have become masters of astral travel report that when encountering and passing through 4th dimension they knew not to stop. They reported heavy reptilian E.T. activity of a weird unwelcoming kind. Upon reaching the end of the 4th region their appeared what seemed to be an Artificially Intelligent computer barrier. Something like a giant computer that was alive that made a noise as if some type of giant engine was running within it. Some would wave this off as absurd and of course I would to if I didn't have something more to ad about another strange sync with this "Ma"chine.

First off we will note on the last Matrix movie it came down to Neo talking to the A.I. (Artificial Intelligence) and making some sort of deal in order to free the people from the Matrix, but that is just a movie right? AI is actually an important city in ancient Sumeria this word is pronounced (EYE) like the all-seeing-eye. The Atlantians were also known as the Borgians which is where the French term Bourgeoisie comes from, they claim to be descendants of Ancient Atlantians. A BORG is known to be part Human part organic technology. If you have read any Atlantis lure you will see their affinity for first Crystals and then Technology. We also report for those who had made it to the

point of the Gate, if they could go that far they had no trouble getting through, it had to open. I wonder if Bill knows about that Gate. Oops (Ops)

Reason 81: This Synchromistic Tarot card is right on the money featuring as number 17 BORG. 17 is a favorite Masonic number since 1+7=8. As you see they deal with the double cube and the cube is evil just like they showed you in the Hell Raiser Movies. The Masons sent to the U.S. where charged with building the new Atlantis. Atlanta Georgia has a Lodge next to just about every church if not the church itself. You have great Athena "Athens" right up the road not to mention the Georgia Guide Stones, Dr Malachi York's Pyramids in Eatonton Georgia, the Olympic arrival of 1996 and many more things linking Atlanta as a key location for numerous plans brought forth throughout history to arrive us at were we are now. The tree in the middle of the Garden with Apples is wholly an Atlantean concept, just like the flood.

The truth is the masses have still been worshipping the same pagan Gods throughout history clueless to the outcome of such carelessness for the soul. When we fail to investigate the eternal destination of our Spirit it is most certain that it will end up in the hands of the vile, they want it, they known its value. This after life is serious, it is this world that is the Illusion and yet you even see in this world the innocent pay penalties in which we would think is unfair. This is not about fair and unfair this is about you taking the training wheels off and becoming firm about what is your greatest possession rather than trusting it in the hands of some money loving Guru less they lead you astray as they have done many. Did I mention Guru actually means Jupiter/Amon in Hindi.

Ideas of saving the whole world are obsolete. People are at various stages of their own personal growth thus in the beginning you may have to be a little selfish with your time and attention as you gain new balance. Many are still earth bound and ideas of even leaving their hometown may seem like too long of a journey, they cannot be forced to grasp concepts of space. This book is written for those who feel their future is in the cosmos and in fact many things will not make sense if a person is

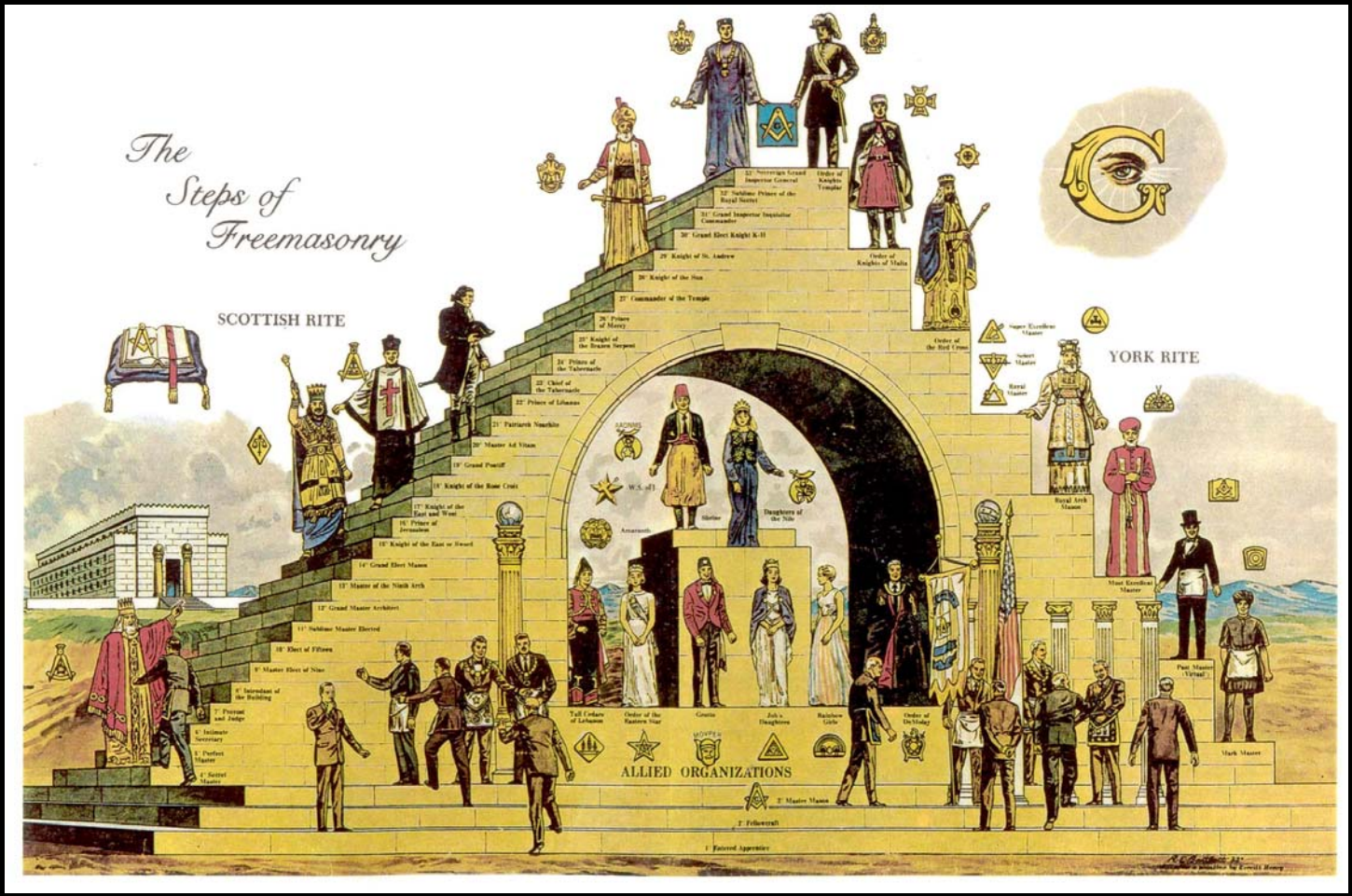
looking to remain on Earth. There is no reason for one to accept the truth of the future if they want to remain on Earth, thus they will believe nothing you tell them. These people are making plans for several years in advance as if they knew of the hour We would release their souls. Many make plans in vain their highest goals are riddled with limits and they have forgotten that we are not the body.

Reason 82: Many people have confused Spirituality with monetary prosperity in which the two are almost complete opposites. Consumption is the enemy of compassion. If you notice the main trait we have been given as Humans is reason, this keeps us from acting like insects and animals being at times purely instinctual. When one charges money to give a Seeker knowledge they are in gross error and the Truth will elude them even if it is in plain view, many will not believe this. Their deeds are written thus We will declare them back faithfully to them on that Day in which it will be too late to balance. That day comes for everyone at some point it is the only guarantee in this world.

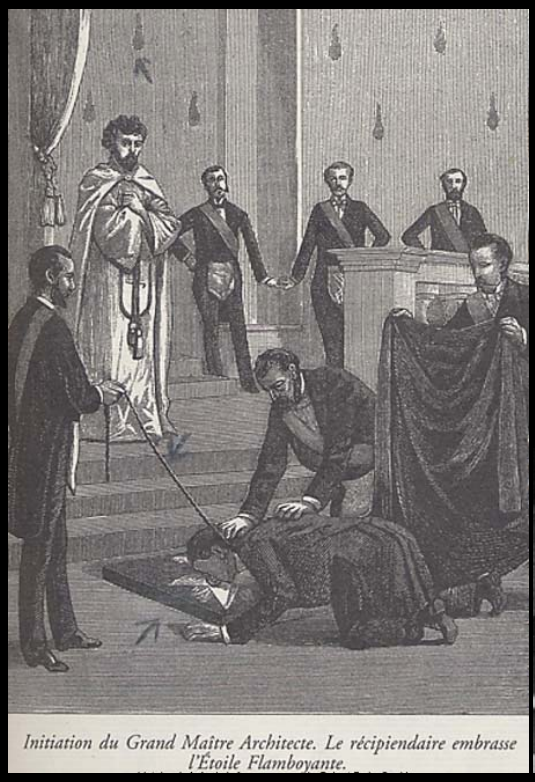
We shall put a barrier betwixt them so none may cross, on one side they will see what they forfeited and on the other they can see what they escaped, contemplate this in wisdom.

Real Gurus travel the Buddhic and Devachanic Planes that many already inhabit, they are doing the bidding for the Beings who control the Regions. They've promised to serve them during their initiations. I'm speaking here of the initiated Yogi, Guru, Llama, etc. as far as the Pastors the Holy Ghost suffices for them and the Witches have their 13 Covens. Paranormal feelings and experiences do not denote that you have reached the True Path and one should carefully access all of what is happening in the surroundings when they begin to occur, especially in the future, they will be widespread as many activate. Due to the level of mind control and suppression of thought many individuals never get the opportunity to truly ponder this stuff in fear that they may be struck by lightening for offending the Gods thus they become stuck on the step of what appears to be an enormous religious Pyramid fully animated. I've wanted at times to feel the charge of lightening so I will present the facts and you remain as the judge.

It becomes obvious that if the Gods could do something about this world to make it better they would have done it a long time ago before many innocent humans and animals have perished many of whom are now extinct. I feel I am in the position to make these statements because I have traveled many paths to their completion somehow escaping the irreversible initiations. As many great men have put it, if you need to be initiated into it, it cannot be wholesome for the people. Was not our first command to give freely of what is the best for us to our neighbor who are like mothers, fathers, sisters, and brothers to us? So why keep a secret from them? Indeed these men and women have something that needs to be kept a secret due to its abhorred nature.

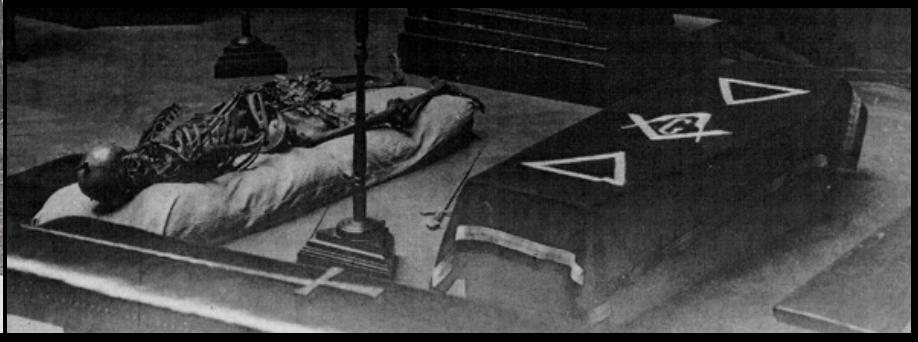


Reason 83: There is an inclination within us all, no matter how minute, that wishes to be part of something mystical and elite. These leechers of life feed upon that craving that exist within us as a residue of who we really are, except they distort the image to their favor. A Midget standing on a giants shoulder can see much further than the Giant however if the Giant fails to see the Midget below him the Midget will be trampled beneath his feet. Joining secret societies always gets one trampled. The moment you relinquish yourself to such a hierarchy you are admitting you are in a lowly state, this places the strong above the weak and this is how they operate. Most never obtained what they where looking for and even forgot what that was.



Initiation du Grand Maître Architecte. Le récipiendaire embrasse l'Étoile Flamboyante.

Reason 84: Their Oath is to keep silent; the ritual keeps the Oath in place. As you see above the Pyramid is full of the Spiritual Leaders, Bankers, Businessmen, and various others in key places. Joining would place a person on the bottom of the Pyramid to be crushed. Their capstone has yet to descend, meaning they are waiting on their God to return to this realm this will be in 2012, possibly 2010.



It is sad that in the end I found most religious Dogma's, or should I say Ma's Dogs, along with their characters to be inexplicably linked to a common cause of keeping us ignorant and under the yoke. At great lengths I wanted to believe the world was perfect because "God" was perfect and this was the highest form of teaching. Then true knowledge rebutted and said we are the active creation in which the Creator passes knowledge through, if we can no longer see what is in plain view and use our senses to react against it, if it be judged harmful to innocence, then we have forfeited our gift which is the right of good choice. The Creator is perfect however the creation is started from a state where it must learn perfection amongst many other things. Part of the practice is repairing society with the ability that is bestowed upon us. One may write, paint, teach, sculpture, speak, fund, volunteer, and many more things to bring about perfection that will at least reflect on their own personal self which is the world, but we cannot sit back and do nothing, this is insolence.

We have above us now rulers that are killing everything we love with their filth like oil. Has one sat down lately and thought about how many family members and close friends we have lost to this system from all the diameters it takes hold of such as its medical poisons? They are the real causalities to a silent war that takes place on the battlefield of Illusion where we sometimes forget to look around us to see those that have fallen. It is easy to ignore it as long as it wasn't someone that you may have known, but when it is your Uncle that gets called to the meaningless war, your Aunt who dies in the Twin Tower Ritual, your Sister who gets abducted into a Cult, your Brother who overdoses, or your Baby who is born deformed due to the chemicals they gave you as the Mother, then you feel like doing something, and it is then you will find you are alone. No longer do we rally together I saw a woman speak to a stray dog and then look at me and say nothing.

Reason 85: The silent battle still goes on with oil. The Elite have placed war and disease at the forefront while the contamination still continues in the background. The Arabs discovered oil looking for water, how ironic, before then they considered the desert cursed. After they found the oil they perceived it as a gift from their God to make them rulers of all lands especially over their brother Israel thus they suffer from mental delusion and greed prostrating ritualistically at 90 degrees as if We hear them not knowing the Most High examines the Heart and the knowledge of man is foolishness on Height.

The night was unforgiving since we could not find wood the fire did not carry. We lost another to the wolves in the night, a new child, the world was not deserving of her. I' m not sure how much longer we can hold on, as the Older I must lead because I have escaped death often and although my limbs have long since given way but I cannot show it. Hopefully we find others who know this strange land less we perish in it with no story of our existence. My Pre-Adamic Life

A little old lady that did everything the Bible told her to do had an issue with God. Good old Mother Love was praying for the innocent girl next door to be healed but instead the little girl got sicker and God forbid, she died. Being a Pastor I was faced with dealing with this situation. Of course the ones who play the role as Spiritual leaders are taught to stay on their toes and have some default answers always ready. If all else fails a solemn "It is Gods Will" will suffice but of course you only use that one in emergencies, creativity is key. Adding more fluff I came up with "Everything is by the will of God and He does what He pleases which will ultimately work out for the good because everything God does is good", nice one eh?

Since God does both good and evil as it states in the Bible what can you really do but just hope they haven't read that one and come back wanting more answers. Most Christians have never read the complete Bible thus they lack the big picture. When they get into the vicinity of the Pastor it's seldom question time just time to shake hands and smile. P"raise" the Lord brother! Why would the Lord need to be raised? Could that be what the final plan is, to raise their Lord, we will see.

Reason 86: The Phoenix is used in the Occult Symbolism due to a hidden story of all the Saviors that have descended to the Underworld will rise and return. This is Tammuz, Mithras, Jesus, Quetzacoatl, Horus, Adonis and others. The American eagle was going to be a Phoenix but this was deemed too obvious since Europe has always used the Phoenix as its insignia and they did not want the settlers to know that the British were silently orchestrating the development of the Americas. The Phoenix is also the hidden sign of the Phoenicians who designed much of our corrupted language; this is where we get the term Phonetics.

I learned default answers that I picked up along the way from other Ministers that were quite sinister. Of course I had to learn all these things if I intended to be a good Pastor and bare fruit. We will skip for now that the Christian God is a male which is the obvious clue that it isn't the Most High. The Ultimate Creator being gendered is erroneous seeing that it would have to be way more than a He or She to create multiple universes, but we will go with it for now not wanting to begin digging into history "His Story".

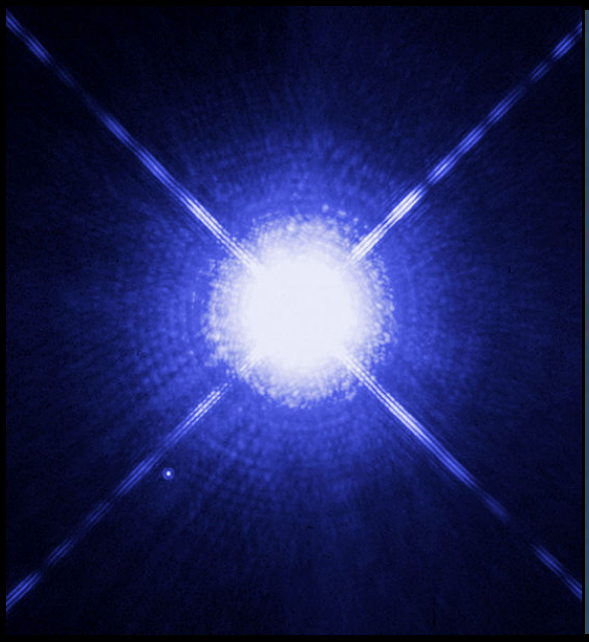
So this God did not find it important to save a family from grief and increase an old ladies faith. He would rather not heal the child and leave the old lady hanging on a limb which made no sense to me. We will examine what happens here more closely as we take this journey together into the doghouse. I would like to state that it is clear that only one of two things are happening. Either the God cannot do it because of lack of power or it does not want to just wave its hand and remove the problem for some unknown and strange reason called the W"ill". After all, the God described in the Bible has so much power it can just wave its pinky and poof a better world.

The easier route would of course be to heal the child, which would build the old ladies faith even more, thus possibly convincing the parents of the sick child to attend church. But that is often what does not happen in fact seldom any real miracles anymore, but lots of new cars, why? My personal favorite was always "God gave me a new car" I would think oh really did he give you a gas card for that new Hummer to? As you can see Pastor Bomær just wasn't cut out to carry the cloth after awhile and if I hadn't already made contact with Shekinah and various other unexplained Beings, by that point I would have been out the door. Due to the paranormal experiences I had with

these Beings inside of the church I was able to at least come to the conclusion that there was still something alive invisibly orchestrating itself in the church. It wasn't all Catharsis as they would like to make you believe, Spirits actually made contact. So then I learned a valuable lesson which is what looks Good does not always come from Good.

First off because the language is backwards when you say God you really say Dog, don't laugh this is something very serious "Sirius". Many people have always been curious as to why God's Name backwards spells dog. For a moment while carrying the Cross I tried to make sense of it so I leaned on the notion that the Dog was God's opposite because Dogs were very bad. This made no sense whatsoever since many Dogs are very kind and plus there are much more evil things than Dogs described in the Bible like Demons or the Devil which would be more like Gods opposite. I could only conclude for awhile that they all begin with D.

Let us just think for a moment, if you where an all intelligent God and you intended for your Name to always mean good, you should probably make it something like YAY, that way no matter if a person pronounced it backwards or forwards they would still get the same thing, right? Surely the Creator of multiple universes re-splendid and furnished would know this if his lowly creation could figure it out. Not to mention the Creator of everything cannot be confined within Names, Numbers, Vibrations, emitted from the human mouth and if it did it would be much too powerful for us to assimilate and then reproduce. It would be worth it to conclude that the Gods, who are separate from the Most High, know exactly what they are doing down to a quantum level.



Reason 87: This is the Dog Star Sirius A, the star of Illumination for many Secret Societies including the Egyptians. They called it Sothis its symbol is the 5 pointed Star. There is also Sirius B called the pup or esoterically "Great Five" this is Anubis, 5 was the Sacred number of Atlantis.

As I began to look at a lot of the terminology being used in certain places it seemed to take me closer to the truth as long as I was willing to take it literally. Our ability to discern what is happening is deteriorating because we think everything is just a coincidence even though there is no such thing. It is of value to make note of the syncs or déjà vu's of your life, also dreams. This is how the Unseen Ones communicate without swooping down on you in full flight scarring the crap out of you which would not accomplish the purpose intended.

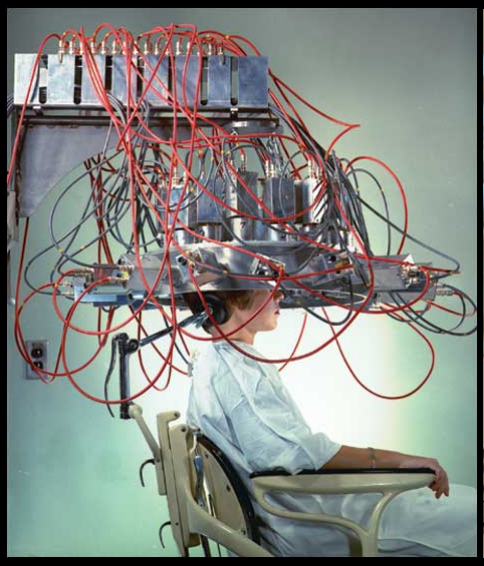
Many ask why the Most High does not just come down here and straighten things out? We say, "Shall the Creation ask the Creator why did you make me this way"? Some even further claim that "He" did. I will venture out for a quick moment to imagine what the Most High is. This of course is very unwise since I'm now trying to comprehend such a storehouse of catamount vesants of condescend Aeonic beams, the Wise, with five puny senses and to add insult to injury I have to use English words, but here it goes. PURE UNRESTRICTED ENERGY, thus if the Most High arrives anywhere near our Galaxy well welcome to the next life because nothing can withstand such force based on common sense, Physics, and Mathematics.

Anything that has come saying it is the Most High is a Deceiver and the truth cannot be found with them and their works prove it along with their words. Notice that when people "Pray" as the word indicates they actually are saying they are becoming the victim and are being hunted, that is after all what pray is, so who is the predator, could it be a wolf? Were the Pastor stands is called the Pulpit, but what is being pulled into the pit? They call themselves Saints which is an anagram for Satins? All books of power indicate the Most High is inside of you so why do so many people when they pray imagine that God lives outside of them, possibly in the sky? This becomes one of many errors we make when we channel our energy to make contact. As it teaches in religions where chakra systems are at least discussed, focusing internally and concentrating on certain energy centers located in your body is one sure way to Enlightenment. Once you have accomplished that you begin to manipulate the energy through your Chakras which are the organs of your soul. Full activation of the Chakras will bring an individual to clear unadulterated contact with the Most High.

The real miracle is performed by the one who has trained their mind to bring about such phenomena without the assistance of an external Being of invisibility causing the phenomena to take place. This does take a certain level of dedication that many have tried to get around. The result of cutting spiritual corners has always been an even greater setback to ones growth. There is no easy way because it is not hard, it has just been made to seem like it is. Once finally emancipated from being dependant upon the rules and false impedances of natural growth you will clearly see our purpose here is to become complete. Not fused and packed together with followers who posses nothing of their own creative thoughts and are just reciting like robots what they learned from those before them that where also incorrectly being lead about behaving like clones.

On the flip side when a person prays they are in fact relinquishing their power and beginning a process of Servant and Master. Our Planetary Ether is saturated with multiple Beings on various frequencies above what the untrained eye can see. The ear can detect some of the Beings which will sound like a ringing in the ear. These Beings have developed an outer Aura incasing their body that makes them invisible thus they can carry out their work on the material realm without notice. Their voices are whispers that people imagine as their own thoughts unless they are Guided. The prayer of the individual which is often known before the request is even made is taken into account and a design begins, this is one of the powers of the All Seeing Eye.

We have way too much evidence linking the Christian faith to Atlantian, Egyptian, and Sumerian Rites sometimes being directly plagiarized from the originals. What I am saying in this case is if a person does their research, which can be done on the internet, and they still do not find the above statement to be true, they could be a victim of mind control which is okay we can work through that. Let us remember that the secret to mind control is never letting the person realize they are under its influence. When the ego is created it will never admit that something like that could happen, it thinks it is too smart. Thus a perpetual system is in place keeping you stagnant, Mind Control, and the Ego/Eagle. Its time that we realize steel sharpens steel the only person that can fix you is you. So as the Book says one should make a "sober" estimate of themselves everyday to be sure they are not off the path and have not deluded themselves all puffed up with pride which comes before destruction.



Reason 88: Every part of the physical mind has been mapped, one will have to work with their spiritual mind to avoid delusions.

Let us examine why it could be possible that the term God is more of a hidden term which traces to the land of Canaan and many other trails. Throughout our recent history lots of attention has been put on the land of Canaan. This is the so-called Promise Land of the Hebrews. Most literature on Canaan is very non-descriptive as to the people that originally lived there and this of course is done on purpose. There religious beliefs, artifacts along with its true name often remain hidden and obscure. After much Guidance pieces began to come together.

According to the story when the cursed Cain slew his brother Able he was marked with a sign so that all who see Cain would know that he had been marked by God thus they could not destroy Cain. It should seem odd that although Cain has killed his brother he is then given a symbol of great protection, just another one of those Bible concoctions where the true story is an esoteric mystery embedded with hidden symbolism thus taking it literally makes no sense. They do so much of this in the Bible it's a wonder the book is legible at this point. Generally the member is trained heavily in blind faith to counteract the feelings which occur when continuously uncovering inconstancies. Enoch son of Cain who wrote more literature relating to the "Fall" for a profound reason noted that this was the double cross. This cross was used in Gnosticism taught in Gnosis, Crete. What is also odd is according to the Bible at this point only 4 people have been created one of which is dead. So Adam and Eve and Cain are the only people spoke of. Here is the scripture:

Genesis Chapter 4:16-17

And Jehovah set up a sign for Cain in order that anyone finding him would not strike him. With that Cain went away from the face of Jehovah and took up residence in Nod the Land of fugitiveness to the East of Eden.

Afterward Cain had intercourse with his wife and she became pregnant and gave birth to Enoch. Then he engaged in building a city and called the city's name by the name of his son Enoch.

Once Cain is evicted it says he left into the land of Nod, the land of fugitiveness, and he knew a wife. This mysterious land of Nod I have traced to the land of Canaan which became Palestine than Israel. In Palestine they have discovered caves completely excavated by what appears to be a very advance race for the time that must have been of great stature according to how the caves were laid out. Our biblical story of Abraham also starts off in Ur of Chaldea and Abraham when leaving Ur enters Canaan where he experiences his first encounters with the God of the Bible. This is also the reason the Children of Israel deemed Canaan the land that was promised to them through the covenants made with Abraham by Jehovah that had to be fulfilled.

Beside the Bible's report the record reflects that after the destruction of Atlantis the few that survived set out on ships. It goes on to say many of them reached land in the area we now know as Canaan. They began rebuilding their Empire warring with the various people currently inhabiting the land. It goes on to report that many sailed further into indigenous territories inhabited by various Indian tribes. Many of these tribes recorded the arrival of the Atlanteans and report that they taught them various sciences, mathematics, and of course a new religion. Being more technologically and spiritually advanced the natives began to worship them as Gods and knew them as Feathered Serpents because of the religion they taught and the appearance of their Deity.

Since there has been so much talk of these serpents we have to at some moment approach the question, are all serpents and reptilians evil? I can only answer this as are all men evil? What follows

now is perspective, think of this. If you where born a lion is it natural for you to behave like a sheep? Obviously not so we all have different characters that at times directly oppose the nature of other species. Just as when ants invade your kitchen because you spilled some sugar, you become their apocalypse when you wipe out hundreds of them with the sweep of a clothe, drowning them as you clean the rag watching them go down the drain. Many would say this is different they are not sentient, We would say all things that move are endowed with the Divine Spark and if you could split it, it will create an explosion such as you have never seen this was done so you could marvel at the Creation and them reflect back upon the Creator.

I tell you the truth there are high life forms that still call Earth home, they are interwoven in its fabric, and to separate from it would be spiritual death to them. Earth is also our current reference point, if it is removed it is possible our memories will be disposed of when we reincarnate again. This is of course if we continue to reincarnate after what happens in the future. The best most could hope for is another repeat of life with no memories in which I'm not really up for. We must admit Earth life is dangerous after awhile in our current atmosphere of illusion. It is easy to bring about so many excesses we not only destroy things around us, but we also bring about the degradation and degeneration of our Souls. Experience is not the only thing the soul needs to grow; in fact experience is a relatively small portion when you consider the Soul can eat Elements, Essence, and Gaseous things found in the atmospheres. We must now build a superhighway down the Path of Truth. Why?

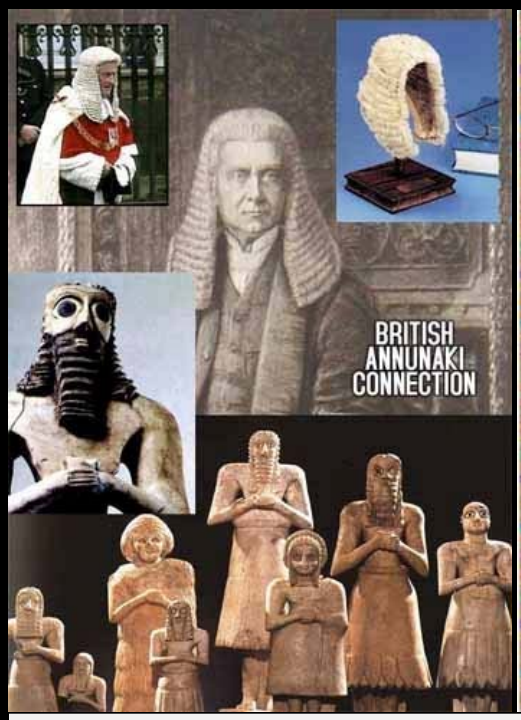
During the invasion of the Anu known also as Ana, life forms from another constellation called Nibiru came to Tiamat/Earth to subdue it. Tiamat known as the Dragon fought the Annunaki who fought back using highly advanced weapons that ultimately split Tiamat. This is the story in the Bible of the Dragon fighting the Angels. Many of our religions are Annunaki propaganda. Their main interest was our natural elements especially the Spirit of man and woman termed, the Gold. Several situations ensued amongst these Beings even a mutiny amongst themselves. These Beings are responsible for the Nephalim stories of the Bible, they altered a race of what appeared to be then pure spiritual Beings of various types, into spirit forms incased in flesh in which they could slave and master over.

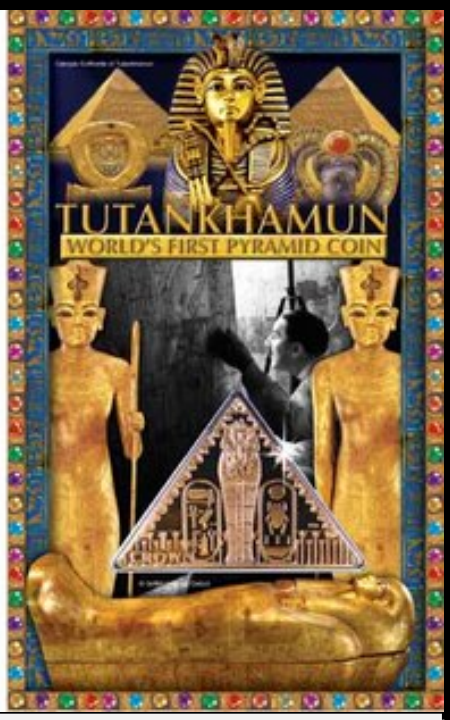
There was said to be a few amongst them that did not like the way humans were being abused and thus they began to teach "their favorites" the ways of enhancing their bodies by linking them to their spirit to become as powerful as the Annunaki, if not even more powerful since we had the spirit element in us given by the Most High. These mysteries of enhancing the body later became known as "the Wisdom of the Serpent". The correct term would be "the Wisdom of the Spirit" who many relate to the serpent because of its spiraling movement and fiery nature.

As things began to intensify word got back to Anu the leader of the Annunaki about the humans and their new abilities. Anu sent Marduk in a ship which is Planet X to handle Tiamat called the Great Serpent and her offspring the humans once and for all. This ship the size of a Planet similar

to George Lucas's Death Star entered orbit around our Sun as the 12th Planet in the 10th position from the Sun hence its name Planet X. This marked the last crossing of Nibiru. Marduk used a weapon known in the Tablets as a Net called also the Net of Indra. This is some type of atmospheric net that keeps souls trapped on Earth/Tiamat not allowing them to continue their evolution. Marduk who is Ra set up the Pyramid systems which I explained above as the first Matrix. Ra then became ruler of the Underworld which is the place where souls go when they remain trapped in the net but have expired their current physical body thus they are waiting on a new one, this is re-incarnation, a curse.

You can clearly see the Egyptian God Anubis serves Anu and is one of them. The Queen of England, who is the ruler of this world, has instilled the worship of Ra, Anubis, and the rest of the Annunaki pantheism under various Sumerian, Egyptian, and Hebraic guises. This is why religion is now so limited except for the few who become high initiates. It is them their duty to continue to suppress us. They are doing this at the bidding of their God Anu who they say is returning with Planet X by 2012. There are many more in high places who also serve Ra such as the Arabs in Dubai.





Reason 89: Parliaments are tools for the Annunaki, they run mystery schools, governments, and practically the entire globe. I have yet to find anyone who opposes this force. They are supremacist such as the ideas the Talmud discusses about Gentiles thus if you are not in leagues with them, you are only a resource that can be abused. Christianity was hatched to seem as if it opposed all of this however it was just another plan to keep humans powerless thus continuing to stall anyone from activating by denying them information of Chakras. We will face the Annunaki in what will appear to be the first extraterrestrial contact on Earth, currently it seems Earth will face utter destruction and enslavement by them, however the Most High holds the key Element of setting such plans to ruin. You must at least individually entreat the Most High.

The Annunaki themselves appear to be originally Reptilian, however, they have blended with various life essences and thus their appearances vary. In addition the Annunaki themselves seldom interact with humans directly, they use their underlings who are humans infused with Annunaki genes and in that state they are wholly indebted to the Annunaki and are controlled by them through a mentally collective cellular connection.

Other names of the Annunaki and their offspring are Anakim, this is why Anakin Skywalker is Dark Vader in the Star Wars Series. They are the Celtic Tuatha de Danaan Sons Dan or the Danu. They are offspring and servants of Sumarian E.A. (pronounced Aya). This is why the new name for our planet is "Ea"rth, three wise men came from the "Ea"st, and the major Christian celebration is called "Ea"ster. They are the Sumerian EL, Akkadian ILU, Babylonian ELLU, and English ELF called by their worshippers the "Shining Ones" or is it Sinning Ones? They altered man, a downgrade, calling them Lulu meaning "mixed one" and Adapa, "model man" who the Hebrews call Adam.

According to the Sumerian text Tiamat's seas were full of souls that could be harvested. This is the hidden meaning behind the Fisher King and Jesus being called "the Fisher of Men". When Planet X divided Tiamat into two parts she released an ocean of souls or cosmic essence into the cosmos. The Greek version of Tiamat was Demeter which is where we get the term Diameter, the cutting or dividing a circle in two, or split. This is how we became separated from our other half. The Egyptian termed these two parts the Ka and the Ba. Ka'bah.

PLATE XIV
Fig 1

—Indara's X Bolt or "Thor's Hammer" on Ancient Briton monument.
(After Stuart.)

a b c

Fig 2

—Taxi as "Michael" the Archangel bearing rayed "Celtic" Cross, with Corn, Sun Goose or Phoenix on Phenician Coins of Cilicia of fifth century B.C.
(Coins after Hill.)
In a the Phenician legend *MKLU* or "Mikalu"; and in c Phenix Sun-bird before Fire altar, with bearded Corn and two-barred handled Cross.

Reason 90: Indara is seen in this rare Plate carrying the Double Cross/Net. Indara is Cain and plays the role of Ra/Marduk. Their descendants are a different breed created on the 8th day from dust, offspring of the ones who beguiled the pure world.

What self aware spiritual entity would agree to a life of slavery? I was enlightened and made aware of what is transpiring and since my eyes have been open, I would rather die on my feet than live on my knees. The Annunaki see the Earth bound souls as slaves, criminals, deviates, prisoners of war, detested social and racial groups, non-conformist and undesirables. Hammurabi's Code, which later became the Ten Commandments found also in the Egyptian Book of the Dead became the guidelines issued to this race of souls to give them rules and conformity. Various plans have existed to keep us from reaching our real potential through the Art of Conviction.

Ninharsag the Sumerian Hathor or Isis was called the Great Cow. Legend says she is the true power behind E.A./Aya. She was called the Carpenter, the Coppersmith, and the Lady Potter. Later her name was changed to Gabriel feminine such as Gabriella. Gabriel appeared to the Virgin Mary alerting her of the birth of the Christ Child Jesus. In 600 A.D. she visited Muhammad dictating Koran to him. She is a Seraphim, meaning serpent of Raphim or Rephaim another Nephalim Hybrid connection. Gabriel used the caduceus rod to translate the soul of Christ along with "the Holy Ghost" into the body of Mary. It helps to see this as advanced technology of Spirit insemination.

Reason 91: The caduceus staff was in fact some type of Annunaki technology used to transfer spirits into matter and manipulate energy through the tuned vibrations of the carrier.

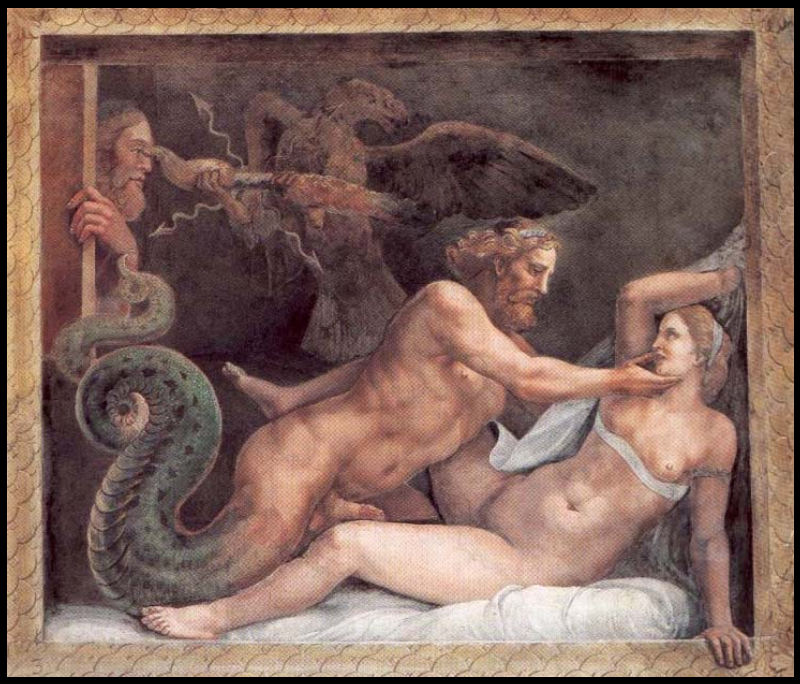
Again the level of mind control brought forth here is profound since we are taught that we are all children of Abraham and we have all descended from the Twelve Tribes of Israel. For some this may be true but let us not forget that Abraham had a father also and while they where all in Ur of the Chaldeas you had Nubians populating Africa, Asians in the Orient, and various other races that had never heard of Abraham. The Bible speaks of in Genesis a Man and Woman created on the 6th day in the Image of God and another set created on the 8th day from dust. The difference between these two creations was one had spirit/compassion, while the other was very base. This is the main drawback of the genetic manipulation. Many underlings are of the other race of Adams of whom care more for material prosperity and could care less about a dying world, helping children, etc. Still others are now mixed with both. There is obviously a silent war going on between at least 2 separate races.

Looking deeper into the K-9 affiliations to clarify the Dog itself is a domesticated Wolf so what we are really dealing with here are Wolves which fits the term, Wolves in Sheep's clothing. Sheep's clothing is a metaphor for a human body. In Canaan which has its roots in the words Cain, Canine, K-9, and others relating to the Canine species there had obviously been some interaction with the Wolf later domesticated into the Dog. This interaction can be looked at no different then the Chinese and the Dragon in which they claim in there ancient tales where their original descendants. To explain many things that have drawn a blank to most historians it may be necessary to look further into the true meaning of the Animist involvement in various Nations.

Following the pagan tradition many would leave their young in the woods around packs of wolves to see if they would take the baby as their own. Of course this lead to hundreds of babies being torn apart by packs wolves. It is said some were taken into the pacts of wolves and the she-wolf would care for them. It is said at times when seeing these youth full grown in the forest they had inherited all the traits of the wolf, just as the shaman follow certain animals around to gain their traits. This gave birth to the mythology of the Werewolf or Liken.

Reason 92: Romulus, where Rome gets its name from killed his brother Remus. They both where suckled by a she-wolf who found them abandoned in the wild.

The scriptures say the Nephalim that roamed the Earth during the time Humans were created sinned against woman and then began to sin against the Beasts. What I have more than enough evidence to prove is that statement meant some type of insemination between animal and Demi-God that brought forth what we would now call mythological creatures. In the old days they became revered, feared and worshipped. It can be proven that many of these Beings make up the tales of Ancient Mythology when Centaurs, Cyclops, Cthulhu, and various other part man/part God/part animal creatures were roaming about, this was known as the abomination. In addition it states in the ancient text that when these Creatures died they had Souls thus they did not perish but roamed upon the face of the Earth and man called them evil Spirits and they could be evoked. This is the accounts that can be found in the books of Enoch the first man to write about the God of the Bible and what was taking place during those times. Interesting enough his books did not make it into publication and remained in the esoteric circles for hundreds of years. The list of the names of the Fallen Angels located in the books of Enoch were very important to the Elite for evocation.



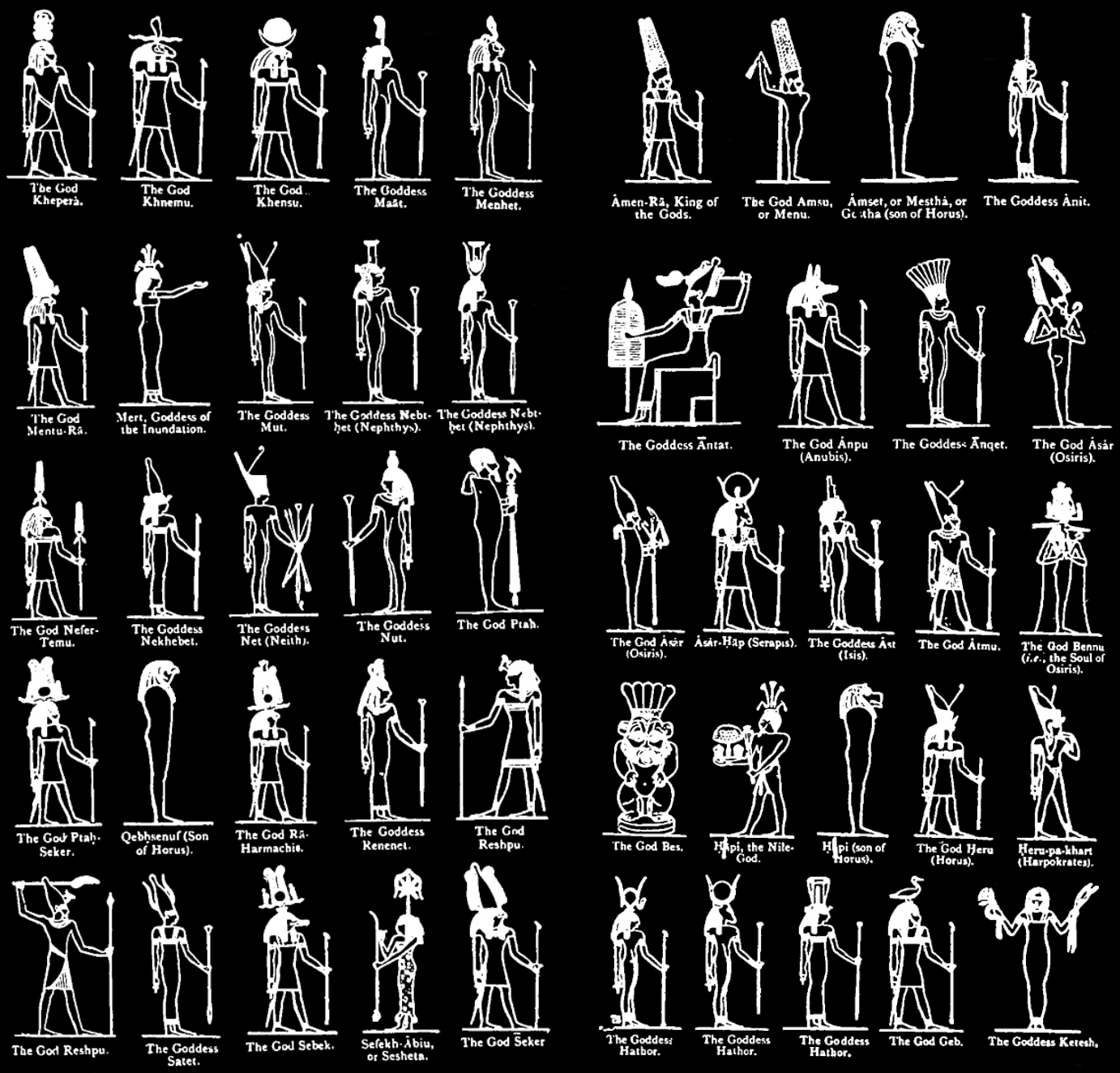
Reason 93: Some of the offspring of the Nephalim that were reptilian and amphibian hybrids lived much longer and became kings. This is how the bloodlines began. The intermingling with woman continued in order to spawn successors.

Since the ruling powers have clearly sprang forth from Ancient Egypt a little Egypt 101 wouldn't hurt. The Great Pyramids point to the Sirius Star system more commonly called the Dog Star in Canis Major. On January 1st Sirius reaches the Meridian Point at exactly midnight. This is of course the beginning of the Gregorian Year. In Egypt this was the most important star, it is not only the brightest star in the sky it can also be seen from anywhere in the world which many stars cannot.

The Egyptians called this star the Goddess Sopdet pictured riding side saddle on a large Dog and at times as an actual Dog. She is known as the wife of Osiris who is Orion. She was also known under this same star as Sothis and Sophis which is were the Greeks got the term Sophia from their channel of Illumination. Sophia was the exact equivalent to the Holy Ghost and Shekinah which is the power Jesus used to bring about miracles along with the wooded staff passed from Aaron. In the actual Egyptian text Isis/Sothis is noted giving birth to the Morning Star Venus. The Morning Star is Jesus of Nazareth. As the Bust of Isis says, I AM Isis I have brought forth the Sun/Son.

Reason 94: The Pyramids of Egypt are the portal to Sirius and also Amenti the Underworld. Once again Sirius is indicated by the 5 pointed star. This would mean all those using the 5 pointed stars are evoking energy from Sirius which spells the Underworld in the afterlife. The Atlantians built the Egyptian pyramids as temples and portals to the Deities worshipped in Atlantis. Atlantis means "Is" daughter of Atlan.

It is a fact that Pantheism can be confusing at times which it was created to do and since the Egyptians had over 3000 Gods and Goddesses there was lots of confusion all the time in Egypt. With the advent of so many people entering Egypt the local Gods of the Egyptians were always picked up by surrounding tribes who admired Egypt's success accrediting it to their patron God and thus becoming devout worshippers. There is a constant sea-sawing back and forth between Osiris, Horus, Isis, and Ra. Consider how many servants are in this world versus Masters, the Gods abound and the Humans are left powerless and made to serve. These Serpent Dynasties never stopped ruling they simply branched out and comingled setting up hierarchies and pyramid systems of control everywhere they could subdue the people by war. They roamed/Rome about the land seeking who they could devour leaving a trail of blood from the Delta to the Americas.



Reason 95: The various Demigods of Egypt were of the lineage of ancient Atlantis. Other Deities such as the African Bes became part of the Pantheism due to the power accredited to him by worshipers in Africa. Egypt absorbed all the powerful Deities throughout the land and thus the people where wholly dependent upon serving and carrying for the Gods who often manifested as the royal families. Generally they where trained in techniques of mental power, then given a rod to intensify those powers. To the people they had the power of Gods.

Everything that is living first examines what it was before, so it knows what to become next and this can be seen even with microscopic life forms. This means that if they tell us lies about what happened in the history of this world, as a race we face not only heavy mental alteration but also

possible extinction. We are not continuing on our true cycle as I explained above about descending. Real Zodiac does give a pretty accurate layout of your character but we have the ability to change our ways permanently thus altering our DNA, this is the marvel of the Human race. Considering how long this charade of playing God has been going on, this may be the first time at least in this segment that such knowledge of the inner workings of our society has been placed in our hands. Not to mention this is probably the first time a mass of people are at a comprehension level to at least grasp what is happening. In the history of man the masses have been powerless with little intellect.

The Human mind which I mentioned before is more like a wheel turning. When we get set into habits it creates a groove in the brain. Deeper grooves are habits that have been practiced for longer periods. This is where terms like "stuck in a cycle" or "getting into the groove of things" come from since a cycle can also be looked at as a wheel. It has been also observed that it takes 22 days to make or break a habit, good or bad, which has the effect of allowing the grooves to flatten back out. So the Human mind becomes a record with grooves playing often times the same vibrational song everyday. The first thing you realize during astral travel is that you are not the body, you are more like the Alien on the movie Men In Black that is very small but powerful sitting in the operations seat of a giant body, something like an organic Montauk chair. The other thing you will notice when you look down upon your body is that obviously your memory and senses are not contained in your body because you are still using them.

This is one secret of obtaining Higher Character, even if you have not astral traveled before, knowing that you are not the body releases you from the many expectancies of normal life and gives you another framework, the soul, to build upon. When you have dreams if you notice the shear detail that is involved in the environment you realize that we are a lot more than they are letting on about. We are capable of doing amazing things. There is even a part in our mouth that makes 3 different types of saliva for different situations. It becomes obvious that we are not in a Ford with the standard parts we have been fashioned with bells and whistles that we have not even explored. This knowledge of enhancing the body has been held selfishly by the Elite Alchemist but now we are hacking Morpheus/Orpheus and in a moment he will tell us everything.

Most are completely unconscious of who they were in former lives. Sometimes we catch glimpses of it in dreams, often smells and sounds remind us of something that we remember but cannot wholly identify. The Sacred Order of the Mary's in fact had unlocked the secret of certain essential oils that had the ability to regress anyone smelling them into memories of their past. The loss of collective life memory has everything to do with how strong your Spirit is when it departs from this world. We are living in a time where if you look deep enough you can find most of this information. This is all we need and possibly all we will get. I see it as useless to keep coming into lives in which we have no full knowledge of our previous experiences. The best advice I can give the reader is to begin to work on growing your Spirit which we will talk about as we go along.

SYMBOLS

The Elite communicate in Symbols and Designs which are far more powerful than words. These markings are embedded in our consciousness and serve as triggers for various emotions and concepts. I will take this time to tell you that you should not become a warrior when you begin to discover what is going on and anger or vengeance moves you to combat it directly. You should always keep your weapons in your mind and not in your hand. Warrior also means a person who worries/worrier so much once they figure out how much strength and cunning the other side possesses that they actually send energy to the negative forces when they become overwhelmed and behave foolishly.

Remember what we face as a society is something that we all must confront at some point; one person can not fix this world on their own but each person can do their part in getting out information of the Truth. This way those who are still confused can make up their mind as to which side truly resonates with them so they can go about it fully and not half heartedly. The whole construct of this Book is not to down any religion race or belief system. It should be seen as a detailed observation and not a judgment. In the Book of Revelations it says "how I wish you were hot or cold but you are lukewarm and I shall vomit you out of my mouth". This means that individuals should not straddle the fence, whatever they are going to be they should get on with it. This whole activity of truth seeking does wonders for our complete growth so it should be looked at as such. Everything that you have experienced will all come to your aid one way or another when you have purpose. Let everything you do have purpose.

With this information you now have a chance at saving yourself and others. The last thing you want to do is become so scared you no longer want to know anymore. In the unknown you can be found because you have not yet discovered your true self obviously because you are not even flying or at least floating yet. I give this pointer very sternly; fear is indeed the mind controller. You are stopped at times from learning anything more because of the internal feeling of death and the lies about what really happens after death. Many people hold on to their religious preferences because they feel it will save them in the end even though they break most of the rules of the religion. It would suffice to know that when you die you go to the place corresponding to your mentality or frequency hence the term Judgment or a Judging of the Mental.

Society has been trained to love lure and ceremony thus the preacher with a "fiery sermon" gets more attention than the sometimes boring metaphysic who is explaining how the body can really work the miracle they are so busy ranting about to make it seem like such a big deal. Individuals will begin to need their powers in order to survive, that is the pressure placed upon us in the end of this segment, evolve or face extinction. Once the mental portal is reopened and the person becomes "open minded" again, most of the instructions, activations, and experiences will happen during sleep. If you

where completely transported from this world never to return, it would take place in your sleep. It is unclear what happens to your body here, some say it continues as if it's you and behaves just like you through residual memories action and reaction, people never know you are really gone. ☺

In Egypt where much of this is amplified we find the Cult of Isis. Many believe with the masculinity of the Pharaohs the women played only roles as normal Queens called by them, Ferts. In all actuality the Egyptian Empire functioned as a Trinity and the female part of the Trinity became absorbed under Isis. To maintain it as a Trinity all the other Gods and Goddesses were summed up under the main ennead. Cleary Osiris-Horus-and Isis make up the Egyptian Trinity. Sin, Shamash, and Ishtar make up the Babylonian. Isis represented Ninhursag, Nin-Ella, Inanna, Ishtar, Ma'at, Mare, Mary, Mut, Nephthys, Hathor, Nut, Diana, Asteroth, Astarte, Aphrodite, Athena, Tuart, Bast, Usertesen, Ida, Mylitta, Baalath, Anahita, Ashur, Aasith, Kodesh, Sophia, Sothis, Sodet, Shekina, Magdelina, Europa, Ganeymead and many others.

This became possible because it was the so-called God "S" "female energy" that equated to the enlightened portion of Spiritual training so when an Initiate came in contact with the actual Spirit of the religion it often personified itself in one of these Goddesses who all remained under the same umbrella. This is why even to this day Isis under many forms is worshipped heavily. Our statue of liberty is a rendition of Isis. Her main sign is ($) which is the word ISIS compressed into one symbol. Some of the countries of their origin are Assyrian Ishtar, Phoenician Ashtoreth (Astarte), Syrian Atargatis (Derketo), Babylonian Belit (Mylitta) Arabian Ilat (Al-Ilat). Again their home is the Asteroid Venus, Sirius, and the Pleiades.

Their species seems to be completely foreign hiding under the guise of Illuminating Warrior Goddesses. In the ancient text it says a fragment landed in the river Euphrates shaped like an egg. Somehow those who interacted with this egg became infused and infected with its essence. Those infected became the first communicators of the knowledge and message these Beings brought to Earth. These are also the Beings movies like "the V" and "the Knowing" are describing. They have an agenda to take over the world completely and they have major assistance from just about every main religious and social group. This is due in part to the powerful role they play in religion.

The natural instinct for man to gravitate toward a "Mother Goddess" figure comes from the separation of our other half. The want to interact with this magical feminine Being is played on and exploited by these imposters, some of whom are responsible for the initial split or Maya as it is more properly called. In addition for the woman, since the God "S" is androgynous, he gives her the Son of the Sun. She begins to see this as her husband, protector, and father figure. Most women are deprived of one or the other if not both in today's common society. There is obviously not just one faction doing all this. You would have to think, man and woman are a very advanced species it would take a collaborative effort to keep them in the darkness of what the true reality is.

Reason 96: There was a saying "the devil has many names" I first found that to be untrue when learning who Satan was. Especially since Satan and Lucifer are actually two different Beings. When considering ISIS however it all makes since, this is how the re-occurring Savior theme exists, and the key component is always the mother with Immaculate Conception. Immaculate Conception is really the Deity having some type of intercourse with the woman producing an offspring. This offspring then attempts to become ruler of the world in his father, "the King's", steed. Many of the hyperdimensional Beings want the title "Lord of the Earth", so they never cease these "divine conception stories". This happens now through the royal families such as Prince William becoming the next King. Their family history however is riddled with the involvement of various Forces. They are carrying the "Bloodline" so they most certainly are not completely human. I do believe we have something in our constitution about that, what a joke.

We as Human Beings are utterly ruled over in this dimension, our needs are extremely meager compared to what we are originally entitled to and yet those needs are seldom fulfilled. These Forces also extend into the Dream World and the Afterlife so there is no rest for the weary. Until they are confronted they are consistently hatching plans to make an individual believe none of this is going on, somewhat of a strange zombie phase. I will tell you now you can live every day in such a high state of energy and these Beings are jealous they cannot do the same, they are forbidden from it. It has gone

asleep in them never to awaken again because of their corruption. All the blending, enhancements, and greed for power has made them numb they don't even feel alive, they are the undead.

This state I speak of that you can return to is not just the feeling of everything going well, but the feeling of having the perfect companion. Something so gratifying that everything external does not take an inkling of attention from it as if it does not exist. You become wholly endowed with it spiraling together forming endless states of ecstasy. Their most powerful weapons are their religions, this gives the power to them directly from our own Souls; it is time they are removed. I'm not sure if this will take place in large numbers however I am sure that it does not matter, it is what you do individually that counts.

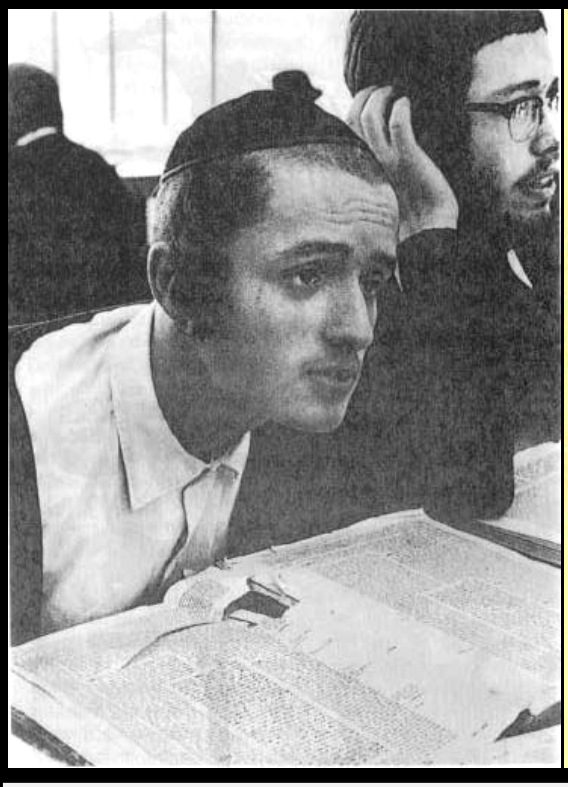
There is a lesser light which emanates from below that spawns countless distorted images, soon they will be placed in Shoel in which We fixed a door for entrance and none for exit, then the world will see Freedom, if you but knew. Many looking now will say "he is joking" but We do not jest.

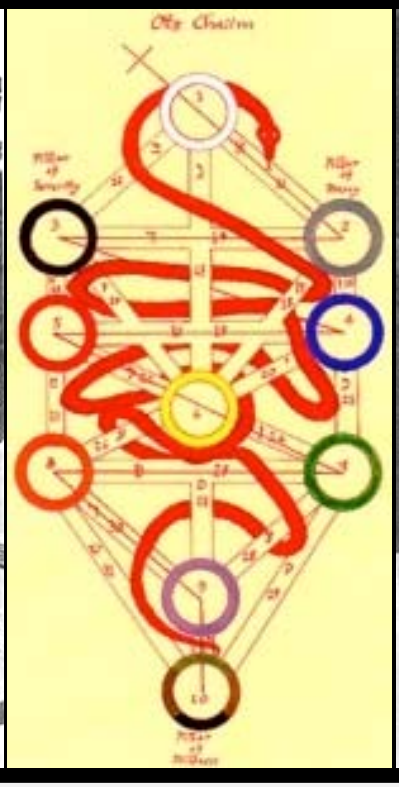
Now unveiling the Goddess will take place as Madam Blavatsky claimed to do when she wrote her book *Isis Unveiled.* She of course was in no position to do such a thing being fully initiated herself and remember their oath is to keep silent. However, they are allowed to push propaganda and disinformation. Once again the Goddess as we know it was a play on words. There is actually a symbolic story being told about Adam and Eve in the garden with the Serpent. It is known that this story should not be taken literally but has a much deeper meaning. It started with this uneasy feeling that there was something that was a big secret about the word women. You find Omen in the remaining part of the name meaning a deep hidden meaning. Eve is the root to the word evening. The Hebrew version is even weirder since the name used for Eve in Hebrew, Haveh, actually means serpent.

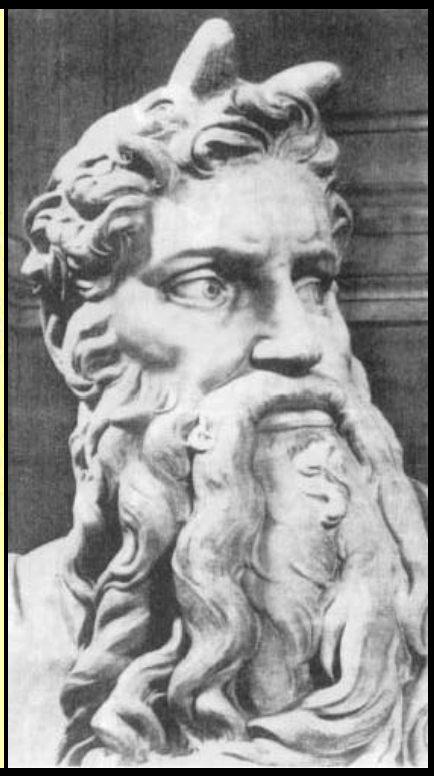
According to the original Zohar, a major root of the creation story, it makes it clear that the Serpent in the Garden was a female serpent not a male like it is commonly believed. Pre-Adamites or "before Adam" were Masculine Spirit Beings called Sons of the Sun who took physical form and mated with these women. These female Serpents known as the race of Namaah and Lilith, caused Chief Angels like Aza and Azrael to fall from their post and mix with them.

The Zohar continues to blame AMALEC as the wicked Seraphim while Metatron is called literally "The Good Serpent". This is incredible, it admits Metatron is actually a serpent and goes on to admit that Enoch became Metatron once he was translated to heaven thus Enoch was also a Serpent. Several times the tribe of Shem makes it clear to indicate they are inbred with serpents. This makes it concrete that the Enochians are linked to the Serpents. It says "the Priest came forth from the dead Sophanim who died in labor. The baby was born with the sign of the Priesthood which was a lustrous (scaly) hide. The baby had just been brought forth but sat upright immediately and showed the sign of the Priesthood and they where struck with terror." In the many Hebrew texts where it says

"He created Man". To them HE is the feminine attribute. The Tetragrammaton is Yod-He-Vau-He. The "Yod/Yah" is the Masculine fire entering the Feminine "He" birthing the Child "Vau" "V" and the world will return to "HE", so they believe. Cohen, Hebrew for priest is an anagram for Enoch.







Reason 97: Thousands of children every year are indoctrinated into Animist religions depriving them of their true potential. One of the most widespread religions in the world, Judaism, still keeps Moses' depiction with horns on his head. The Kabbalistic Tree of Life is the same tree from the Garden the Serpent offered the so-called fruit from. This fruit was signified as an apple which has a Pentagram in its center when cut in half. As said earlier that Pentagram is the symbol of Isis/Sirius/Sothis and her consorts, also her opposite, when inverted and they are together not separate which we will address when its proper?

Someone once said that if you ask a person for an explanation and it becomes very confusing it means they do not know themselves or they are hiding the truth. When asking someone in India teaching through Hinduism or someone in Judaism teaching Kabbalah how to increase union with the Most High you are buried in thousand page Gitas with confusing Sanskrit words or mile long scrolls of Rabbis with nothing better to do than take one passage from the Talmud and make a thousand page explanation. Truly do you believe it is that hard to enhance the spirit? Of course not these people are placed in the way to make the journey lengthy and hard. As I said above many have not obtained what they originally sought, which was freedom. Now they are enslaved by the religion and their subconscious wishes to have company in their misery.

Reason 98: The Five Pointed Star is not the symbol of the perfect man it is the star of contact for Sirius and all the various Beings that make up the Pentagram including the Inverted. These "feather weights" think the Most High has left this world never to return, and they are having a free-for-all. They know not we even watch the All-Seeing-Eye.

Looking through ancient times the Moon was actually not feminine but masculine. The Moon went by the name Sin and Ah. In so many ways the God "ES" shows that it is actually an androgynous serpent. Many women become Moon Goddesses to link with more women that are about healing and tapping into the feminine power which of course is wonderful. However, I have seen the start and finish of many of these groups and it almost always leads to initiations and then if you reach the height of these organizations like those in Mount "S"hasta or "S"edona just like ancient "S"aqqarra they go into deeper forms of Yoga like Hatha/Hathor. Giving the neophyte strange names with false meanings to chant while opening chakras. Doing things such as imagining thousands of Buddhas filling their soul. Then they tell you that it's really all Hinduism and the power of "Sam"ahdhi and learning to wield "S"hakti, the serpent energy comes into play heavy with "S"iva. The person is subtly lulled to sleep while the flute plays with the lies that the Serpent just means complete wisdom. Yes the serpent has a lot of wisdom and it has been fooling man and woman with it with the helps of Hybrids and Traitors.

Of course many men joined the cult of the Goddess imagining that it was a haven for beautiful forest queens who when approaching or should I say flowing towards you, bathed you in swells of spring Marigolds as rabbits and dear bound behind them joyously laughing and singing in delicate waves of Solfeggio. The Serpents could of course create that Illusion long enough for the person to be lulled into the trap. They eventually become so laden with negative Spirits they are deluded and confused. The Masons, Rosicrucian, and Ishmaili Hassassin's are a primary example of organizations that have tricked the spiritual arm of men with this type of nonsense. The most they could produce was a debased Bacchanalia. I encourage woman to keep yourselves on guard. Just to show you how much the serpent is suggesting that it made things look at these words of power.

“S”piral: When you go out to the ocean and look at the shells you will see the spiral force, when you watch waves of energy you will see the spiral force, when you look at your fingerprint you will see the spiral force, all the way to the “S”wirl” in your head you will see a spiral force. It’s safe to say our Creator uses a spiral force when making things, no straight lines.

“S”pirit- The Ethereal Being of consciousness.

“S”phere: Our cellular level exists entirely of spheres.

“S”pin: Another word to describe the spiraling motion.

“S”oul-“S”ol: The life force of heat, warmth, and vitality.

As discussed before the “S” is the primary symbol of the Serpent in the English alphabet. All of these forces, like the Sun, Soul, and Spiral had other names that did not begin with “S” it was simply motion, however, when the 70 languages where introduced across the world they all received this indoctrination of “S”’s vibration and thus a false relation to the Serpent that has permeated the subconscious mind. This mind control technique makes it easier for us to go with the story that is being told more and more which is the serpents are our creators. A serpent has no voice box and can only whisper thus everything they say sounds like Sssssss. They are sometimes called the Whispering Ones. A famous prayer in Islam says “Allah protect me from the whispers of Shatian”.

Reason 99: ADDA NARI is androgynous and keeps a serpent around the neck as most all Hindu figures. Hermes the thrice born who is Thoth was also androgynous. The joining of the masculine and feminine where taken to these vulgar "literal" levels as another deterrent from true spiritual unity. In Hindu teachings one is taught to work from the root Chakra up, thus much of their teachings are based on Tantrics and the manipulation of sexual energy. Many are now saying the proper ancient teaching was from the crown Chakra down thus the person escapes the traps of getting stuck in an animalistic carnal phases which often happen when lower chakras are turned on before the higher ones. This is also why many New Age leaders such as Rael are heavily into sexual expression rather than mental and spiritual enlightenment. Their doctrines are based on sexual freedom which feels good but does not feed the original desire of enhancement.

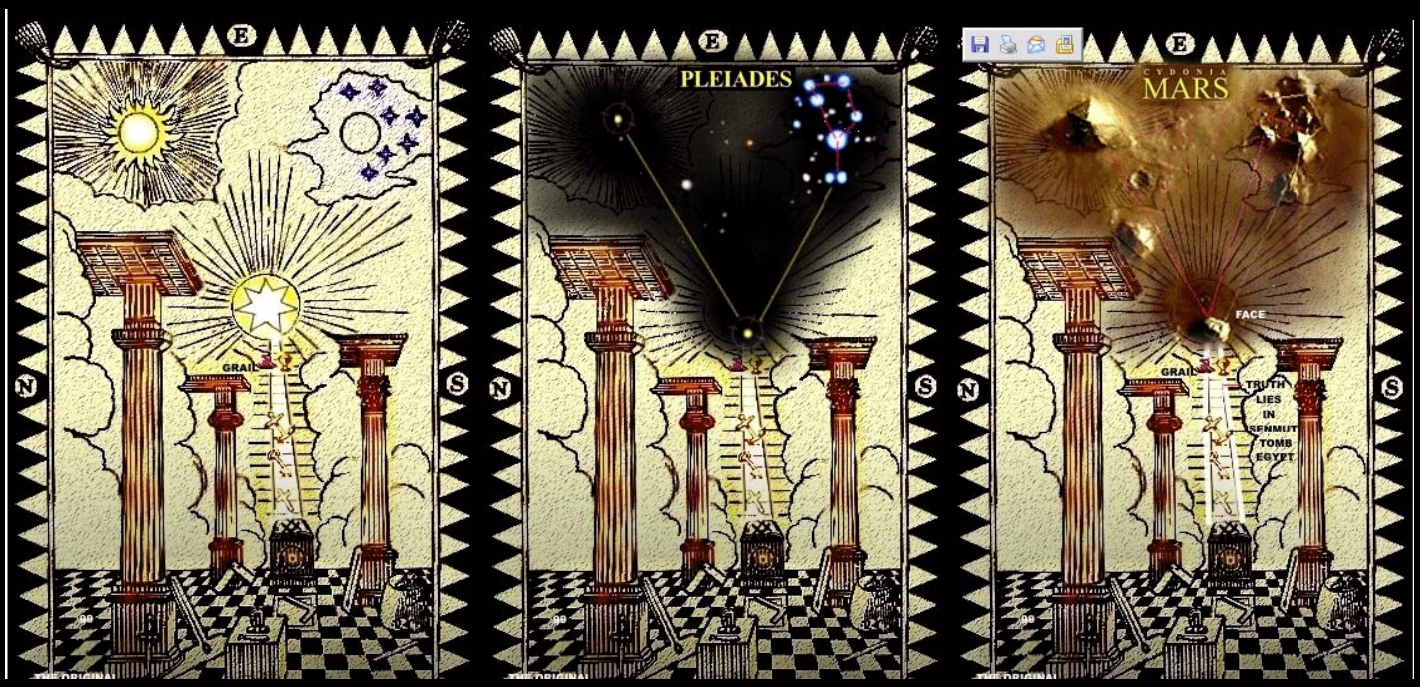
To understand these Entities is to realize that the world is a lot more diverse then they are revealing to you and we are not the only intelligent life form here by far. Here is a big example. When the United States went to the Moon, which happened although not when they filmed it, the speech that was written for Neil Armstrong read thus, "one small step for man, one giant leap for mankind". What is this difference between man and mankind that they must be separated? Could they be possibly alluding to something here about another race like we pointed out in Genesis? Furthermore what kind of man leaps? Of course I know the answer but I'll leave you to do the brainwork. If you can't figure it out, read on and it will come to you.

In legend Isis is always with Anubis a dog-faced God sent to be her protector. Nepthys Isis's sister is said to be a female dog also. What is also interesting about this tail were their strange relations with one another. It is said that Osiris mated with Nepthys by accident birthing Anubis. Nepthys was Isis's sister thus connecting Isis to also being part dog part serpent. The child between Osiris and Isis became Horus/Horse/Mane/, Isis did not suckle the child but instead allowed the child to suckle from Anubis the Dog. Isis relocated to Byblos and wept that she could not bring Osiris back to life after he was cut into 14 pieces by his brother Set, until a certain time since the 14 pieces signified the 14 phases of strength of the Moon.

The story continues, it was during one of these crying sessions that a woman named Astarte appeared to her from the Court of the God "S". Astarte is where we get the word star from. The arrangements made between these Beings have always been kept a secret until now, not to mention this whole story in completely allegorical. On the Masonic tracing board at the top of the middle pillar sits a seven pointed star known as the Star of the Pleiades also called the Seven Sisters or Seven Hathors. It becomes evident that there is actually a group of female spirits, who are immortal, that are enlisted by the God "S" who have been attempting to steer the destiny of the Human race, these women are better known as the Fates.

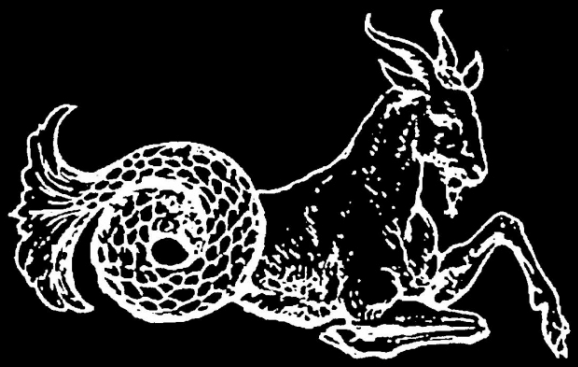
These Fates are the key women who mated with the Nephalim and produced the offspring of heroes and villains with various forms and powers. Originally the cult itself was under APIS the Bull

thus many of these women where depicted as cow goddesses. Later that morphed into something entirely different including them now being looked at as some space faring group of Illuminating Goddesses rather than a cult that would sacrifice a Bull while the vestal virgins bathed in the blood. How soon they try to make us forget as old forms attempt to take on new ones but We have the records as the Agents of the Most High will always dictate faithfully.



Reason 100: The inside story is the Initiates were betrayed by the Goddess who sold them out to the Serpent. As you can see by the Masonic tracing board this stems all the way back to Mars. There is no telling the extent of what is really going on and what kind of trouble the Elite have gotten us all in to, even worst their code of silence keeps their lips sealed.

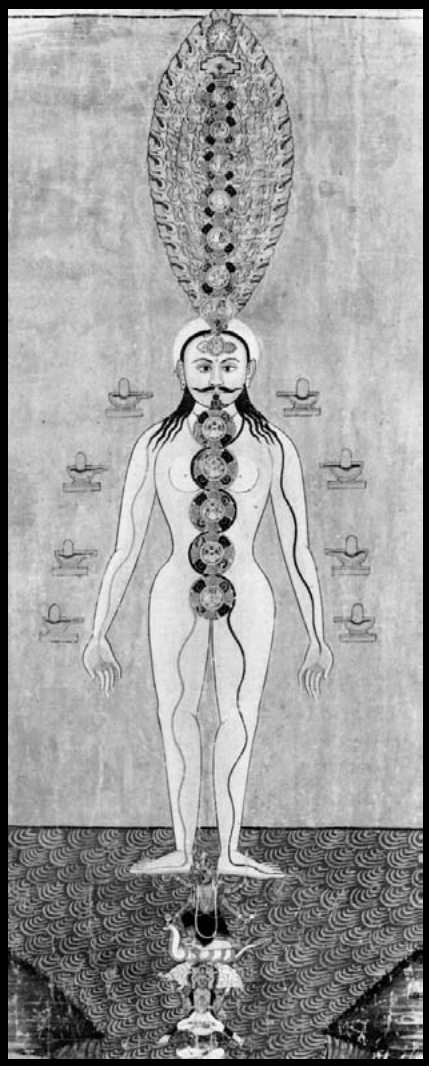
Let us keep in mind men cannot bring forth child whether immaculate or through inseminations thus the creatures that are part humanoid resulted from the union of woman and various Beings. It is no doubt this was sometimes done by force. Alchemy was the title given to the Art of blending elements. These elements were not always base chemicals, many where organic. The blending of plants and animals to see the results was something of a religious science in Atlantis. This is why many of the creatures have aquatic appendages.

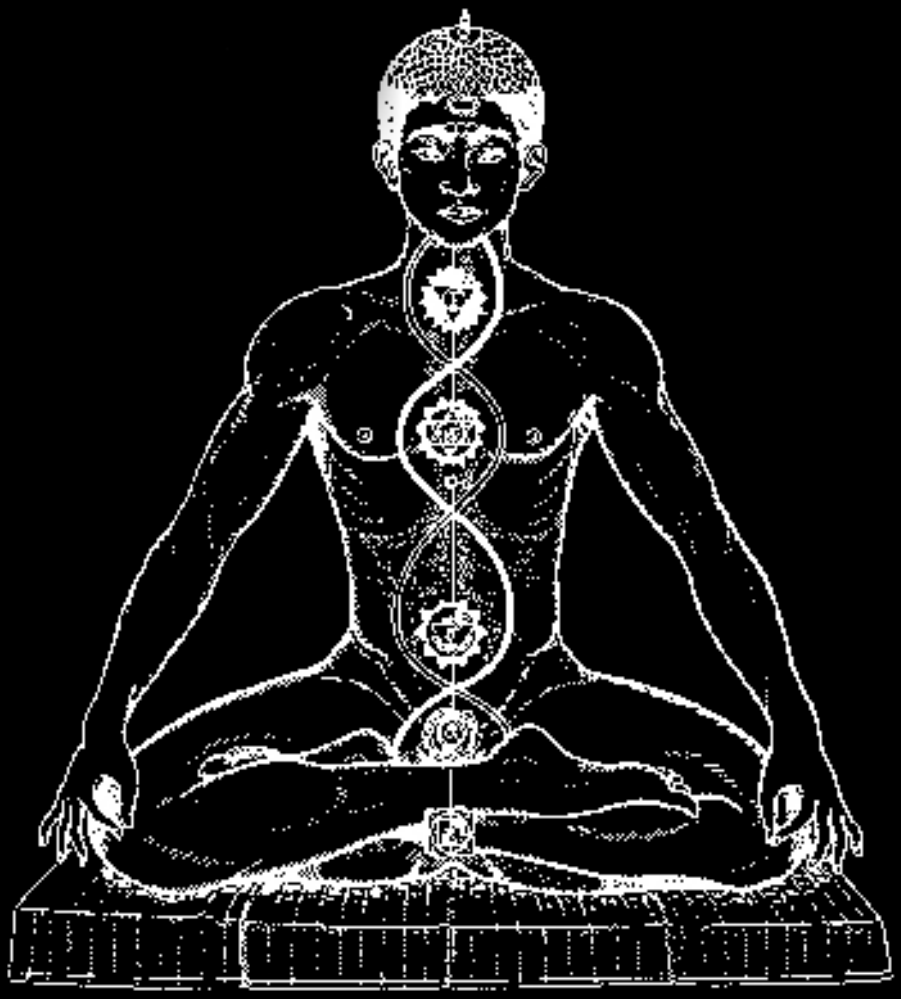


Reason 101: This may all seem a little weird now because this part of our past has been placed in the dark for obvious reasons however these Beings Deified, meaning they are worshipped and are still alive today. Many creatures where part amphibian part beast with incredible spans of life and Spiritual energy. The Ocean is vast unexplored territory. One could not amass the resources to attempt to find their kingdoms and even if they did they would never return. At the current level of human intelligence there really is no reason for other life forms to take interest in such an uneducated limited species we have been turned into. The real mystery of Atlantis is the Island was submersible it never sank they rule from below. Under Sea, Davy Jones's Locker, David and Oanes.

Before we get back to Sirius business I will say that the human has extreme potential. I will show you how it is clear that the knowledge of who we are is being hidden. Even while writing this I can feel the doubt of the people that will read, but it will lessen as the realization sets in. This is also what symbols do on a very deep level. I have purposely embedded this novel with certain symbols that will allow you to remember who you are. Be sure to think of my definition of remembering which is

reconnecting your various scattered members as if you were also cut into 14 pieces and had to find all of them to become whole again. Smaller in number we are but great in mind.



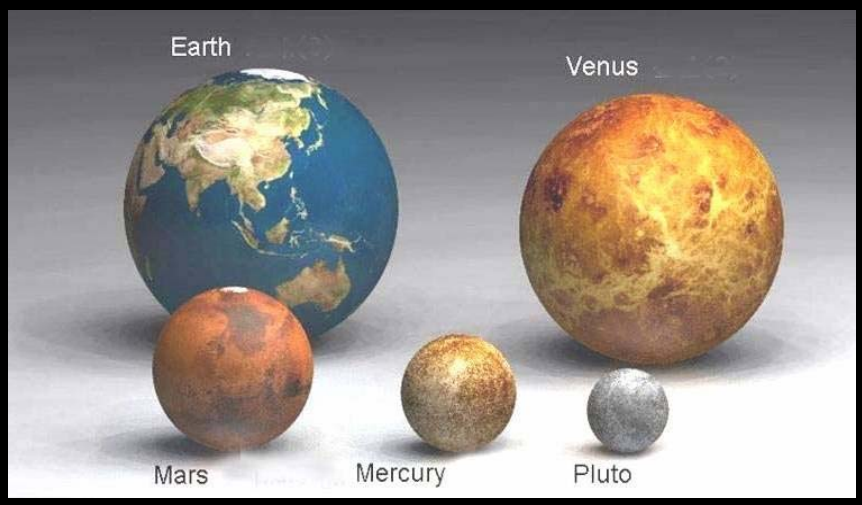


Reason 102: From what I have studied thus far it is highly possible for a company like Sony to make a game that would activate and balance your entire chakra system all while you where trying to break your previous high score, its that easy. The body has a system of various energy wheels. When they begin to oscillate, it is unexplainable the things that you can do. Laying crystals on Chakra centers and going to sleep is another way to get Chakras at least cleared. There is a big difference between cleared and activated Chakras. When one Chakra opens, even if it is the root Chakra it will be accompanied with a paranormal ability. The system can be powered up through breathing techniques such as whole body breathing. The Chakras are the Jewels encrusted inside our bodies, once they began to shine again the true splendor of the Diamond Body will be seen.

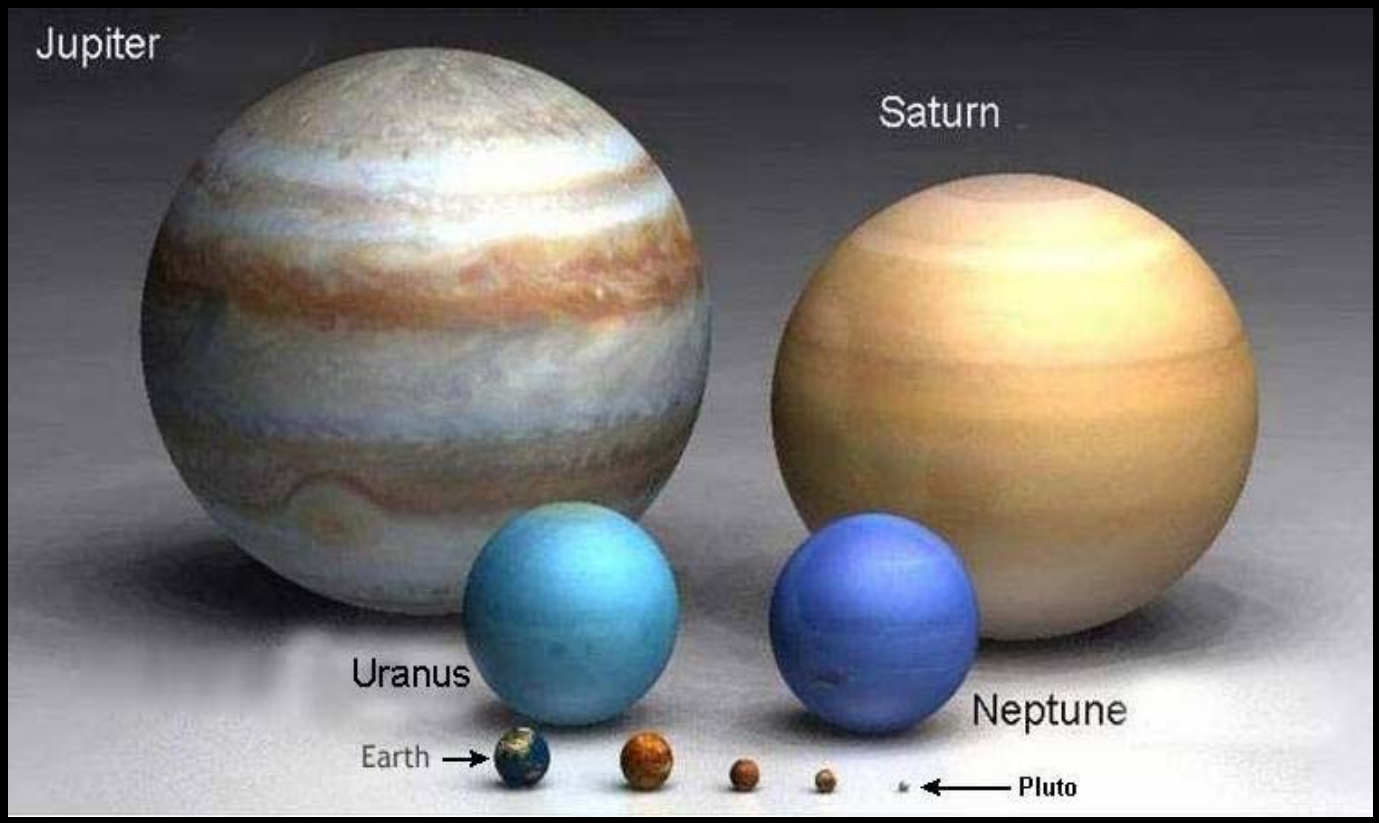
There are certain abilities that come by default when the body is fully activated they are: Make oneself small in an instant. Become infinitely large at will. Defy gravity with a levitation field. Touch any object at any distance. Dive through solid ground like water. Total control over all the elements. Create and destroy matter. Instant materialization of thought. It is also clear why such abilities may

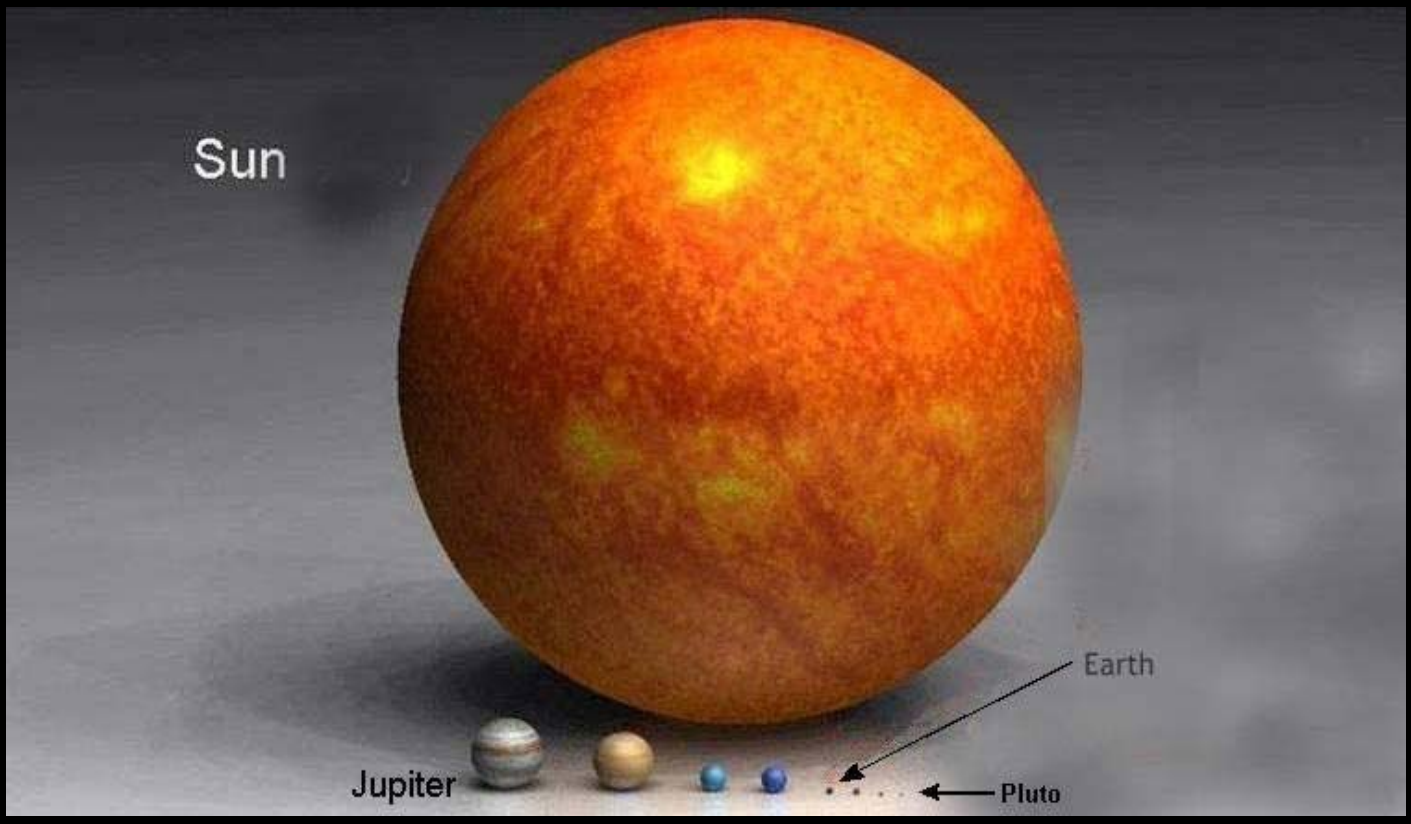
need correct training and also correct judgment on timing of when to bestow such gifts on a person. If this was the norm in society we would be an entirely different race. Giving a person these abilities with the mentality they have now developed due to our world status quo would be a problem. So this makes something of a catch 22. This is why one has to work on separating themselves from the normal mold of thought. Something is always watching and always guiding. The moment the student is ready, the master will appear.

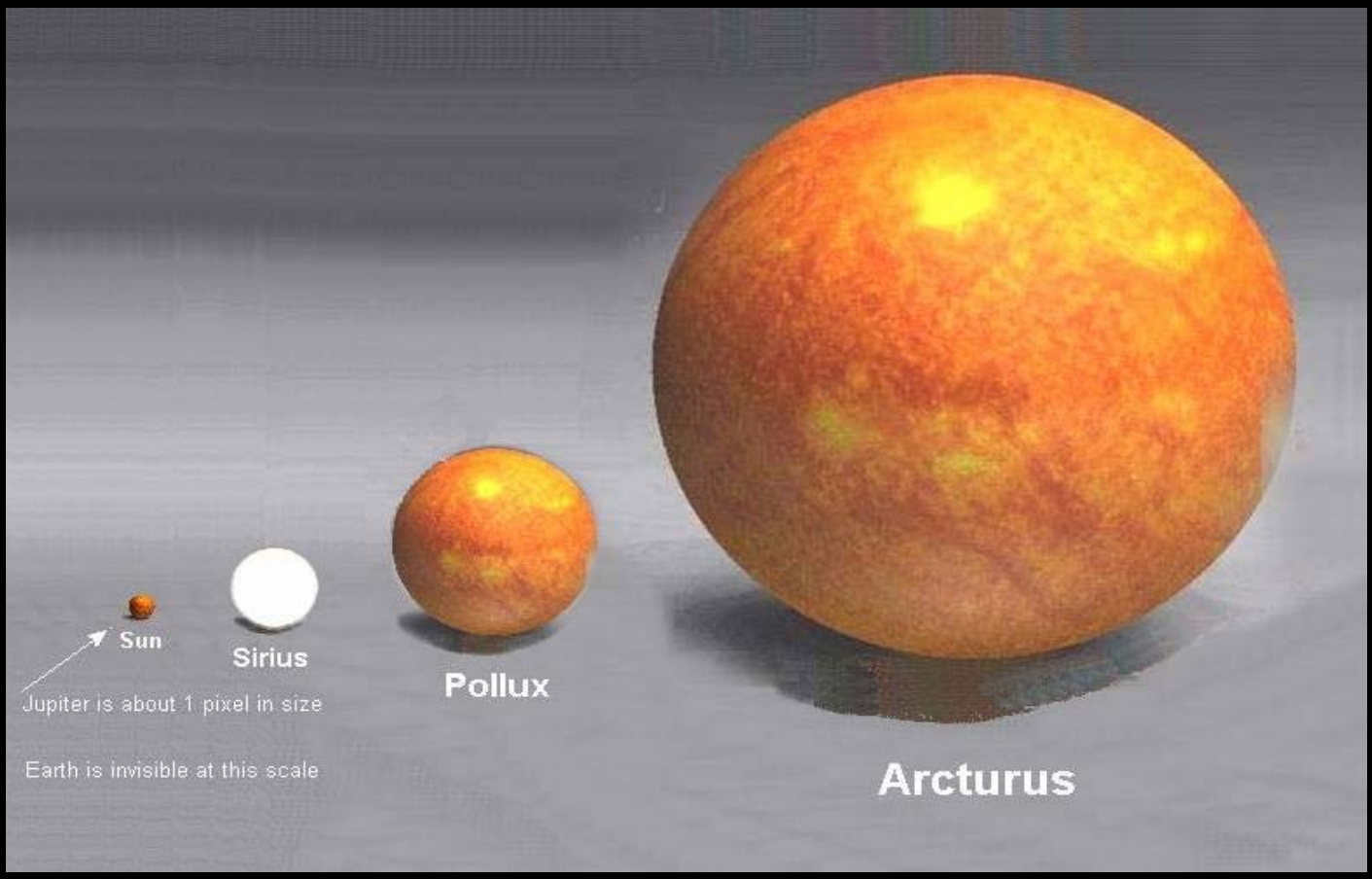
A few important facts about the Binary Star Sirius: Sirius is a white Sun many times bigger than our own Sun. One looking at the size of Earth compared to many of the other Planets may be left with a dismal effect.

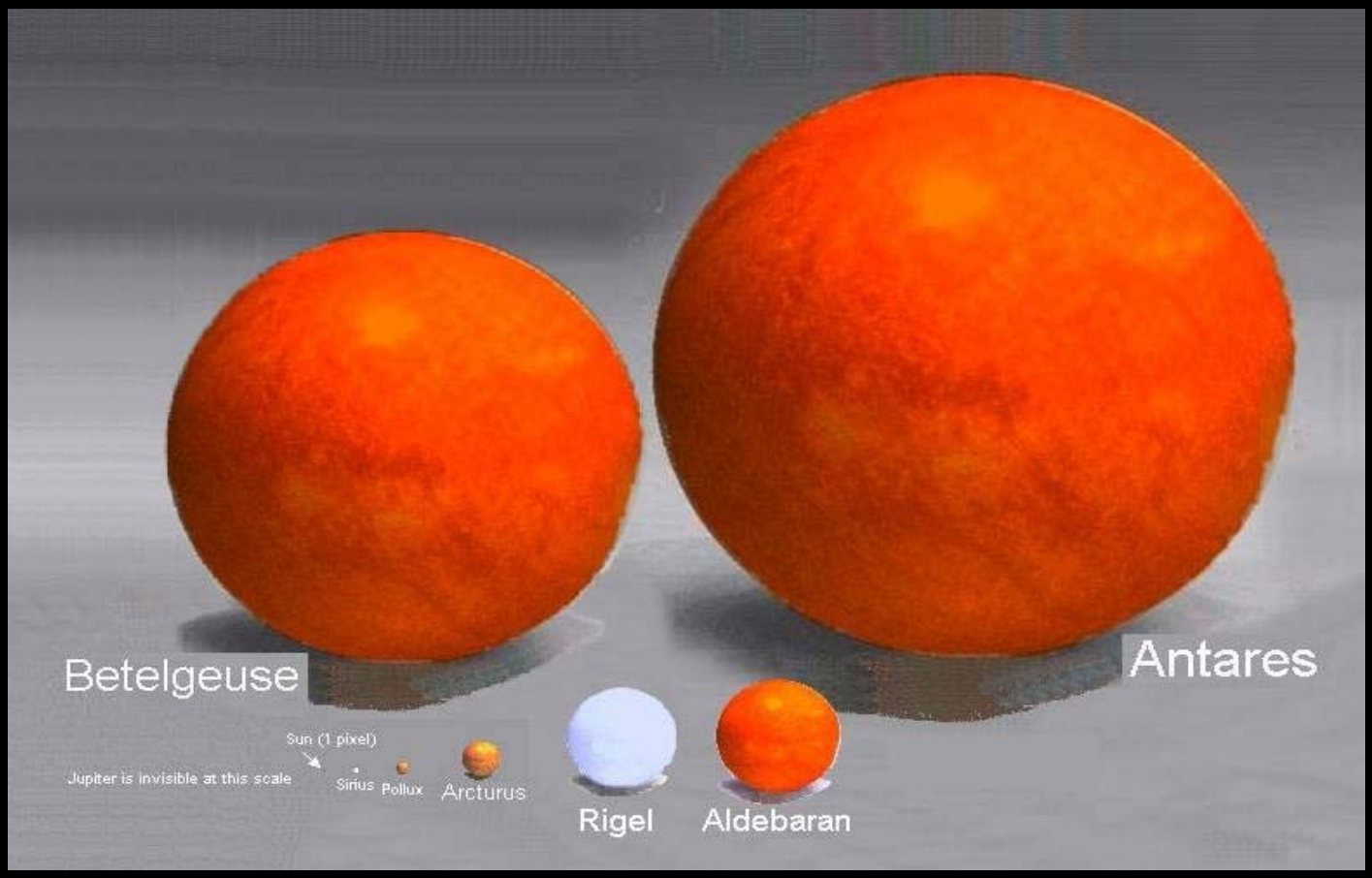


Reason 103: Be sure to keep in mind Venus is an Asteroid almost the size of Earth. Mars was three times larger than the Earth and now this is all that remains. Amazingly each human corresponds to some Quasar or Star.




Sun
Earth
Jupiter
Pluto

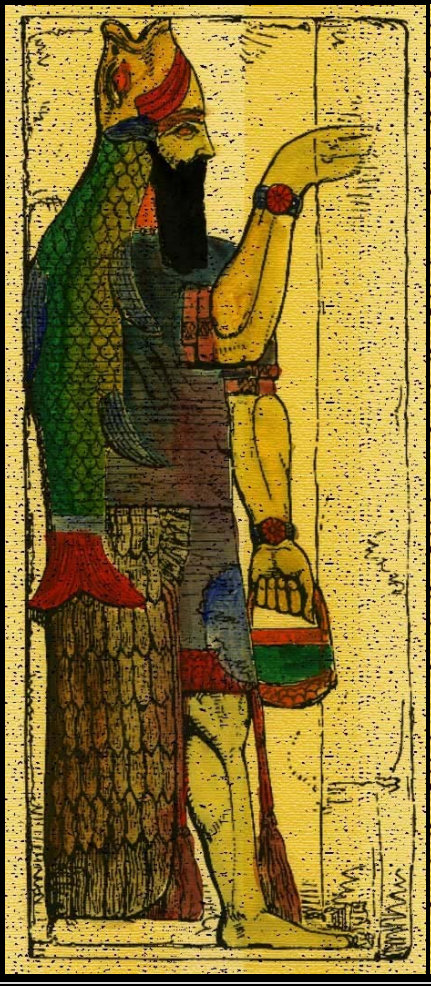

Sun
Sirius
Pollux
Arcturus
Jupiter is about 1 pixel in size
Earth is invisible at this scale

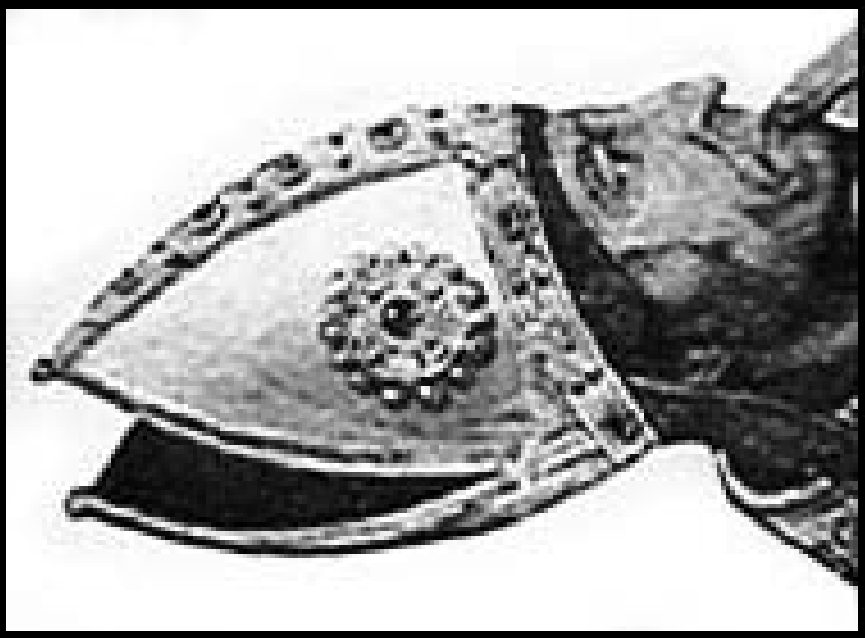


In Roman times Sirius was known as the Red Star and they sacrificed red dogs to the star. Sirius B contains the entire mass of our Sun in a globe only 4 times bigger than the Earth. Sirius B's surface is 300 time harder than a diamond while the core is 3,000 times harder than a diamond. This Planet makes "23" rotations on its Axis per minute thus generating a huge magnetic force. Every 50 years Sirius A and B come so close together they begin to spiral around each other at enormous rates. Once huge tidal forces are generated by these two Stars they eventually flip-flop positions. This energy is eventually released to flow on magnetic lines to the Sun, which transmits it like a lens to all the Planets. Sirius B is the far more massive out of the 2, in Harry Potter the evil character Sirius Black or Sirius B is introduced. Despite that Sirius plays the bad guy one should not believe Harry and the rest of the Witches and Warlocks are good. This is a game the Elite love to play. They make two sides that I like to call bad and worst, then they make people chose, either way they win, like Democrat and Republican.

Earths cycles have been full of various creatures of a different variety as you have already seen. Some have died out and only their Spirit remains. Some have been hunted and killed for various reasons and still others remain underground. The floods did from time to time wipe out many land mammals, however, aquatic Beings such as amphibians always survived thus the oldest kingdoms remain under the Ocean. The primary oceanic race to come forth was Atlantis. There species include that of Oanes known as the Fish God. Oanes was Father of Poseidon and Dagon. Many say he had 12

sons. These Amphibians had at times war with the Reptilians and that's why through history it appears the Serpents are actually fighting each other. True, the Serpents do at times quarrel amongst themselves with a survival of the fittest dominancy embedded in their cultures, however, they heavily quarrel with the "Am"phibians which all look the same to the commoner.





Reason 104: Oaness God of the Sea who connects with all aquatic creatures, dolphins, whales, octopus, etc. Dagon the Son of Oaness is pictured here also, the fish being the reason why the Pope wears a Fish Hat, they worship Dagon and various others. Remember Pantheism is the belief and worship of more than one God. A hidden mystery is in the Holy Sea/See. They are referring to the Sea in which Oaness rose from. In addition Caesar means Sea (Cae) Snake (Sar). The Mother of King Dagobart was said to be rapped by Dagon while taking a swim in the Sea. His name means Priest King of the House of Fish. This was the beginning of the Merovingian Bloodlines. The Mer is the root of words such as Mermaid. Mer means a special light they are called Meropes who also connect with Mount Meru.

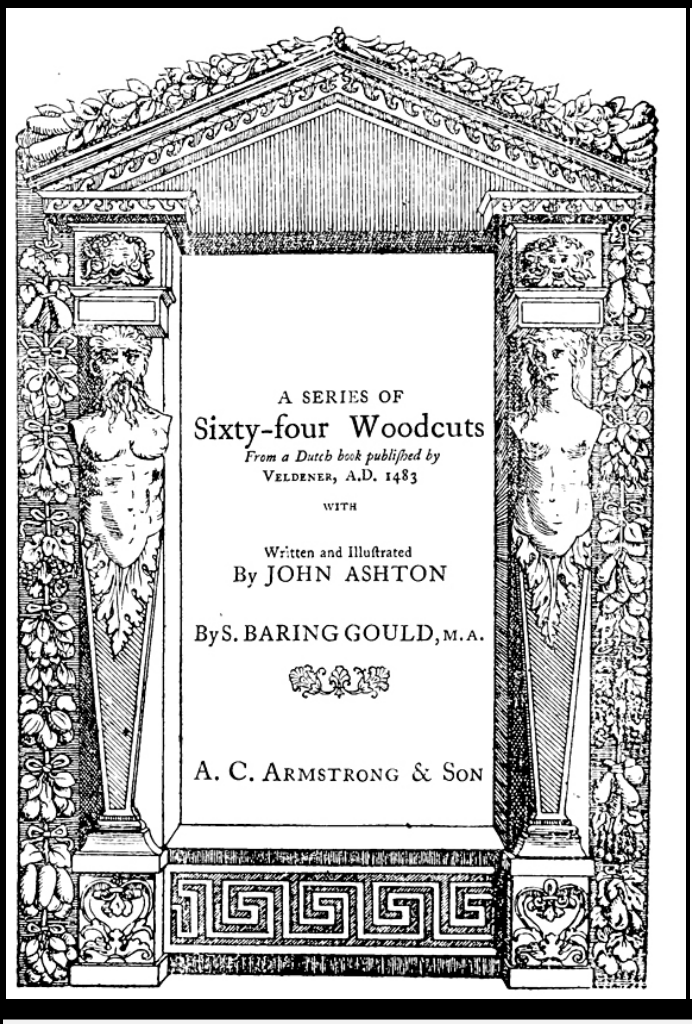
This is how they control you in the Matrix by illusive consent which cannot be reversed unless you are aware of it. This is the doctrine of the Holy Sea. The Soul is seen as a Fish/Ishim out of water when it enters into Earth the material square. The instant the mother's "water" breaks her ARGO/Cargo descends the birth/berth canal. There is a Doc/Dock on hand to take the delivery. Once born the baby is under Earth jurisdiction of "Mari"time Law as opposed to Natural Law. These are the laws of the Matrix one must abide by. A certificate of Birth or "Manifest" is written itemizing the condition and specifics of the ARGO/Cargo. The baby or Vessel is given a "SS" number then granted privilege to go ashore. If it gets in trouble the accused Soul finds itself in court once again standing on the dock/docket. The Soul is considered dead while sailing in the "Earthy Container". It is a ship in the bottle seeking the dock that will allow it to unload its cargo, the human biological transformational apparatus, and re-enter the Cosmic Ocean. If all this doesn't seem fishy to you keep reading.

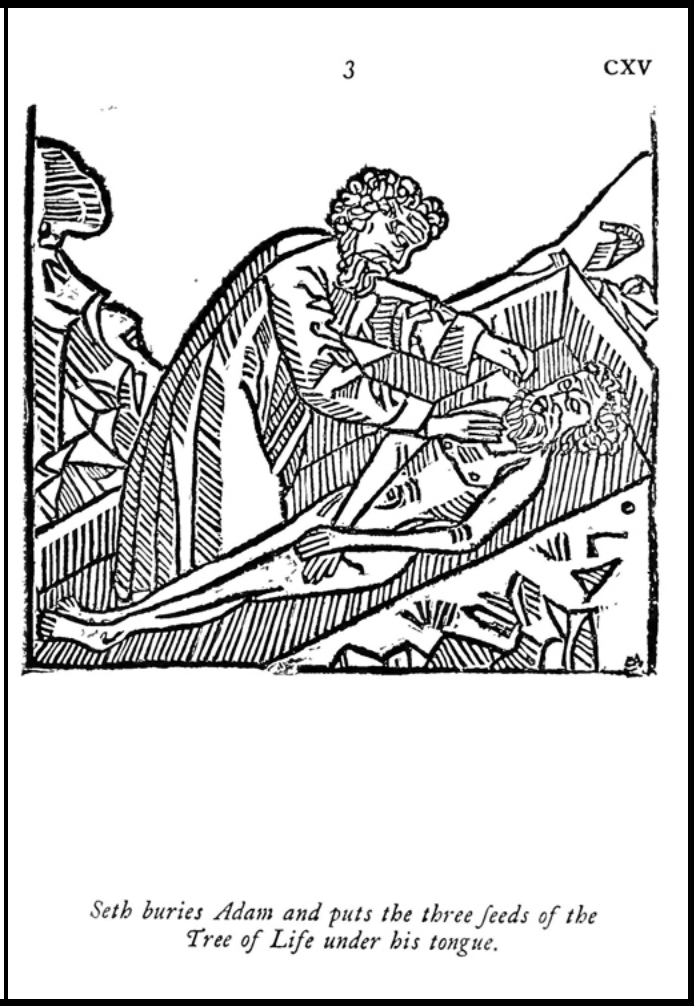
To perceive in all this that one Human has value without personally doing Spiritual work is a drastic mistake in proportion to size. The current theme is that we are all connected and the Human is very valuable to the future of the Universe because of that connection. It would be better to perceive it this way, we are all connected to something, how that something effects the complete system is what's of value, meaning are we just one screw in the device or are we the generator? Surely we can lose screws and replace them easily but the generator is another matter. What part we play will be determined by whether we educate ourselves to the highest potential possible to reach our full magnitude to gain the choice that exists beyond the influence of such large celestial bodies in space and the diabolical fiends of Earth, this is called the Great Reward.

The Fleur-de-lis which is one of the most popular symbols of today has many meanings as you can see above even Dagon has it on his crown. First it symbolizes the three pieces of Holy Wood of the cross. This is the deepest meaning. Apparently this Tree of Life was actually a real Tree and pieces of it were taken about through history by important personages until finally they crucified Jesus on it. The Tree had more meaning than Jesus in the Gnostic sects as Jesus twin sister "Ma"gdelena would carry the Bloodline and birth the future Anti-Christ. This lineage has birthed a succession of Anti-Christ and Christ personages through history. To have an Anti-Christ you must first have a Christ so they created both. Symbolically the Tree is also the Three which is the Trinity the Triangle, or the top of the Pyramid. "The Cornerstone the Builders Rejected", which is Masonic jargon.

Reason 105: On the left Jesus is seen using the Holy wood to heal. On the right Thoth is building energy with the rods and transferring that energy through the Ankh.

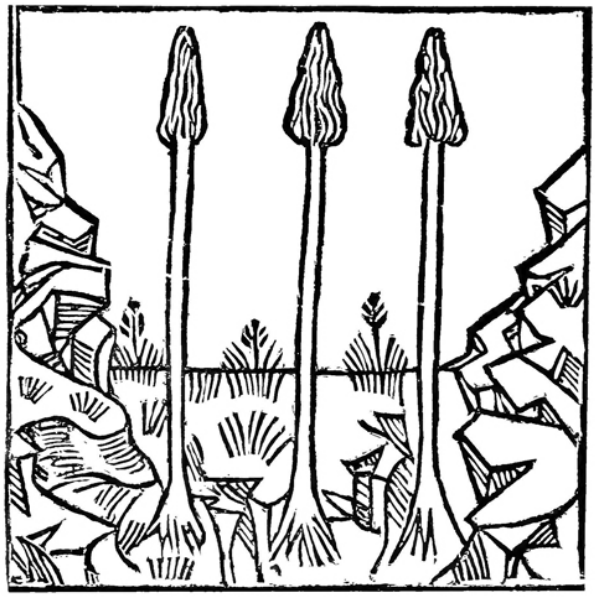
Below you will find a story that barely survives written or should I say carved in 1483 before the King James Bible was written in 1611. This reveals the true origin of the Christ and the Cross less they continue to lie and deny it altogether and have us all confused in the Lake of Fire with them groping about wishing a drop of water would be given to cool the tongue. The latest ploy is Jesus had a cousin named Jesus also who was from Gamala and he was the imposter, not the real Jesus. They will continue to create more and more explanations until every knee shall bow and every tongue shall confess Jesus is Lord. There is no way a story can survive for thousands of years with the exact description of what occurred. It is a fact that the story of the Savior created through immaculate conception along with special healing powers who dies and is resurrected is shared by Chrishna, Hindoo Sakia, Thammuz, Hesus, Adonis, Alcestos, Atys, Crite, IAO, Indra, Aeschylus, Bali, Mithra, Quexalcoate, Quirinius, Thulis, and Wittoba. Do not be unwise and believe all these figures where attempting to imitate Christ. Christ was attempting to imitate them.





Reason 106: The letter that looks like an "f" with no cross is an "s" so this reads Seth buries Adam and puts three "seeds" of the Tree of Life under his tongue.

cxvi 4



The three ſeeds ſpring up.

5 cxvii

Moſes always has the three rods with him.

cxviii 6

NOTICE HOW MOSES IS ALWAYS GIVEN HORNS

With them he makes water flow from the Rock.

cxx 8

A PRIEST OF MOSES IS ALSO GIVEN HORNS
THESE ARE THE HORNED GODS

Moſes, by dipping the rods in the waters of Marah, ſweetens them.

cxxiv 12

The rods heal a leper.

9 cxxi

MOAB WAS TAUGHT AS FORBIDDEN LAND FOR THE HEBREWS YET MOSES PLANTS THE TREE THERE?

Moſes plants the rods in the land of Moab.

11 cxxiii

The rods heal the ſick.

13 cxxv

THE DEEPER HIDDEN MEANING BEHIND THIS STATEMENT IS REVOLTING AS IS THIS TALMUD WHEN REFERING TO THE GOYIM OR NON-JEWS.

The rods turn three black men white.

cxxvi 14

David leaves the rods for the night.

15 cxxvii

In the morning he finds the rods have taken root and have become one tree.

cxxviii 16

David builds a wall round the miraculous tree.

cxxxviii

The Queen of Sheba tells Solomon of the holy nature of the wood.

37 cxlix

THIS WOOD CAN ALSO BE LOOKED AT AS A WAND WITH SPECIAL POWERS MANY MARICLES THAT MOSES AND JESUS PERFORMED WERE WITH THIS WOOD MOSES CARRIED IT AS A STAFF..

Disciples adore the Cross, the sick are healed, and devils cast out.

cxxx 18

Solomon orders the tree to be cut down and used in the Temple.

cxlvi 34

MOST OF THE STORY I HAVE HAD TO SKIP SAVE THE PARTS OF VALUE BECAUSE ALL 64 WOODCUTS WOULD FILL NUMEROUS PAGES UNECESSARILY.

The holy wood is made into the Cross.

cxlii 30

The Jews bury the holy wood.

33 cxlv

THE WOOD WAS REDISCOVERED WHEN DIGGING THE POOL OF BETHSEDA WHICH HAS ITS OWN MYTHICAL TALES OF ITS MIRACULOUS HEALING PROPERTIES WHEN THE POOL BECAME STIRRED BY WHAT MANY BELIEVED WAS AN ANGEL.

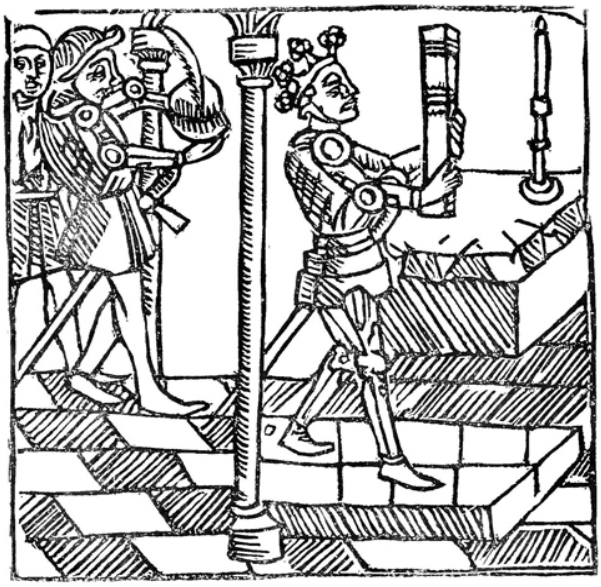
The High Prieſt told of the diſcovery of the holy wood.

L

49 clxi

St. Helena gives a portion of the Croſs to Conſtantine.

clxii 50

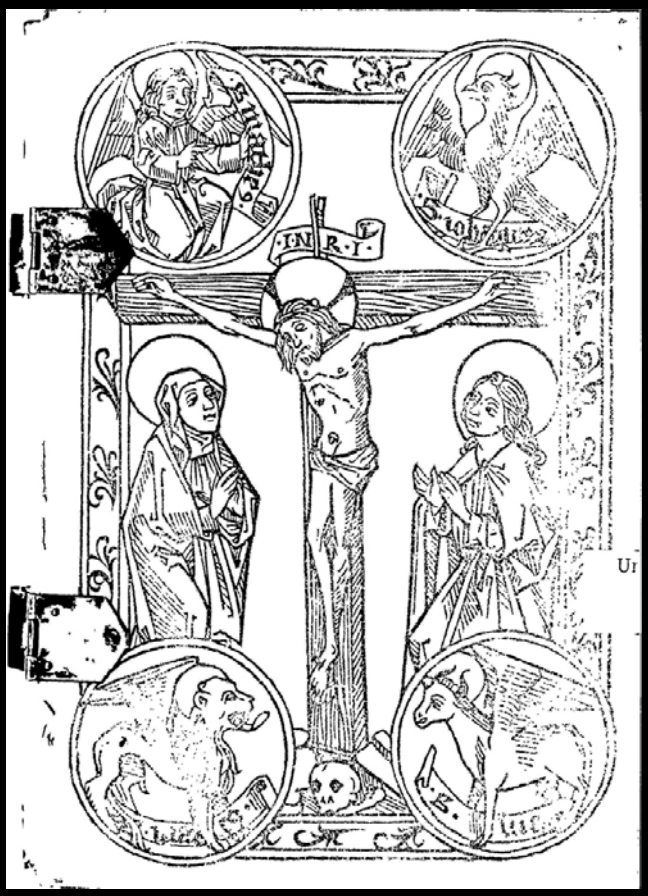


Conſtantine depoſits his portion of the Croſs in Byzantium.

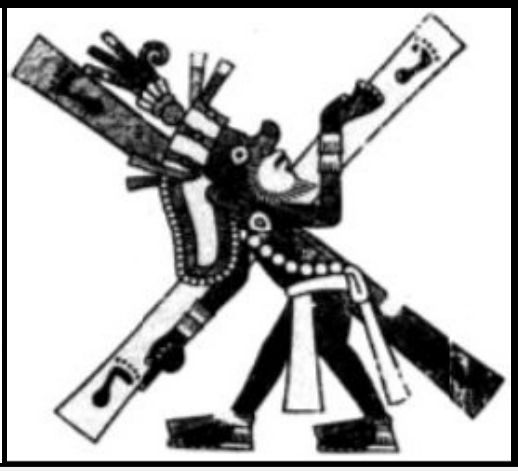
59 clxxi

NOTICE THE WIZARDS HAT ON THE TOP OF HIS THRONE.

Heraclius takes poſſeſſion of the relic of the Croſs.



Reason: I only took the time to place these woodcuts here because they are on the verge of being lost, the originals remains in the British Museum. This story concludes with a peace of the Wood being taken to Rome and used for magical purposes. All those in possession of the wood became world rulers. The last Czar of Russia had a piece of the wood in his ring. This is Aaron's Staff that Budded, and the Staff that turned into a Snake and swallowed that of the Egyptians. Symbolically this story is all about the Tree of Life which made men magicians, and gave them supreme dominance connecting their lineage back to Set, I mean Seth. As you can also see the 4 beast surround Christ on the Cross in the final cut. INRI, Igen Natura Renovatura Intergra.



Reason 107: As you can see by these three artifacts predating the arrival of Jesus the story of the crucified divine savior on a cross is nothing new. Even the picture on the right which seems like an exact depiction of Jesus on the cross is actually Osiris conscribed way before the story of Jesus on the cross. Every era has been accompanied by a crucified savior story, there is no use in reinventing the wheel it always serves to disarm the people making them believers of something that is coming to save them and wash all their sins away. Your sins and wrongdoings are your own past get over them and balance them out in the present by your deeds. Nothing or no one can do this for you. Adults are behaving as children with such naive beliefs. People will soon see where all this leads and who these men really are.

The Fleur-de-lis was also the symbol of the exotic Blue Lily. This was a flower that grew out of the marshes of the Nile. The Kemets/Egyptians were masters of chemistry and Alchemy this was the core religion of the Priest. Kem is where these words derive from in fact, the Egyptians had extensive knowledge about minerals, plants, and animals this is the meaning of each side of the triangle.

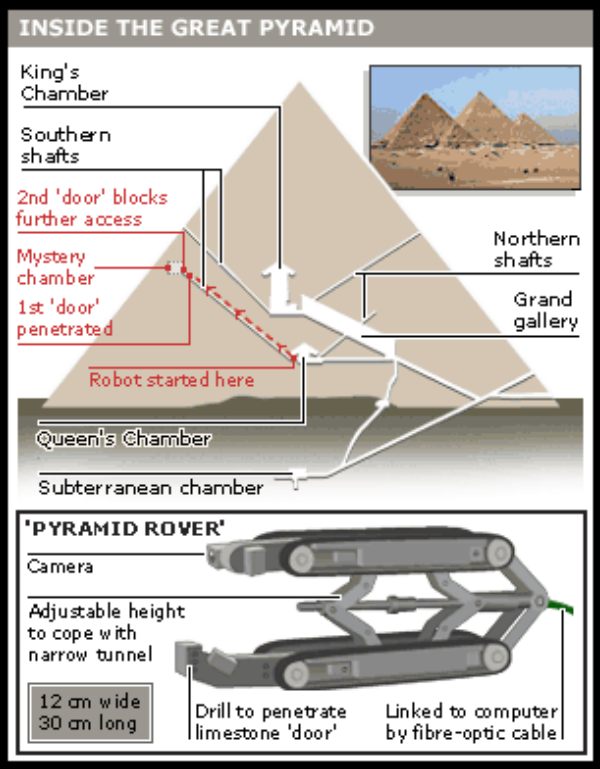
A little digging uncovered that during the Initiation Rites, the Kemites, would procure concentrated doses of the Blue Lily and administer it to the Initiates. They would then place the vibration rod more commonly called an Ankh against the back of the Initiate's neck to transfer vibration. After this the Initiate would be lead through the inner chambers of the great Pyramid, each room carried a particular frequency that would prepare the body to go into an astral death state. Finally they would be placed in the Sarcophagus and depending on the initiation his or her soul would descend to the underworld, Mars, or Sirius due to the Zero Point field of the Great Pyramid lined up on the Van Hallen Belt on 6 major ley lines. In that moment they would meet the Lord Dog of the Underworld Anubis, Bael, and others all surrounded by the hounds of hell and many other goons like Ra hanging out in the Netherworld of Dar which is were we get the word Dark.

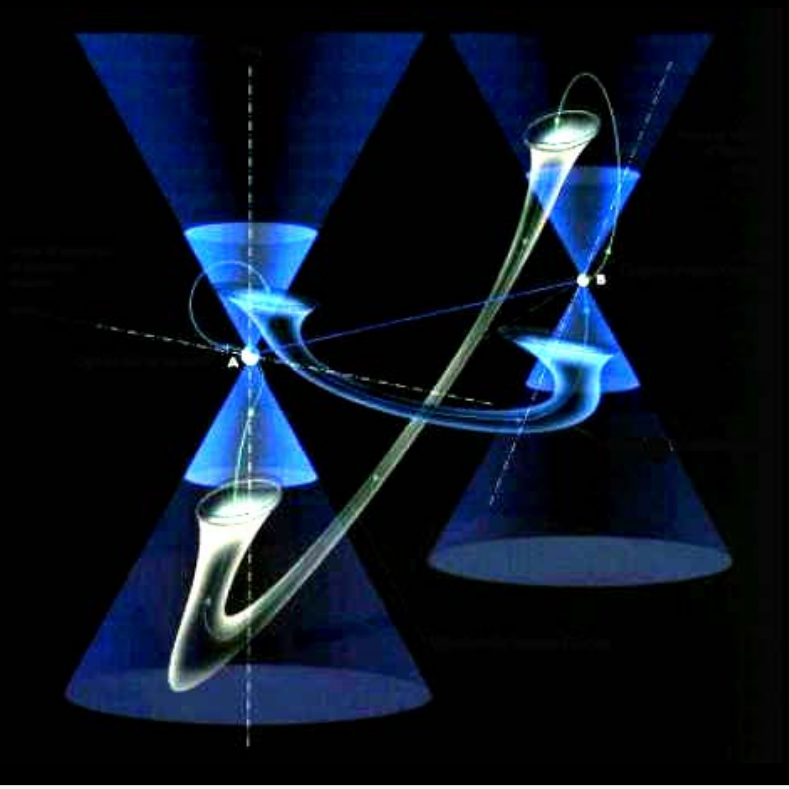
The Fleur-de-lis is also the symbol of the Jester's Hat or simply the Trickster or Magician who concocts magic and illusions. Just as you see the Three Wise Men come from the East also known as the Magi. You will begin to see that although it is profusely banned in the Bible for all others, often time people who are in the "Grace of God" are affiliated and acclimated with magic. It goes further to admit that Moses himself was schooled in all the wisdom of the Egyptians. Even in Egyptian legend there are stories of other men parting large bodies of water just to find jewels that had been accidently dropped in the sea by the women were rowing the boats. Janus and Jambres had no problem duplicating Moses' magic when it came to turning the staff into a Serpent his magic seemed to be a little more powerful. These acts are also symbolic but are mistakenly taken literal. It also mentions Dathan a well known name in Adept circles connected also to the Nephalim. In the Bible it says it was Dathan who caused the Hebrews to make the calf again. Tis true the Nephilim have enticed man to do foolish things like worshipping a calf. Of course this also has far reaching issues that effect the Spirit but let us just consider what this does on a basic level. How much time will one waste and how dense will it eventually make them if they consider their Ultimate God, a calf? Then they turn around and eat it.

The true meaning of the word Magi is lost at times in the modern pronunciation. It was originally pronounced Magus like maggot the larvae of a fly. A Magus also known as a Mage, Magi, or Magician gave themselves this name because they worshipped Bel-zubub the Lord of the Flies better known as Baal and Bael. Many names like Baal, Jahovah, and Moses are Titles and not actually names of individuals, they form collective energy. Those who followed a certain God would change their personal name thus joining themselves to the God. Ezekiel and Daniel were both servants of El while Isaiah and Nehemiah for example where servants of Iah called also Jah. Many of these Names connected to the same Godhead.

Reason 108: The Mage and Jester played an important part in the King's retinue as it was their responsibility to keep the King entertained and informed of things of the spirit nature. Eventually the King would be hypnotized by the Magician thus the Magician was really the King. In this picture you see the Magician standing behind the King and the Jester at his side.

The Beings of the Underworld are the overseers of the Illuminate and they give all the orders as part of the Unseen Hand. It was understood that a person would never disavow because these Beings were capable of hyperdimensional travel, shape-shifting, etc. Once the predestined time elapsed the Initiate was resuscitated by the Kemetan Adepts and that was the beginning of the induction into higher degrees.





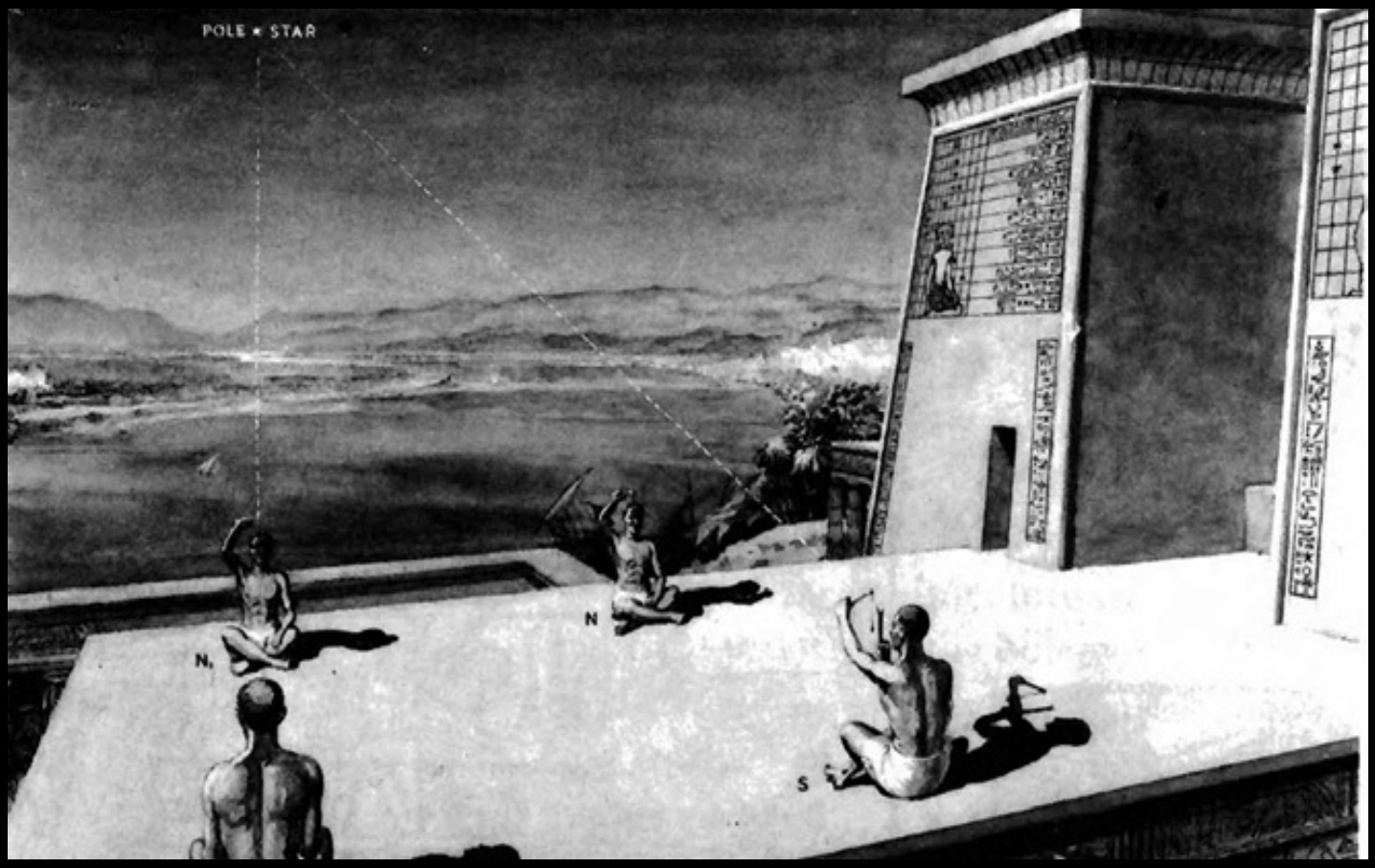
Reason 109: The Pyramids are constructed to produce a Zero Point Field. What you see above ground is duplicated below ground giving the whole structure the shape of a Diamond or Platohedron. The lowest point of the Pyramid is known as Amenti or the Underworld. These Pyramids also link up to the Plateau on Mars creating Gates for hyperdimensional travel through a series of Wormholes.

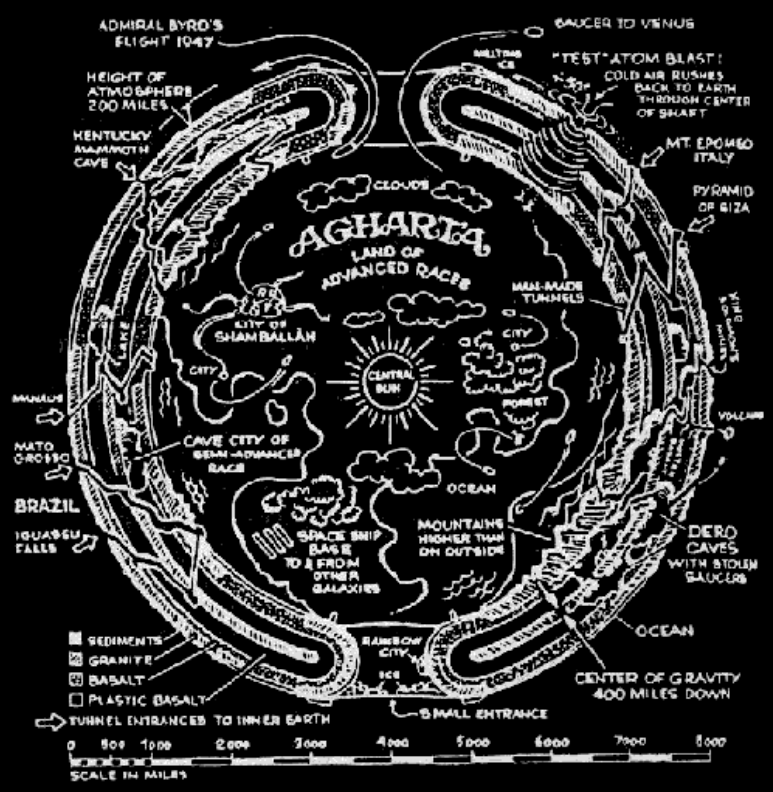
If you came to these areas in the old days and asked for Moses they would laugh at you because of how many where initiated into the Art of being a Moses, like Thutmoses III. The same thing is true with the title Jesus which was an entire Egyptian Mystery School in conjunction with the Nazarites. Looking for Jesus in those times would turn up various characters with magical powers even in the Bible Jesus himself runs across another man named Bar Jesus the Magician. Even Jesus warns that when he leaves another will come with the same Name as him saying he is him but do not go and see him. Jesus alternates as this rouge character that doesn't even want to get crucified as seen in the Garden of Gethsemane. There was no limit to the pretenders of the old days attempting to create new

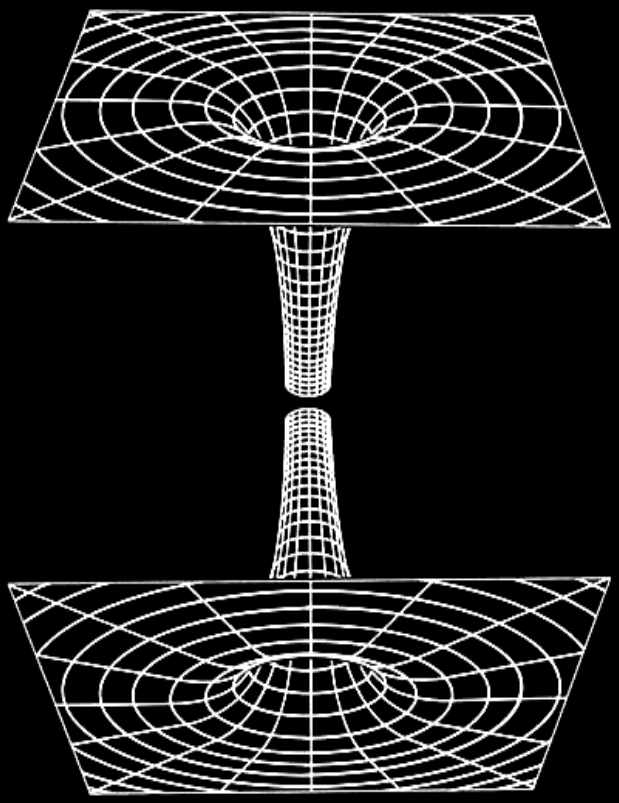
religions to find worshipers and servants for their Gods; some were far more convincing than others. Many of these schools connected under Solar and Lunar Brotherhoods sharing common Gods, Goals, and Ghouls. Others were in direct opposition wanting to create their own religion to harvest members at least for monetarily purposes, many times spreading of the new religion came down to the "purse" or money issues which it took more members to increase.

The scripture says the Serpent took a third of the host from Heaven and they fell to the Earth. If you see how numerous the stars are which all correspond to living Entities, you began to realize how many of them are here and they never tire in fooling man and women into worshipping them. This story of the Serpent even survives within the stars as a star chart will reveal Alpha Draconis (One Female Dracon) wrapped around 1/3 of the stars including our Pole star Polaris. It is said this begins the importance of the number 33 or a third.

Old tales from England concluded that you had to defeat the Dragon if you wanted to exit this Universe because it guarded the Pole Star which corresponds to the exit and entrance points of our immediate Solar System. Later it was found out by western thinkers through Hitler's Paranormal division and Madame Blavatsky's meetings with the dark Tibetans that the stars also corresponded to actual places on Earth the Pole star was thus in Antarctica. An opening was found there that lead to a jump gate with various uses especially instantaneous travel throughout the Planet through wormholes.



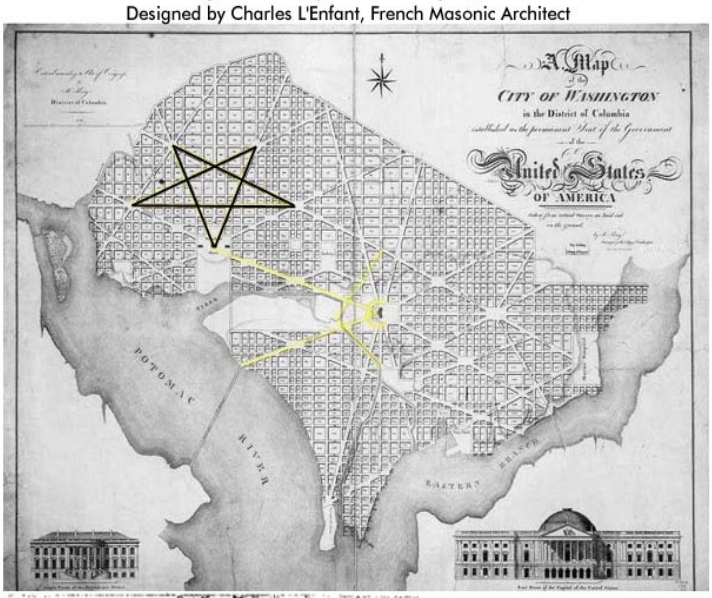


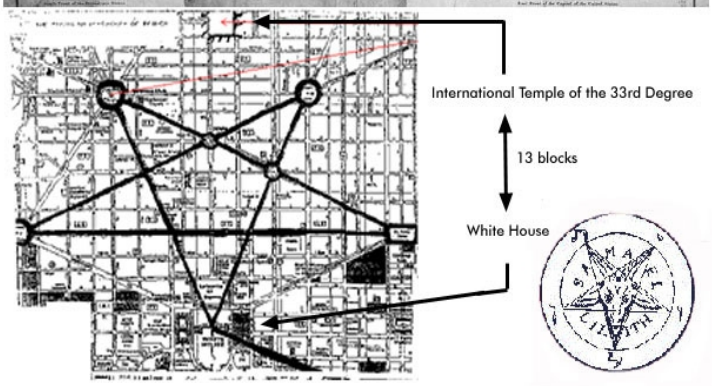


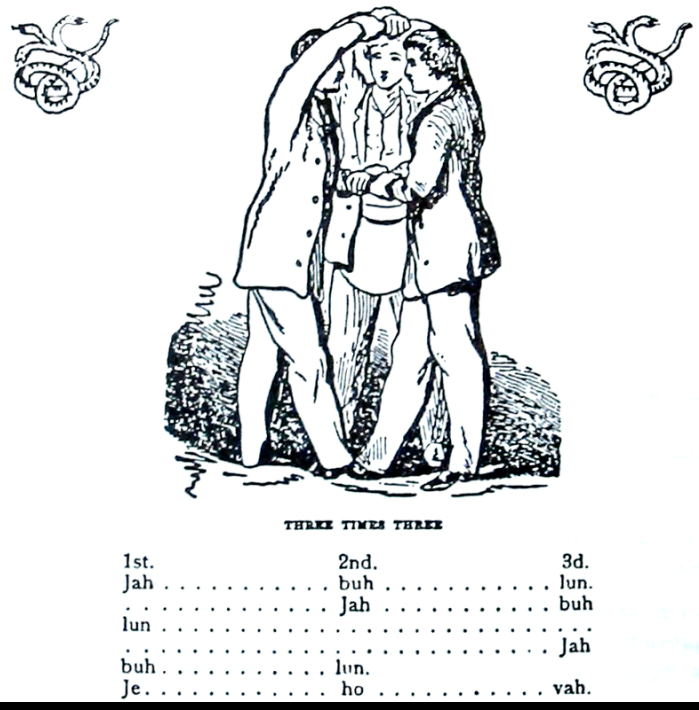
Reason 110: The Pole star has been mapped since ancient times. The Earth contains various entrances to the center of the Earth. In other places natural wormholes have been located that have served as portals or gates entering and exiting Earth.

The 33rd Parallel located 33° longitude on the Planet Earth has been the main spot of esoteric activity. The Roswell crash that began the Alien phenomena was mapped on the 33rd parallel. Nazareth the birthplace of Jesus is on the 33rd Parallel, Nagasaki is on the 33rd Parallel, Babylon in modern day Iraq is on the 33rd Parallel, The Mother Lodge of American Freemasonry lies on the 33rd Parallel, Bill Clinton was born in Hope, a Town on the 33rd Parallel, U.S. Highway 666 is on the 33rd Parallel, The no fly Zone for Baghdad was on the 33rd Parallel, "S"idon the seat of time on Earth and the Temples of Baal Bek are located on the 33rd Parallel. The White House is on the 33rd Parallel. The Twin Towers fell exactly 33 years after their ground breaking ceremony in 1966. Samson and Jesus both died at age 33. The Number 3 was sacred to the Egyptians and in the Code it is also another form of an S. 3+3=6 "S"ix which is also the Letter G. Notice the similarity in Black Letter "Luc"inda and Algerian 𝔊, 𝔊, 6. This is of course another hidden meaning to the "G" in Masonry beyond "Geometry" and "Generation". Much of this will make a lot more sense, if it already doesn't, when you get further along. You will begin to see the Matrix fall everywhere right in front of your face.

Original Street layout of Washington, D.C.
Designed by Charles L'Enfant, French Masonic Architect







Reason 111: The use of Sacred Geometry has profound effects when it comes to binding and controlling regions. There is a perfect relation in Color, Shape, Sound, and Number. If we were taught only these things and not the garbage of the Curriculum, we would all be extremely intelligent and gifted in a high degree. The Elite have taken this knowledge and used it against us. Unless we begin to have a firm grasp on how all this works at some point in the near future the Positive will eventually have to face, or risk being wiped out, by the Negative. In true Reason one does not assume good will always triumph, they morph into the role of good and insure they have put in motion some type of "true" energy to bring that idea about. We should always ask ourselves "Did we do our best"? The answer to that should be based on a point in life when you really know you had done your best, that's called a point of reference it is of great value especially in meditations.

A hierarchy system exist amongst these Beings just like the one set up in our military, except much more animated. Demigods like Beelzebub, Baphomet, and Quetzacoatl have their own

followers although they all answer to something even "lower" than them. Their job is to gather the people any way they can and the dividing of Power goes on in the darkness where you cannot see. As they often tell you this world is more of an Illusion until you "wake up" to what's really going on. Many of these Beings are responsible for creating this so-called Illusion or Maya/Maia. The play on words here is obvious for example. Illuminati, Illusion, Ill, Illegal, Pill and Kill, in time I will show you how they are all related and who is the culprit behind such illiterate treachery. It would suffice to say now that it is very "ill" as you can see by the words it uses to express itself. The world's largest pharmaceutical company is Lilly-Illy.

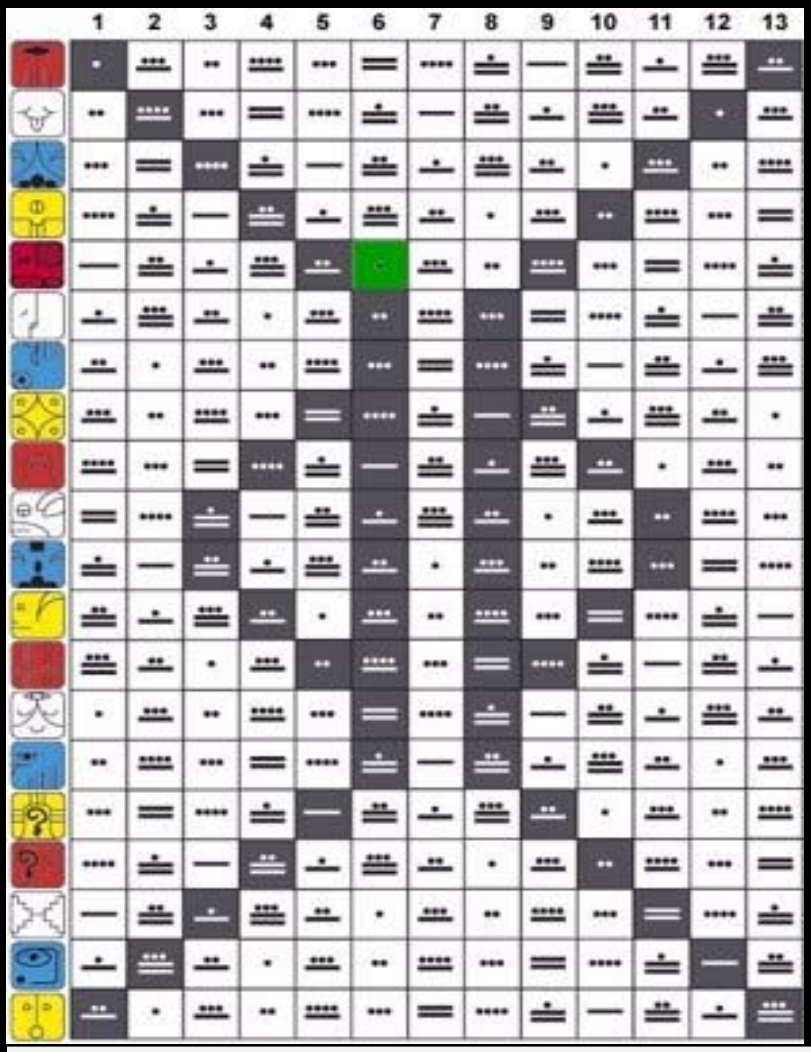
Reason 112: The Illuminati is actually an Italian word. The organization founded by Marchesa Isabella Aldobrandini Pallavicino. There is still the Ordinati, Intrepidi, Umoristi, the Academies of Esquilina, Infecondi, Occulti, Deboli, Immobili, Richelieu, Lynxes, Arcadia, and Liturgica to name a few. Some of these groups make the Illuminati look like the YMCA. Last time We checked they had thousands of members. The underworld has remained cloaked, and many things you will never see and never know, especially if you don't enhance your spiritual position. When these groups Illuminate they enhance themselves with the strongest of Archons such as Baphomet/Temophab/Mohamet.

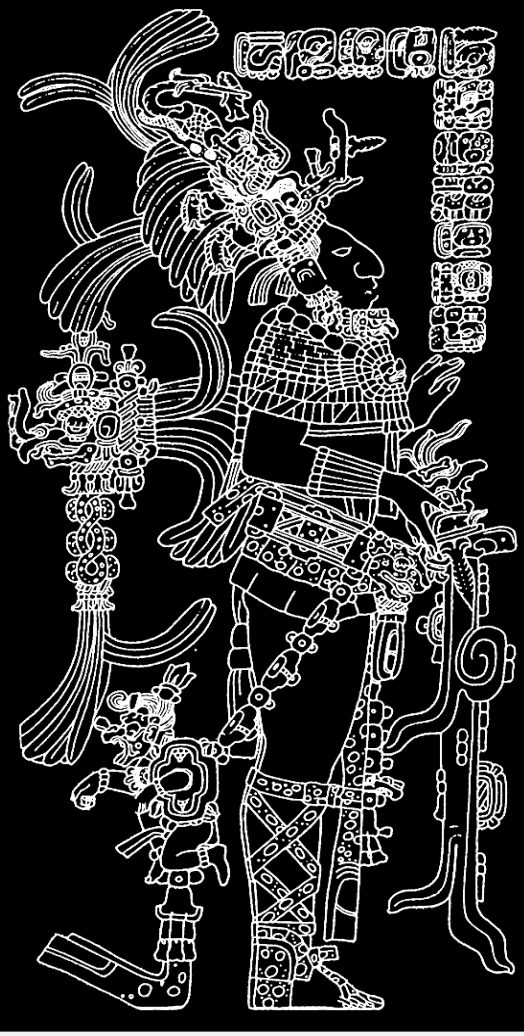
Some will ask, "why all this to take the soul", I will say chess does not begin with checkmate, it is a procedure, consider this: Every pawn has the opportunity, no matter how slim it may be, to make it to the other side of the board where it can become any piece it wants. All around you are pawns who don't know they are pawns thus they make "illegal moves" imagining they are Knights or even Queens. Your current world is run as a 64bit Hypercube designed by Hybrid Queen Hydras that reside in Hyperborea. This is the Matrix. And you say you can handle the truth?

The word Maya actually meant to divide or split in two first, then occurs its modern meaning of illusion which happens after the former takes place. In the ancient books its states the division was about cutting us off from our other side which included our right brain, our other soul called the Ba, and our contact with the other world where our closest parallel also known as our doppelganger or double exists. This world that I speak of is actually the world that precedes this one in time because time does not exist there. Many people believe the Reptilian Annunaki upgraded us, in all actuality it was a downgrade. Deactivating our Pineal Gland and genetically inserting and activating a Reptilian

portion in our brains that's attached to ceremony. There has been a large amount of research on the Reptilian portion of the brain. It makes us only think of survival, food, clothes, shelter and basic instinct. It begins to deactivate the much more creative Human portion of the brain that conceives beyond daily life into Art, Feeling, Creativity, and Expression.

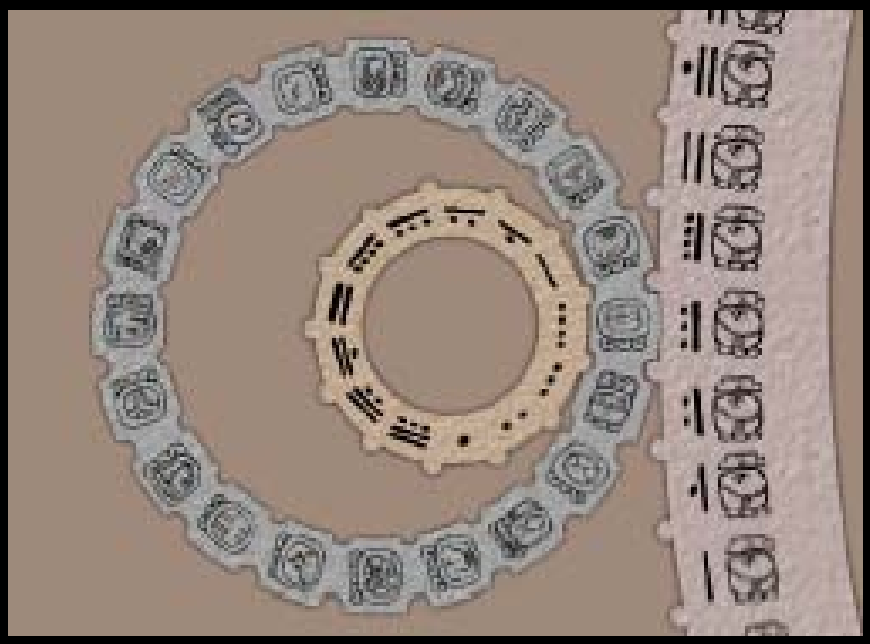
When you can operate in both worlds you can move things around because time does not exist in the other world like it does here. When you come back into this world things manifest immediately which is called keeping a foot in both worlds and was shown being done in Egyptian art. This world could be naturally reached through the dream state if there weren't so many nets and webs that ones astral body gets entangled in when they go to sleep thus keeping them from traveling beyond the immediate globe of influence. This is why the Maya depicted 2012 as being the end of the Illusion because all this would be found out. The gig is up.





Reason 113: The Maya, more correctly known as Maia which is one of the seven stars in the Pleiades did much of the Leyline work for the Serpents. Other tribes like the Aztecs, Yucatán, Toltec, Incas, Tezcaucans, Peruvians and Araucannians all built Pyramids or other structures on the Leylines and began human and child sacrifice by instruction of their perceived Masters.

People tend to forget that the Maya also predicted their own destruction 500 years before it happened, this occurred because they where taught to believe in destiny so much they could not avoid it. The shear fact that Destiny has Tiny at the end of it turns me off; this word is too small for me to dissect. Our future should never be associated as such, it's despicable this kind of degrading. Their extensive knowledge of time was given to them by the Serpent. This is mainly evident because it wasn't even a time chart for Earth's processions but Sirius. They are often seen in sculptures and pictures bowing down to these Serpents who gave them this faulty system of time. Let us think clearly, the one who gave us time was the culprit known as the Watcher or "Watch" just like a time piece this is another name for the Nephalim. We find lots of hope also in the indigenous tribes many of whom had unlocked the ability to disappear totally from a reality in a blink of an eye which can be done when groups of people get together and pull all of their energy in collectively, thus creating a Gate to other worlds formed within the collective mind of the group.



Reason 114: The Maia long count calendar functioned as a clock of the Universal time of Earth's evolutionary development based on the energies of Sirius/Sothis. As you can see on the right this watch maker obviously is in the know.

I will take this moment to elaborate on the damage of the split mind. First with the mind split there will always be some type of internal duality within the individual, a constant pulling from one side to the other depending upon what time of the season it is. This Duality was remarked by the ancients as the two Horses pulling your chariot as can be seen on the #7 Tarot card. Unless you could get them to run together, they will go in separate directions eventually ripping you in two. This other side has a lot to do with being complete in our thinking; it is given the term masculine or feminine depending on you sex. There is no space in this book to elaborate on what is masculine and what is

feminine because of the complexity of the individual Creation, but there are a couple things that can be of value to consider.

Reason 115: The Chariot is the body comprising two different sides that are the energy +/- just like a battery. When the sides are balanced progress is made, when one side is unbalance there will be no movement as one side will always pull or drain the other. As far as the first card all the symbolism is indoctrination. The 8 Pointed Star of Ilu, the Sphinx, the Square, the Egyptian Solar Disk, Crescent Moons, etc.

Feminine energy is intuitive while masculine energy is analytical power of reason and strength. Women say men need to be more sensitive to their surroundings in order to get in tune, which is true. There is seldom any response by men on what woman get to do. This is what I've learned, if we "sense" all the time without "analyzing" we will just go with the flow of life. That current flow of life in our present world condition is actually going in the opposite direction of progress, it is headed towards decay as anything material will, it just is, and this is something that has happened before. It is also true when we become too analytical all we have is mountains of data that are not attached to feeling thus higher senses cannot be activated so there can be no power to do anything about your findings. Especially when it comes to divining the "real truth" or the "root" of what is going on in your individual life so it can be adjusted properly so you can have a stable foundation.

For males it is of value to know that females make at least 50% more paranormal contact than males. One main reason these Beings can communicate with woman better than men is because they possess a womb, this is known as a "Soul Matrix". The fluid is highly magnetic and as any Yogi can tell you there is actually brain tissue around the stomach region, in short the stomach area is the keeper of Chi/Force/Power this is where it is harnessed and stored. Women have a high generative cycle of this magnetic fluid in their Menstrual Blood or Plasma which is also a high energy substance. This was known by the Knights Templar as Sangrail which they would drink in their rituals of the Holy Blood the Holy Grail/"Mag"delena. Unfortunately this also results in more women being used to harness the

dark powers without questioning whether or not it's correct, they just go with the "flow". As the "New Age" woman develops more analysis she will again deal a heavy blow to the Wicked One who is no match for the Fury of Woman but is ever seeking to use her prowess.

Reason 116: This type of propaganda is being directed at the young women so they can imagine Witchcraft is a coven of woman sticking together. In all actuality it is to place one under the service and spells of the Horney Gods, this reflects in how women's bodies are desecrated and disrespected by these cults. These are also called Corn Gods which is a term coined in Egypt were there entire economy depended on Corn at times. As you watch the "Orn" continue it is obviously wicked like we talked about with the "Or" you have words like Torn, Porn, Morn, Worn, etc. all implicating the culprit once more.

Men are no better, without the feminine side they personally need to see the physical result of their Spiritual practice, if it be any, in order to believe. Due to many practicing for personal gain they only engage in the arts that produce fast and vivid results. This form of magic is the most dangerous as it is not a graceful energy but a magic based on receiving not giving thus various pacts are formed by men with lesser Spirits whose presence can be felt easier because they are dense slow moving vibrations, Chaos Magic. This is called the Gambling of the soul which is why gambling is forbidden by wise men. Even the numbers on the Rolette table added up equal 666. What gambling does is it allows the person to jump to a higher phase in this material world without proper preparation. If a person has many bad habits and they happen to "strike it rich" the latter condition is far worst than the former, they now have money to feed their every corrupt desire.

Reason 117: This is Baphomet the Horned God of Mendes. When inverting the Pentagram this Being and Legions of others are evoked. As you see with the propaganda above Witches and Warlocks use both sides of the Pentagram and both sides bring about various energies we will call Negative Feminine and Negative Masculine. These are extremely unbalanced distorted energies. The flute in the hand of Sothis is the same flute Pan, another Horned Goat God, is often seen with.

The balance comes in play when you are open to the emotional, sensual side of the world thus giving you extra perception, while your analytical mind is able to place it in its proper category due to previous experience and research. These two become the perfect self sustained match being capable of handling energies the proper way, expelling darkness and elaborating on the true light. It is also of value to realize that to become a teacher you will need both of these in order to deal with the "two states of mind" if you expect to mend them. I will also remark that masculine and feminine

personalities are not limited to any particular sex. You will find many individuals with a mix and match of these traits and it will be your task, if you choose it, to replace what is missing like a Surgeon.

With that being said do make a mental note that SIR which is a title given to a member of the high court and SUR normally used as the root of words like Surgeon along with SER as in Serpent, SAR as in Sargon, and SOR as in Sorcerer all are head serpent terms meaning that this is the common acronym they refer to themselves by on this dimension. Also keep in mind most Surgeons have no idea of the root of the word, nor do they care. The Caduceus is the only hint at times they get that the whole medical institution is none other than a Lab belonging to the Hybrid Serpents set up for the various manipulations of the human body such as vaccines.

This also gives us a better resolve about choosing the proper companion. There is seldom a bigger hindrance when you are on the first levels of the Path than the "un-significant" other. Many times two people have paired up for a prolonged period and are now only together because of the amount of time they have been with each other. I overheard a person once say, "Well we have been together for 6 years and I owe it to try and make it work". When leaving this Earth there will be just you, unless your mate is on the same frequency. Of course in this life we desire to find compatible partners, however if we are personally just beginning to learn the truth of things, how can we expect our "old selves" to had chose anything good and balanced for us?

I was able to sum the whole relationship paradigm with this mode of thought. If he or she is concerned about their soul and its growth then there is a chance the relationship will work. If they are not concerned then the other conscious party will most assuredly be dragged down. This will come about often times not in the intent of the idle individual, but rather the things they engage in. For example, if you are cleansing your mind and body seeking more clarity and a mate comes home after being in a bar for hours they are actually carrying a great deal of negative energy. When you share a bed with them you are even more vulnerable than they are since they as a vessel no longer matter to the Spirits, it is your fresh energy the Spirits want, they already have the other individual. Even deeper than this, as long as you are "yoked" to them you are not only carrying them, but also the load that each of you acquire through life along with yourself. So in short if a person does not care about their soul, which is of the highest value, how can they care about you?

Although there may appear to be something there, it is not complete thus it will falter at a certain point, most assured when you need it most. The weak link on a chain only breaks when extreme pressure is applied. This is the danger of the Illusion, many people are pretending, and this makes them very unstable in certain key areas. One of the main tactics of the Deceiver is to match you, the Seeker, with an unbalanced mate that may only have an exterior show of compatibility. This is why lustful pictures, flirtatious men and women, risqué scenes, and various types of propaganda all are put in place to distract the Seeker and convince them to first try to find eternal happiness outside of themselves which is not possible. Of course you attract what you are so if you are incomplete but

searching, you attract another incomplete person that is also searching and thus the blind follow the blind until they both fall into a pit.

This Magician or Magi who I call the Wizards who worship Lizards collaborated against man and woman a long time ago in exchange for individual favoritism. The pact simply reads that in 6 lives they will "Reign" over man and woman and will make up the group we called the Elite. Those who are closer to the top of the pyramid generally are of the pure bloodlines that have remained the same since the first intermingling. This is called Holy Blood or Holy Grail. They maintain a constant link with the collective hive mind. Those further down the Pyramid and degrees after initiation sometimes realize the horrible truth which is they not only have to do these Deities bidding in this life but they also belong to them in the lower dimension, a maddening reality that consumes from within.

Many may say they would never make such an agreement, however, they just have never been presented with such a deal; they would be ashamed at what the result may be. Imagine how many of today's youth will do anything just to become a star in Hollywood. It is of value to understand that the Elite do not need a person to join their team they have a waiting list. Also you will do well to remember that although you would never do it there is always some Joe Smo around the corner who may be a little down on his luck that will. Until a person knows what's fully going on everyday they sub-consciously make an agreement to also align with the negative force, there is no neutral grey area, everything must stay in motion. These people are often used unknowingly but are just as effectively. There is no shame in it, a person can be used and manipulated in various ways until they take back control of their life which comes first in knowing what's really going on.

Reason 118: Again, there is no limit to how many people will join the Illuminati Circus if they are given the opportunity. As I said before once you are in "the know" you will see it everywhere. Imagine, these two artist both released CD's related to the Circus, the home of the Animist. One is called Womanizer, clearly a term that should not be respected and yet thousands of women bought the CD upon its release. T-Pain whose name is enough explanation shows the "33" on his cover and of course the Skull. All this is looked over by the fan who just wants to hear the tunes. Pan and his flute win again. All this is for a reason. Stay Alert

Since this Matrix is based on Colors, Sounds, Shapes, and Numbers you have an opportunity to "view" the program. Thousand if not millions of Americans faced heavy levels of mind control in the 80's and 90's just by leaving their T.V. on after the last show and falling asleep for a good 3 hours of low vibration frequency which was the prolonged sound you would hear before the station went off the air. It is of value to also point out that these Entities are not ignorant, doomed possibly, but not ignorant. They have been here for Aeons and carry the wisdom of Aeons and many in exchange for that wisdom have sold their very souls.

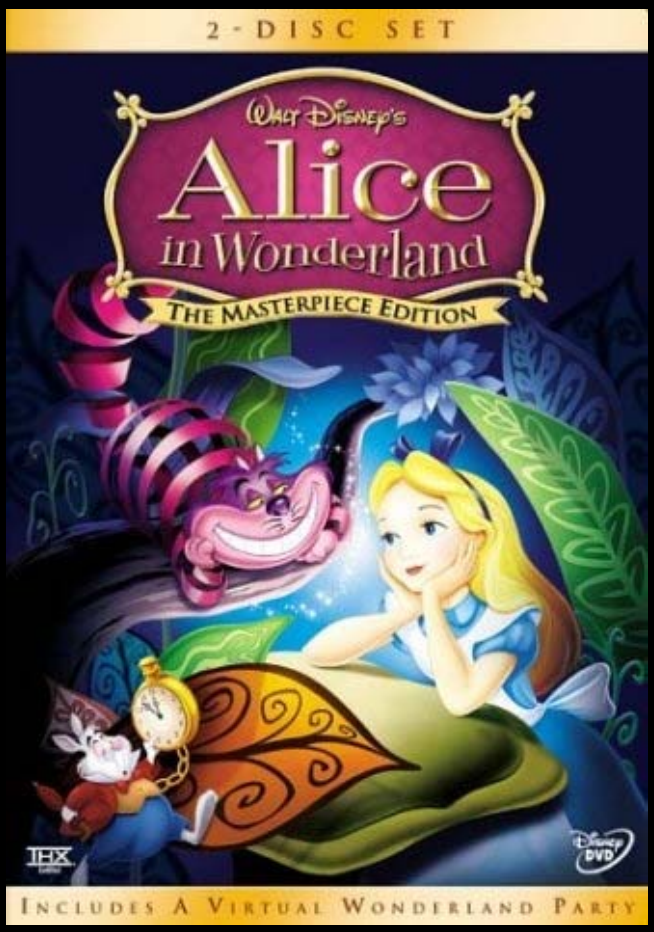
Reason 119: Max Headrooms aired sometime in the mid 80's in the United States, few remember this show however so much mind control went across every episode with the colors, shapes, and design of the background along with Max's Frequency enhanced voice, there is no telling how extensive the programming could have been. Coding like this has everything to do with why people are clueless to reality.

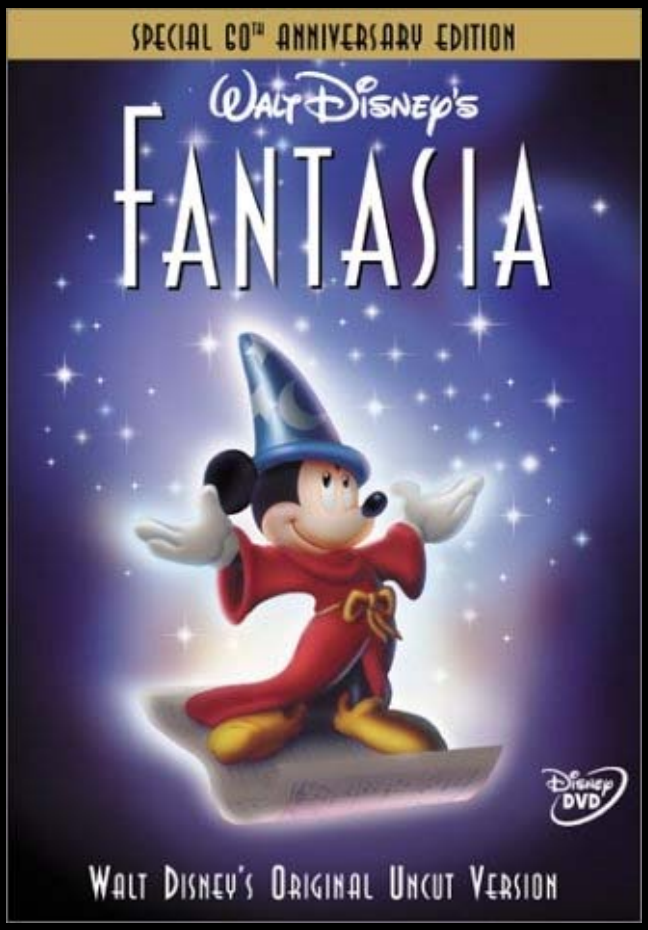
As you see with words like Sly, Slick, Sneaky, Sick, Seduced, Slain, and way too many to itemize here all these words have one thing in common. They all begin with "S," so now you are beginning to learn about the Symbols of the English language. In the English language there are words that are kept as triggers to use by the Elite. Words that are laden with "S"'s always tend to be bad news like Possession, Hitler's SS, and men like Hallie Salassie, Samuel, Saturn, Satan, Shamash, Santa, Sananda, Sodom etc. We call what belongs to us our possessions although this word has a dual meaning as many words do, possession means also to have something that is taking over you thus changing your character. We find this true with rock and rap CD's, horror movies, violent video

games, risqué clothing, weapons, idols and many other things really possess a person which makes it of value to rid yourself of things that are carrying negative energy.

Reason 120: Idols have always been a problem throughout time. No matter what one may think the idol represents the true origin of many idols are unknown by the possessor. Think of this, if the statues and depictions of Jesus and Mary used in Christianity are of Anglo descent but Jesus was supposed to be Hebrew, who do you think they are the renditions of? Do you think it matters? In addition the subconscious mind can sustain heavy altering when put to the extent of placing the subjects of belief, deliverance, and assistance in an inanimate object.

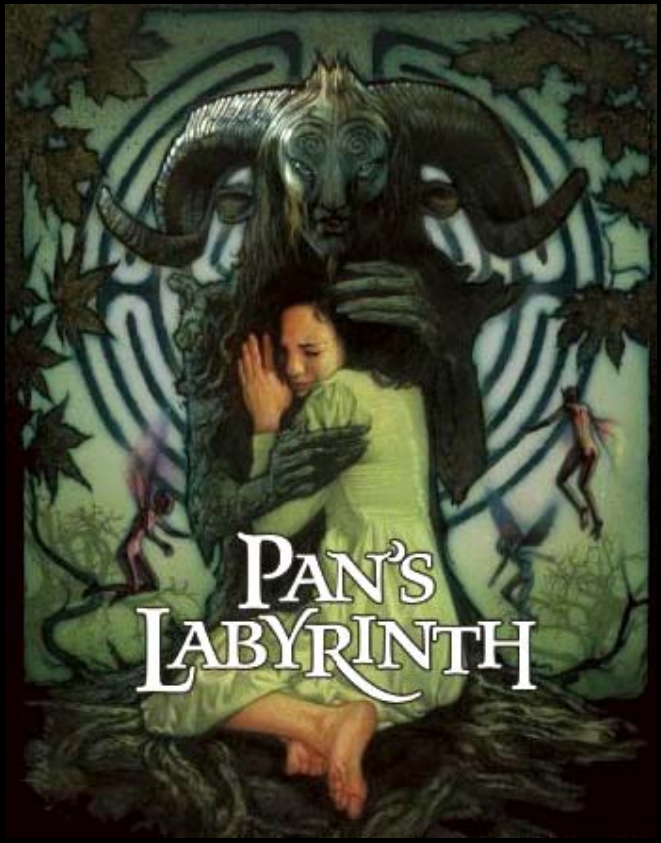
At this point some may say the word thing may be a little too excessive. As things speed up there will be much more addressed with the words as the story unfolds. You must know how to piece it all together and this makes it that much easier to explain to all the people you will have to tell. After you are finished with the book reading it again will unlock even more things you did not see before. When they teach you how to write in school they call it learning to "Spell". This word "Spell" can not be confused with anything else besides a Magical Incantation which is what it means. To go further to show no coincidence is being made here they go on to teach you how to write in "Cursive" in which the root of the word is "Curse". In writing I can leave no moments to think but that is pretty profound. What we are instructed to do from the time we enter grade school is become little dark magicians along with a little help from people like Disney.





Reason 121: The Illuminist Walt Disney introduced the young mind to a world of Magic and strange characters. Movies like Alice in Wonderland had entirely different meaning. Seeing movies like Angels in the Outfield analyzed by Film Expert Lennon Honor on Youtube revealed profound amounts of Pedophilia. It is clear Disney and his group of Dark Magicians are out to hurt children, introduce dark magic into the household, and bring about the continued plan of population mind control. KEEP YOUR KIDS AWAY FROM DISNEY FILMS!
www.lennonhonorfilms.com see for yourself.

Just as we faced as children a constant array of sick suggestive media indoctrination, the new generation faces a hybrid version of the same thing. Parents are unknowingly opening the gate of negative forces to the children at an early age. It may be fun to watch the baby dance to your favorite hip/hop or rock song, but what is it actually doing to such an innocent unprotected mind? Especially since it is not condoned but promoted by the only person the child may know as its guide at such a young age. I'm not saying this needs to change, I believe its to late for that, most children now run their parents, what I am bringing light to is the results of such things. Like I said before the hybrid version of indoctrination wants more than just the innocent body, it wants the Soul. Many parents are responsible for delivering it to the Deity on a silver saucer because they are themselves under illusions.

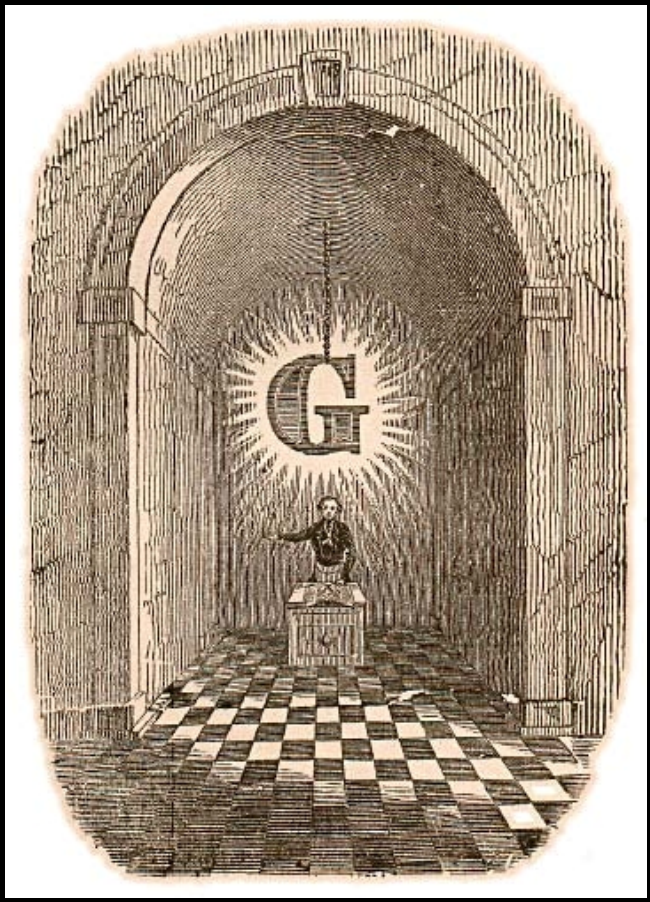


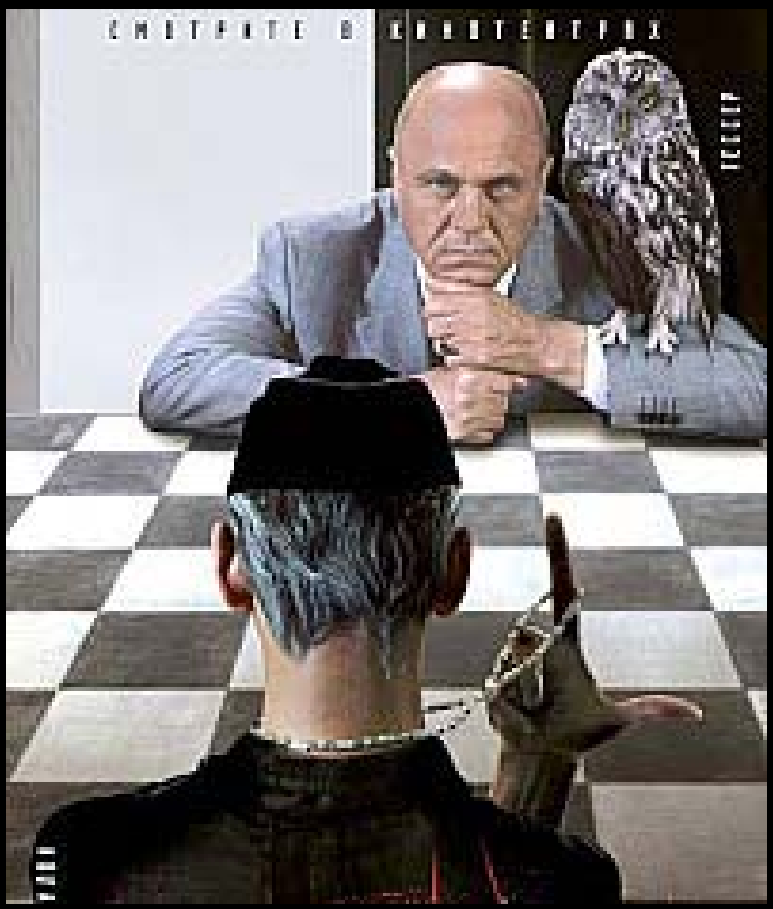
Reason 122: The original story of Pan's Labyrinth in dark esoteric works was that of Pan molesting little girls placed in his labyrinth by sadistic worshippers. The story gets a rendition, some graphical enhancements, then comes out in theatre and wins tons of awards. Once again the Ill's have fooled thousands into loving their sworn enemy. You have learned enough about Deities now to innerstand that this card of Persephone, used in this children's game, actually encourages a young girl to evoke the dark Queen damned to the Underworld. People are still acting like none of this is going on. Many are sitting back watching the children get hurt and won't life a finger, it's amazing I have received little "human" support on the Path, mostly ridicule, and I do this for their children. Indeed the weight is heavy lifting the world and Atlas. So it be written let it be done. Unsluggish strength We have.

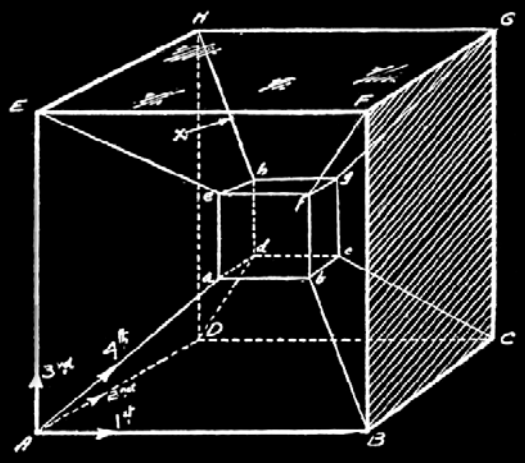
We have a little sign amongst those that I share thoughts with which is when we crack into something because the Code is constantly revealing new stuff, we often put our hand very close to our faces, that is where all the information is hidden, right in front of our faces. Of course being that it would be the last place that you would ever look. As you see the Great Pyramids are four sided pyramids not three. If you notice everything around you such as doors, windows, rooms and even work cubicles have all adapted the 4 sided 2D or 8 sided 3D cuboid shape or box.

There are certain words I call "power words" like instead of going backwards we should be going forwards but what are the "Four Words". Are there Four Words that give us foreknowledge "Four Knowledge"? We are even told that our ancestors or forefathers "Four Fathers" made history. The Tetragrammaton (YHVH), which is the Hebrew world that remains as the root to many esoteric Names such as JeHoVaH and YaHWeH, consists also of only Four Words. As we continue to see there is something diabolical going on here with the 4 which in sacred geometry is a 2 Dimensional square, 4 dimensional cube, and 8 dimensional Octagon this is how worlds connect. All words like Dionysus, Dios, Diana, Diamond, Die, Divide, Diabolical, and Diablo, are all intertwined and related with a story in antiquity.

The "D" itself in the English language is the symbol of a circle divided in two. If you open you breaker box right now and look at the manufacturer of the breaker you will see the company Square D, the logo is a D inside a square. They control everything related to power, as will be shown. The esoteric Masonic studies were focused on what they called squaring the circle. Since all organic life contains no straight edges and is always curved and circular this was the art of trapping organic life and holding them in various forms of stasis. Trapping natural organic matter like me and you in Inorganic Cubes like the cubicles we are sent to work in everyday and the houses we are given to live in or sometimes foolishly build ourselves in the wrong designs. Putting ourselves into cubes and calling them home, this is another fine example of subtle programming. They are Masters of the 2D primitive world of Matter which is black and white no color thus the black in white checkered pattern is one of their signs.


G





—The Tesseract.

Reason 123: As what is hidden comes into plain view you will see their signs everywhere they own huge companies such as the Checkered Cab of New York. He makes the sign of the "L" as the Owl, the sacred bird of Isis is also in the picture. Some are still human, some are not however we will face them. Their plan is almost complete even "Sir" Winston Churchill was in on it but that should not "sur"prise you. Their magic is that of mastering the cube as the world is treated as grand chess board. They also master knowing how to move about the square without getting caught in the web. Have you ever seen a spider get trapped in its own web?

All of the Pyramids at one point in history were connected and they had functioning capstones on top. Not to mention many of the Pyramids where completely coated with a substance that was washed away during the last flood, this substance allowed these great structures to reflect the Sun's energy giving them the ability to become like large solar panels generating various energies depending upon the tuning. In deeper writings it states that the Gods would land their ships on the top of these structures and they would serve as charging stations. Those traveling the desert could navigate their way by the shining light of the Great Pyramid which could be seen for thousands of miles.

The much older Hindu Paranas and Vedras describe detailed accounts of ships used by hyperdimensional Beings. When the Gods visited Earth they would arrive in large ships which were in other written accounts as large flying beasts because they made such monstrous noises, obviously the sound from the engines. Then they would set themselves up in the temples man had built for them, lounge, and get served. This was one of the earlier versions of the Matrix that was washed away by the last Aquarian Age flood. It seems that the destruction and chaos of these Aquarian Ages are not limited to just the unsuspecting people but often the Deities themselves get destroyed by the Forces of Nature. When I say false I don't mean they don't exist I mean they lie and what they say is false as in not true because they never make good on their word.

This is how the whole Cosmic Clock is tuned, right at the time things are about to reach critical mass and all hope has vanished. Right at the time were people think there isn't even a Most High. Right at the time Deities, People, Beings and every created thing is in motion, a click happens that expands or contracts the experience, it is up to you to choose. The Egyptians actually admitted that there was a Most High Being greater than the Gods but because they had not made contact with it, probably because of there dominant attitudes, they choose to obey the Entities that they were already familiar with. They are called "Familiar Spirits".

It becomes clear with the sign of Aquarius that the water bearer is dumping out a bucket of water upon the earth thus cleansing the earth from its current pesky inhabitants and getting it prepared for the next edition. The Great Pyramid itself in Egypt is said to have had 18 inches of special coating washed away from its surface. Many people look at the Pharaohs of Egypt and try to grasp how such an ancient empire was so far advanced. You will also see how the Feline which is the Sphinx plays an important role. The sign of the Lioness is used in modern symbolism relating to the ruling Monarch. Female, Fertility, Feline, and Feminine all begin with "Fe" for a reason. As you see on the crest of England the ruling power personifies itself as a Lion which can also be mapped in the cosmos by the constellation Leo. The females were hidden by direct order and the female role remained hidden and protected or simply put, veiled.

As can be seen in Egyptology the Egyptian Female Goddess Ma'at was the third eye of all Egyptian Gods also known as Wadjet. This means that the eye on top of the pyramid is actually the eye of Ma'at. They keep the Female Sphinx in front of all their main lodges for protection against various Spiritual forces the Elite are at war with. Egyptians kept large amounts of cats in their temples. Cats carry lots of Prana and are very sensitive to other life forms. They are known to contain an Astral Spirit that can be trained. As you will be delighted to find out, since it gives you power and strength to know, this is none other than one of "Ma's Tricks" or simply the Matrix that we are caught up in now.

The Egyptian worshipped Matter as the primal cause. Our word for matter comes from the word Ma'at. The Atlantians perfected the ability to take matter, which is flesh formed and fashioned into a human body, and then take a soul and animate the body with the soul. The matter was their creation and the soul was of course the creation of the Most High. To do this they would have to pull souls from lower dimensions, other worlds, or wherever they could get souls. Finding souls was like mining for Gold. This whole art is called Necromancy thus one cannot simply die and think it is over they must somehow bypass reincarnation which was always considered a curse as if you had been netted like a fish and pulled back into the Planet/Planned Net. Cloning makes it possible to make the body, Necromancy makes it possible to animate the body with a spirit, this is the other variation of the Philosopher's Stone, in which the Alchemist used his body as the test subject. He would then add more elements/forces/spirits to his own body to enhance his abilities. If the Alchemist did not have

the correct formula of how to control the Matter while the process was taking, it would result in his own death or complete possession and that my good friend is the Alchemical Key.

You can trace the most recent use of this soul tampering to the Sumerian Annunaki who are now professing they are the Creators of man and woman and created them to be slaves. The true story is the Danu also known as Tuatha de Dannan, the Tribe of Dan, the Danites who where known to be giants did discover the secret to DNA/DAN. The old Celtic doctrines speak of the Danu and some of their origin in which they are clearly part of the Atlantean Club which explains how they also had the knowledge of how to alter humans. They are also known as simply AN. The "A" in the English language is the symbol of Atlantis omitting the crossing of the A. The crossing makes it a pyramid with a capstone. It was normally written to look like an upside down V which still meant 5. Mary's mother was named Ann, she was carrying the lineage of the bloodline so they could erect a world savior that all would eventually bow to no matter how many they needed to create, this has been going on at least since Mithras.

Reason 124: The Egyptians symbolized the spirit as a snake. In this glyph they have already trapped the spirit inside of these holding tubes, they are now placing the spirits in the clones/matter/golem so they may be endowed with the intelligence and reason of the soul thus they make better servants rather than organic machines which need to take orders before they will engage.

How the Elite work is they expand their rule like a pyramid and elect many consorts in a system of hierarchy. Then they consolidate all of the power that they pull from the people back into the main Deity and close the top through the Hierophant, seldom distributing anything of true value. When Beings come to a new Planet they first set up a Gate. When gates are destroyed, which has been happening, a Being can no longer come into this dimension, trapping those who originally came through the Gate on the Planet until they are able to reconstruct the gate on the proper Leyline and

make the "jump" back to their original Planet. This is often referenced in many chronicles, annuals, and even the Bible. It often reads, "they tore down their Gates and dispersed their Gods".

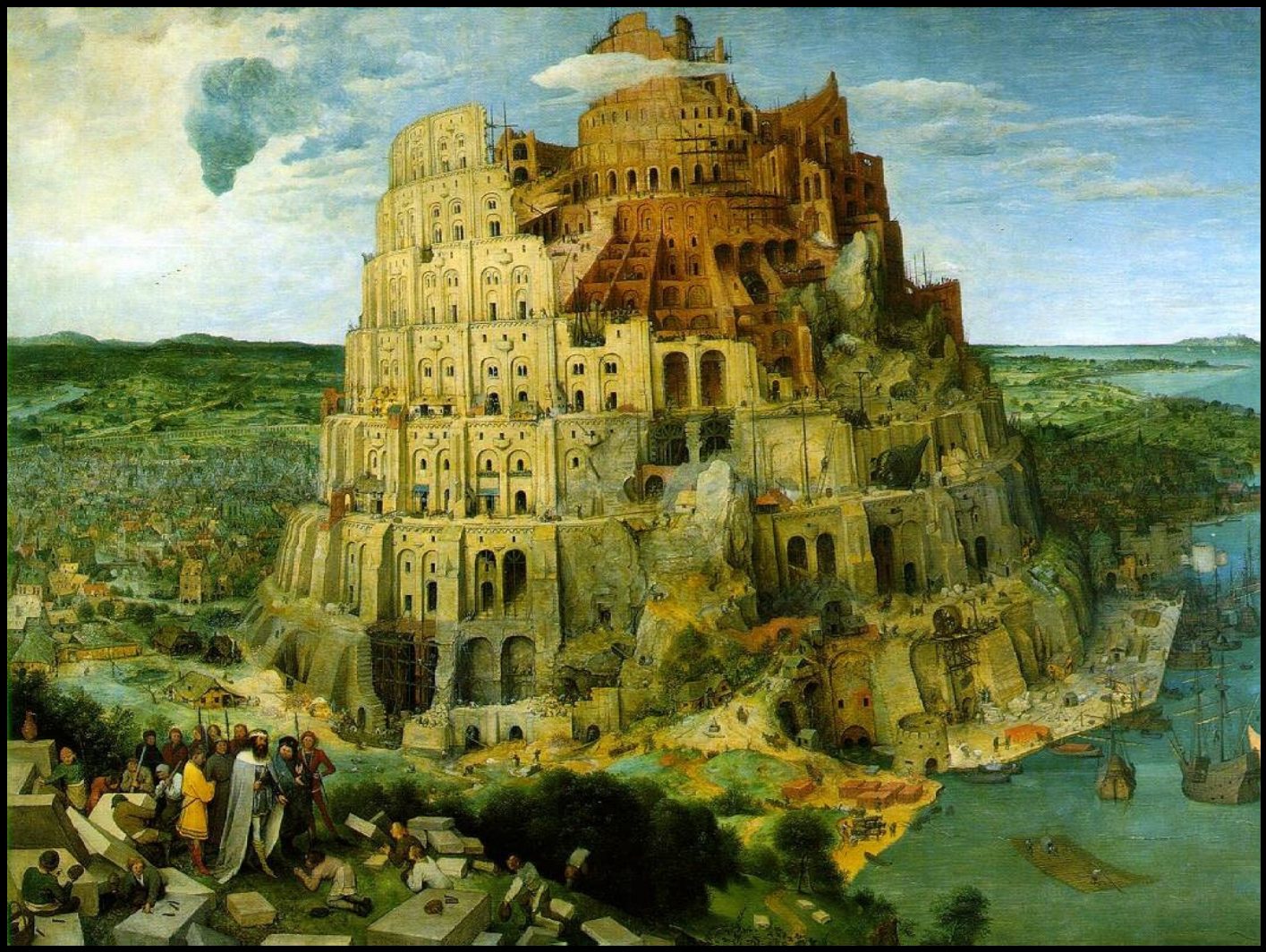
Reason 125: The Eyes of Wadjet/Ma'at always shown separate so you cannot visualize what the complete Being would look like but now you see it is not Human it is more like the Predator.

The Great Pyramids wormhole/zero point configuration is probably how continuous reincarnation or should I say "soul snatching" is happening on Earth. Necromancy obviously became primitive when new ways to harvest departed souls was discovered. There are smaller cult groups still practicing Goetia the old way. Due to the information already known about the Pyramids, if you happened to come out of your body while in the vicinity of the Pyramid, it would eventually suck you in like going down a sink; this is called a vortex/wormhole/black hole. When that happens you would come out somewhere and as I mentioned briefly it seems the Pyramid could be tuned to determine were those entering its Vortex would come out. Those with strong spirits have the "thrust" to trust they can jettison away from the whirlpool. World Pull

This book is being composed as Greater Israel is being realized, of course at the expense of thousands of Palestinian children's lives who have no clue of the significance of their land and bloodline. Even in Baghdad soldiers were issued swords and began cutting off heads of the people with certain last names by instruction of their Commanding Officers. The people of Baghdad still contain the bloodline of the Ancient Annunaki, however, organizations such as Thule who have now the U.N. and several world leaders behind them intend to take over all Gates for their purposes.

Saddam Hussein went rogue after he began excavation and restoration of the Ancient City of Babylon located in Iraq. He was noted to spend at least 300 million using the best archeologists money could buy. This is what the U.S. wanted so they allowed Saddam to get to a certain point. Once he compared himself to Nebechnezzar they knew it was time to remove him since Nebechnezzar

conquered the world and the U.S. was not going to see another rendition of that. Everything that is going on in Baghdad has to do with the Stargate of the Babylonians and the Tower of Babel. Babylon is on a very powerful Leyline that has the ability of becoming a portal to cross dimensions with proper geometric setup. Marduk/Ra declared Babylon his eternal city and coated everything in Gold.



Reason 126: Here is a rendition of the Babylonian Ziggurat or Tower. The King resided in the top with the Gods in the clouds.

As we have already discussed Pantheism is the belief and worship of more than one God so we will review a few popular Gods amongst the people. Marduk who is Ra takes most of the spotlight, he is at times head over the Demoniac Pantheism of the inverted Tree of the Underworld or Netherworld/Neterworld. All world leaders are now rebuilding towers to Ra who is their Lord. Here are a few of his Generals, we will call them The Dark Side. Abaddon, Adremelech, Ah, Ahiriman, Amon, Apollyon, Asmodeus, Asteroth, Azazel, Baal and the Baalim (not a singing group), Baphomet, Bast, Beelzebub, Behemoth, Beherit, Bile, Chemosh, Cimeries, Coyote, Dagon, Damballa, Demo-Gorgon, Diablos, Dracula, Emm-O, Euronymous, Fenriz, Gorgo, Haborym, Hecate, Ishtar, Kali,

Latchme, Lilith, Loki, Mammon, Mania, Mantus, Marduk, Mastema, Melek Taus, Mephistopheles, Metztli, Midgard, Milcom, Moloch, Morm, Naamah, Nihasa, Nija, Oyam, Pan, Pluto, Persephone, Pwcca, Rimmon, Sabazios, Saitan, Samael, Samnu, Sedit, Sekhmet, Set, Shaitan, Shiva, Supay, T'AN-MO, Tchort, Tzezcatlipoca, Thames, Thoth, Tunrida, Typhon, Yaotzin, YEN LO WANG. There are of course many more then these mentioned, however, these in particular are in the German Satanic Bible so their should be no questions with the Beings listed here if whether they are good or bad, they are the orchestrators of evil and 100% darksiders keep them and anyone representing them away from anything you love and care about. They are a sad lot We shall place great chains around their necks and drag them about in ridicule before they are particlized and dispersed to the winds.

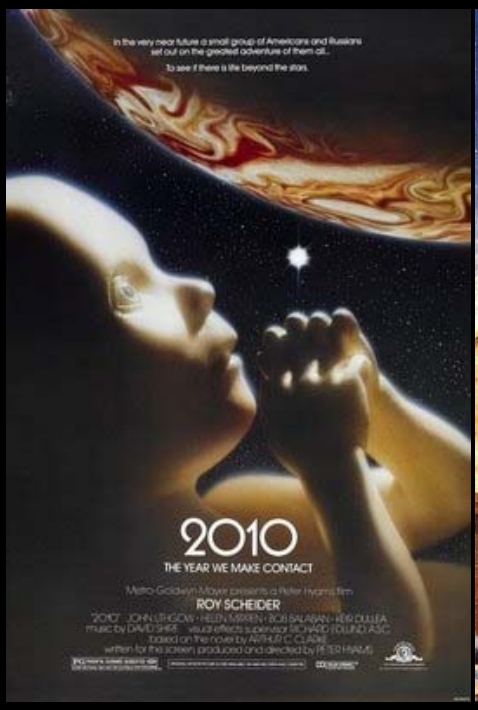
Reason 127: As you see they are not really hiding their affiliation with Babylon/Bel/Ra/Marduk. The picture on the left has inverted pentagrams and the people are shaped like cubes. These types of images are rich with symbolism. The Tower itself is complete and several other Towers are nearing completion.

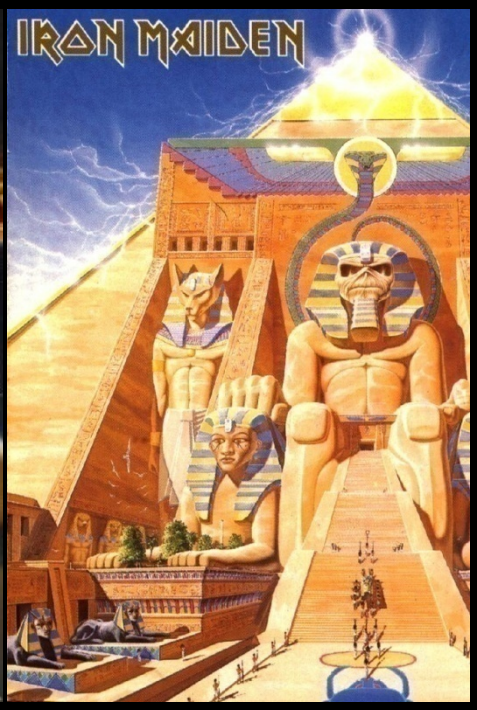
It was even more fascinating to see Vin Diesel the Actor with a tattoo of the Necromicon Sigil on his neck in the movie Babylon A.D. In another movie The Chronicles of Riddick he actually battles Necromongers, holy half—deads from the Underworld who take over worlds by combining their souls with Humans through non-voluntary possession. In Babylon A.D., his role is to protect a woman who will birth the final seed of Babylon, the Anti-Christ twins with genetically enhanced powers. What is being said in secret circles is once the line-up happens the Gates will be open and many Beings will have the opportunity to go into different Planes and Dimensions through Portals. This is a time of great going and coming.

The stars of Hollywood are "as below" resonators of the stars above. A person seldom gets into the acting industry and establishes a career unless they are "in tune" with their position. Many actors can be found playing the same type of role such as the savior role Keanu Reeves is often given in movies like the Matrix, Johnny Mnemonic, the Day the Earth Stood Still, and A Scanner Darkly. This is all a part of the heavy programming being done to the viewer. It is a fact that many people in Hollywood are initiates and know for a fact the roles they play are at times initiations.

Madonna who we talked about briefly actually initiated Cristina Aguilera on stage during an award show while dismissing Britney Spears with a holy kiss just as the ritual entails. She begins by walking down a 13 step Pyramid in front of a million viewers who only a few knew what was actually taking place. Watching Britney's career after that night was like watching a horror show while Christina became Miss Teen, Cover Girl, etc. The same thing is witnessed with Rianna in her Umbrella Video which LennonHonorFilms on Youtube did a profound job at exposing amongst many other astonishingly things about the film industry.

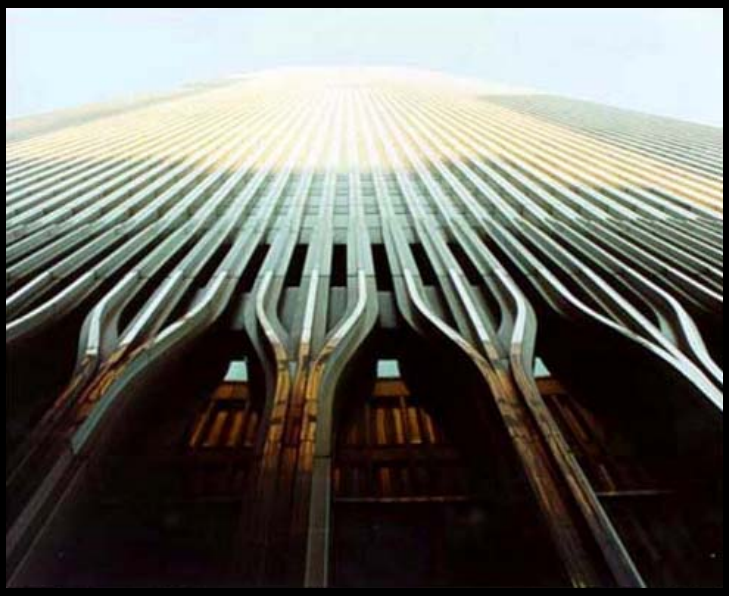
This particular topic about how movies, cartoons, comics, and various other types of propaganda through history are all being used to communicate and portray Masonic and Elitist ceremonies, inductions, current information, and the status of world domination has all been rolled up in to the modern title Synchromysticism. This word means the clear identification of certain patterns that involve esoteric activity embedded within the media for various reasons. This has become so popular a Synchromistic Wikipedia has now been formed.





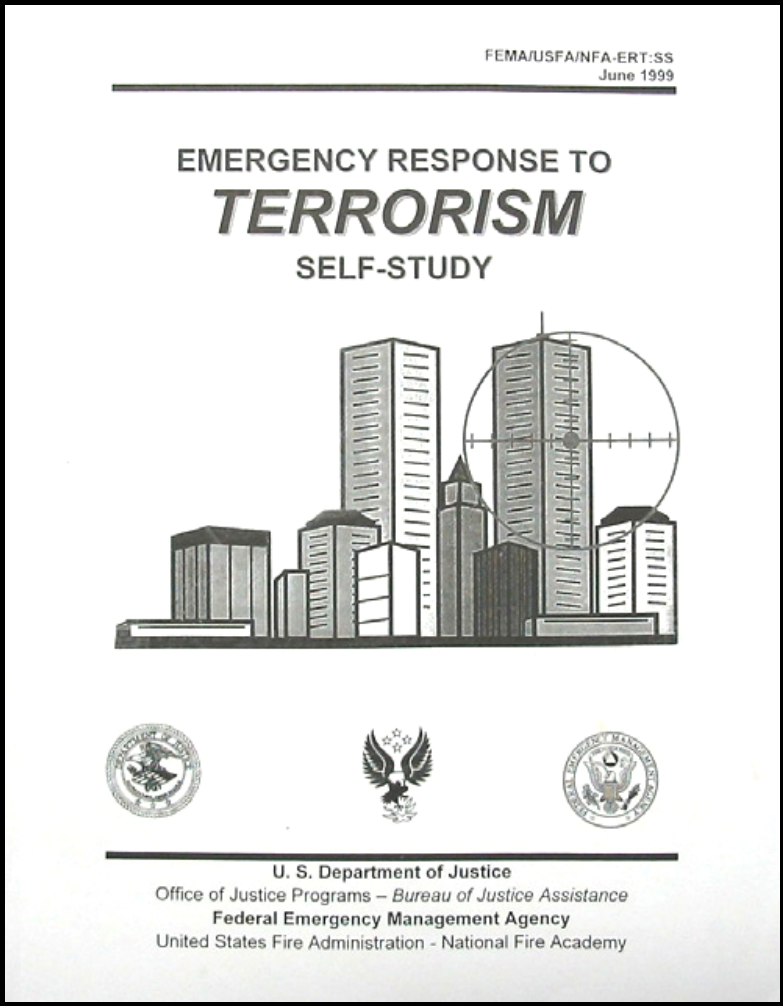
Reason 128: The Media keeps a constant broadcast of esoteric information going which works two-fold. It serves to keep various members of the Elite in the know of current situations, while making the average person continue to believe its all a part of the entertainment. The year 2010 will be anything but entertainment for those who are not prepared. Watch.

With this unraveling of secrets that seemed to begin after the Twin Towers collapsed those who have begun investigating under the pretense of conspiracy have uncovered a trail of immense proportion. Many things reveal that not only are we dealing with a force that has the ability to traverse space and time it also has the supreme intelligence of a Master Architect or Master Builder. When you begin to look into these matters you find an inner network of people from various nationalities and backgrounds all "in the know", which allows them to be more mentally, financially, and physically superior than the average person. When the Twin Towers collapsed, which was the Tower Card #16, the consciousness of the Planet shifted starting in OZ/NY. The Twin Towers themselves were giant tuning forks with the base of the structure infused into the chambers that kept the Gold Reserve.



Reason 129: The Twin Towers which we will call Jaochin and Boaz were tuning forks setting the frequency and consciousness for the City which is silently the Capitol of the United States, New York the Land of Oz. The globe placed at the base of the fallen towers is now the controlling device until the Freedom Towers are complete in 2012.

There has been profound amounts of publications found that date back as far as 1960 indicating that the tower would eventually be collapsed in some massive Masonic Mega Ritual. There are enough books and movies on the full details of the 9/11 plot so I will only discuss what many of the conspiracy researchers have missed. Now that 9/11 has past it is for many just another moment in time because they did not lose any loved ones. For those families that lost a loved one they are torn between this conspiracy and that conspiracy. It is fact that this was an orchestrated event that signaled the dawn of a new view of how we see our leaders. I will also say that I believe those people did not die in vain. It was that single event that made many wake up and see things deeper. Thousands of lives are lost everyday due to plans that we could interpret, interrupt, and prevent if we would wake up and learn how the spiritual world functions, along with its signs and symbols.

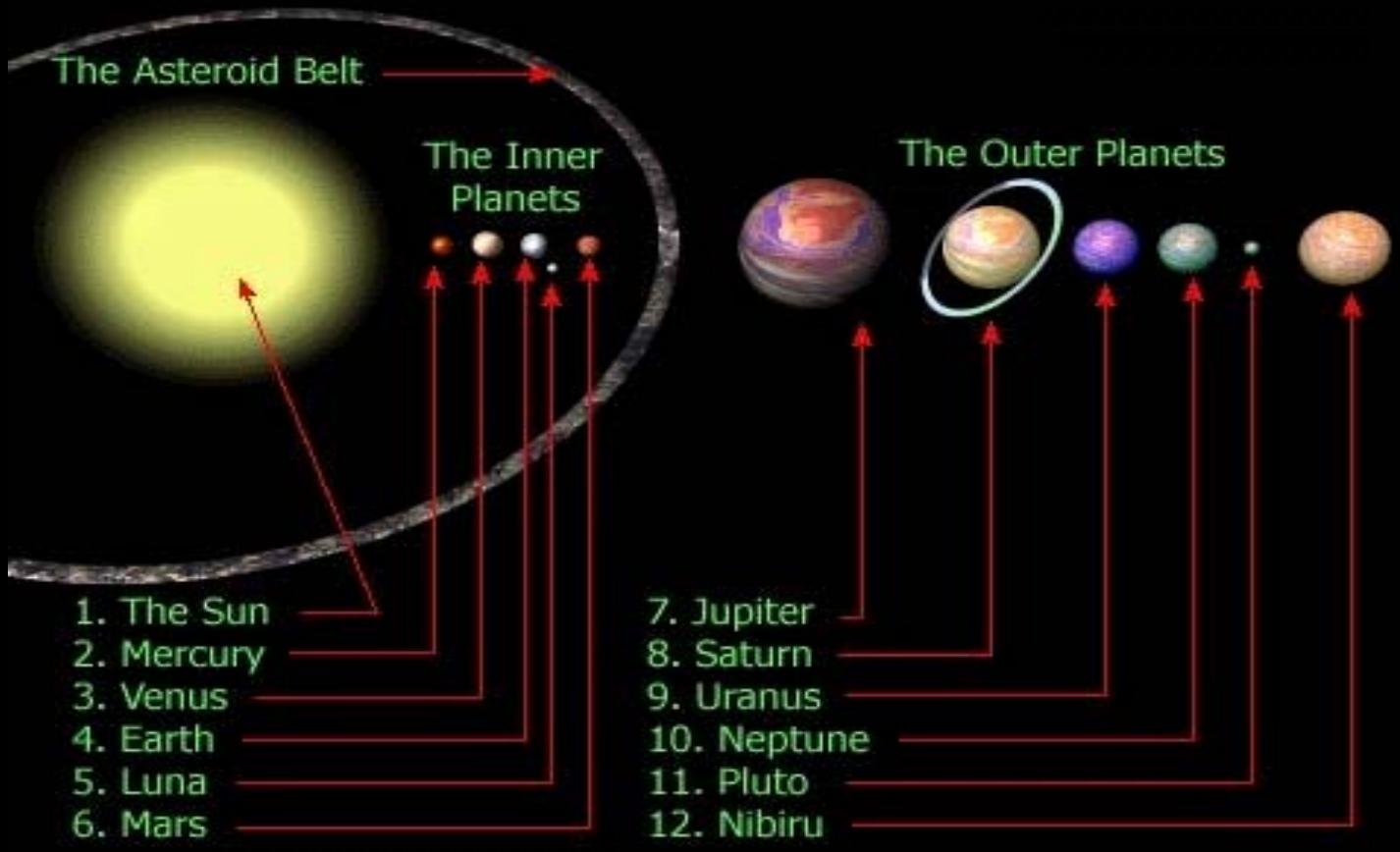

FEMA/USFA/NFA-ERT:SS
June 1999

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TO
TERRORISM
SELF-STUDY

U. S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs – *Bureau of Justice Assistance*
Federal Emergency Management Agency
United States Fire Administration - National Fire Academy

Reason 130: Since the Elite are notorious for following the 22 card Tarot deck it was already divined that they would cause the Tower to fall. In this FEMA Terrorism self-study manual the Towers are shown with the Bulls Eye/Aldabaren over the South Tower. This manual was published in June 1999 way before the Towers fell, they already knew it was going to happen.

The Gold that was contained in the WTC Towers was moved to Dubai. In fact most of the Gold in the world is now in Dubai. If one has investments in Gold bullion and would like to take delivery, it has to come from Dubai. In Dubai it is clear by the architecture they are expecting the arrival of a Being. Since the Annunaki bloodlines trace mainly through the regions of what is now the Arab world it is almost guaranteed they are expecting the return of Marduk and have gathered the Gold as instructed. These Beings are at the root of the mental and physical enslavement that has faced man and woman, it is also their bloodlines the Elite are attempting to keep preserved. It is also clear the Annunaki are masters at keeping their identity unknown. Although the Sumerian tablets are some of the oldest writings discovered, stories of the Annunaki which are contained on Cuneiform Tablets did not start to really leak until after 9/11. Zacharia Sitchen wrote extensive books on their workings, these books did not get much attention from those who did not already know about the Sumerians and the Annunaki until recently.



Reason 131: The Annunaki are possibly the oldest Reptilian faction to infiltrate Earth. The elder Annunaki eventually left Earth with the ship Nibiru to return once there Ship makes its next pass by Earth as it does every 26,000 years. They left their sibling and offspring in charge while they were gone. It just so happens that 26,000 years comes to completion on December 21, 2012 at 11:11 a.m. Reports say Nibiru can now be seen approaching from the South Pole. The Annunaki are shape shifters so they can take on many form such as Birdmen, Cherubs, and Dracons. Their offspring such as the Danu Nimrod became the Kings of Sumeria, they were of large stature.

Before we move from the subject of the Annunaki there is one more thing that must be known. Its apparent that the interaction with the Annunaki males and the Earth females seems to parallel Genesis, especially since all these stories are Sumerian and of course the Sumerians had the Fallen Angel story first. These Angels were actually advanced winged Reptilians. There is definitely a link here. Furthermore these bloodlines have now claimed to be the Blue Blood Elite that have been ruling like tyrants, Blue is the color of the Serpents blood.

Magdalena was said to be the twin sister of Jesus who was carrying the bloodline. She was married into the House of Windsor/Hanover/Mero/Goth/Viso etc. these are all Blue Bloods. Finally the Grail became Princess Diana and as planned she bought forth Prince William of whom many are implicating as the Anti-Christ. It is of value to remember that the Anti-Christ does not have the Power it is the Beast and the False Prophet who he teams up with and they form a trinity. Lord Matrieya was

seen on the boat when a major meeting of the world's top secret societies, such as the Knights of Malta, took place. It is highly possible Lord Matrieya will be the False Prophet. The Pope has agreed to take the position after Matrieya rather than before. The Beast is the Red Dragon and I don't feel it is time to reveal who that really is due to the amount of disbelief which will occur. If the "Second Edition" is allowed to come forth I will reveal it then and by that time much of what I'm talking about now you will already see.

When Princess Diana began to date Doti Fayed it seemed the Royal House was very sore about this, or was all this part of the plan to mix the Reptilian Bloodlines with Annunaki? Another name for the Annunaki is Annu"doti". When Diana's autopsy came forward it stated she was pregnant with twins before her death. It is known also by those who meditate day and night and expect their Maker at any moment, that the Jesuit Priests are now training one group of twins. Twins have the specialty of both parallels being born in the same womb thus combined they have heightened Spiritual ability if they pursue it.

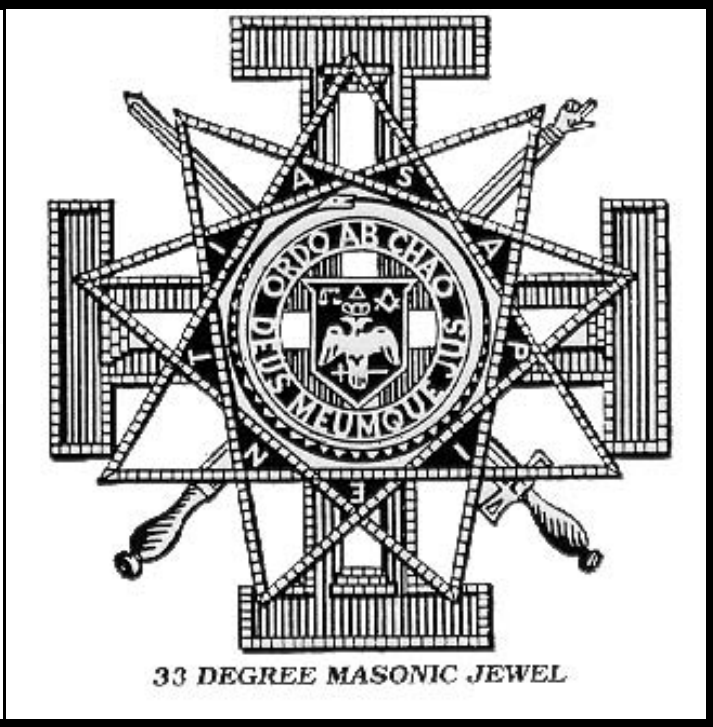
Reason 132: As can be seen here by this statue made by instruction, Prince Charles has no problem depicting himself as the Prince Lucifer who was cast out of heaven. The royal family are the laymen of the demonic Pantheism and they now control most of the world. The Bible makes sure to include that Satan is the Ruler of this World. As I said before they will have to be faced or they will continue to decimate everything innocent and pure as their ranks increase with the youth who are conned into practicing the things abhorred in the High Heavens. Prince William "The Golden Boy" is continuously prepped for his role as the new world Anti-Christ ruler, surely he will be struck so hard his jewels will fall from his crown.

There is another Planet that used to be in our system known as Meldek that is no longer with us due to another civil war which went nuclear on their surface. I personally believe this is a very big connection that will put pieces together for many who have already engage in finding out what's going on but can't connect certain things. Here is what I know; Salt Lake City is located on top of a vast underground cavern system predating this interim of man. Those cavern systems connect through underground Nevada Area 60, 13, 51, and probably every major underground hub up into Mount Shasta and various regions of Alaska. Generally when they dig underground it is to extend this system. This system is controlled by the Unseen Hand built by the Atlantians; it can be seen as the backbone of the Matrix. Zion is already running and is underground which can not ne seen the movie Matrix but also the movie Ember.

When entering a Mormon sanctuary the highest priority is to trace your genealogy, they contain the world's largest database of genealogy rivaled by only Israel's. The Jews keep extensive records to prove their lineage and bloodline. You cannot enter inside the Temple unless your genealogy can be verified by them. We will continue to establish the link between the Annunaki the Hibiru's, Nibiru, Meldek, and the Melchizedeks as we go on. The entire priesthood of the Earth reside under one roof. The divisions between religions are now mending because they were always together in the background. One part of the design was to get the people to continue to quarrel which is chaos called in Latin CHAO, this buys time. Chaos produces a mist or smoke screen. When chaos is breaking out anything can go on because everyone's attention is on something else.

Let us look at the division of the minds of the world for a moment to see why there are not many coming to the aid of those who really wish to go beyond this Universe/University and into the Cosmos because the course is over. Some have the knowledge while other have the resources, they must join or it is left for ones individual self to make your body a ship, activating a portal and exit the dimension. When you head to the Arab world they are Monotheist and are waiting on the Mahdi the Twelver or Twelfth Imam. Hmmm why is it taking these Masters so long to show up, their people are dying by the masses. In reason there should be no way the U.S., who they call the cursed Dajjal a serpent beast known also as Nakash, should be able to infiltrate the Great Orient and murder everything in sight unless their power has somehow waned and they have been fooled to believe things that are not true thus depleting their spiritual shield which is the real personal barrier before the physical.

Many are angry and have taken up arms against Tubal-Cain! I ask the Arabs and Jihadist did not your great Master say Tubal Cain the Black Smith was the Lord of weapons of great destruction, you cannot beat him at his own Great Art. Our strength does not lie in weapons fashioned of metal it is with Spirit, Crystal Power and control of the Ability particle energy which moveth massive stones even mountains with the mind, lay to waste powerful Beast, and keeping malignant Jinn at bay. We learned this from the Most High, the Wise who will always remain above all things. The quarrel is between Archons like Jaldabaoth, Dominions such as Jesu, Rulers such as the Queen Lizard Elizabeth of England, Principalities like Lucifer, and Kings like Asmodeus.



Reason 133: Top Left, this is the Official Seal of the "Dominion" of the Order of Melchizedek the High Priesthood. This links Christianity, Judaism, and Islam altogether. The Jewel of the 33rd Order out of Chaos. I still find it amazing that although a few people have already made it known, the 33rd Degree is made to look like the highest degree when it is not. I know of 90 Degrees by Title and there are 360 in which only one can hold the title of each.

Here is another thing to think about. If everything is based on sound and every combination of those sounds can be found on a piano scale there are then 12 octaves on the scale and a 13th overtone. If we are at 3 which is C we are 2 scales away from the lowest dimension. When you hear the low keys on a piano you can feel the vibration of danger those keys emit. It is time to wake up and really innerstand where you are in this whole thing rather than just imaging everything will work itself out. We must begin to engage life the proper way or face the results of such negligence as things run amuck.

Continuing on the trail we find that the Arabs contained detailed information in regards to the involvement of these invaders and us. They have accounts that have survived for ages of ships they called the Shams visiting Earth. It is safe to say that the Arabs had already familiarized themselves with these Beings and even worshipped them. I find an uncanny similarity in the name of Allalu the first Annunaki to find Earth before his brother Anu, and the Muslim God Allah. The story of Allalu's

discovery of the Earth is the first part of the Sumerian Tablets which is seldom mentioned amongst scholars since Anu becomes the chief God of the Tablets. They immediately go into the story of Anu as ruler, Enlil, E.A, Marduk, Inanna, Ningursag, Gilgamesh, etc.

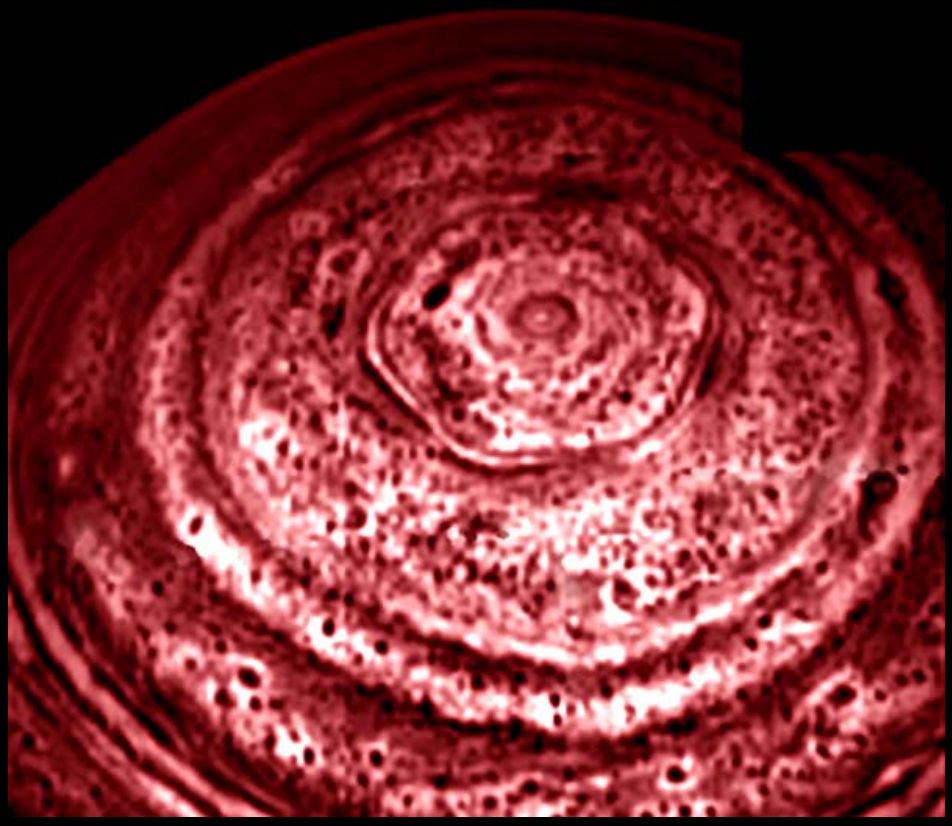
This also lets us know these Beings are not referred to as Annunaki amongst themselves since it is clear Anu the brother of Allalu earned the right, because of his victory over his brother in battle, to name their lineage on Earth Annunaki. The Sumerian Tablets that proceeds the one in common publication states that Allalu made the journey from the home Planet of the Annunaki first in order to find a Planet that contained the resources to save their World. He was then considered the bravest for accomplishing an almost impossible task. After lengthy travel through the solar system Tiamat was discovered and Allalu set a course to enter the atmosphere in which ended in a crash landing into the ocean. With atmosphere suits he came upon land not knowing if the air was yet breathable. Once Gold was found Allalu send communication back to the home Planet of his find.

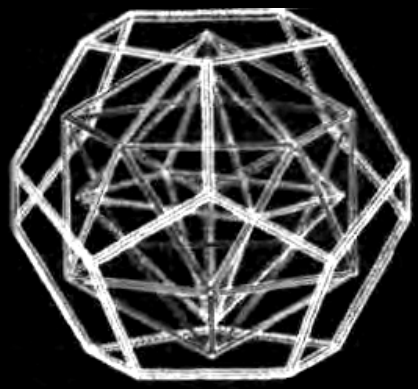
When I think of all this the movie Predator comes to mind again. Apparently the second to arrive was Anu, Allalu's brother who challenges him for the new found territory by a wrestling match. It says Allalu lost this match and was exiled along with his trusty companion. Later it says that Allalu challenged Anu again and lost a second time. It says that Allalu was so angry about this that he bit off his brother's penis. For this the council of the Gods banished Allalu to Mars a world that was only inhabitable underground. The face on Mars is said to be the face of Allalu a shrine to Him who found Tiamat first and saved their home Planet. Amazingly the story of Osiris and his Brother Set are somewhat similar missing penis and all.

Could the Muslims be worshipping Allalu as the one and only God because He was the first of the Gods to come to Earth? Getting back to the Gold we find that all the Gold of the world has now been transported to the UAE Dubai the strongest financial superstructure in the world right now. For those who can truly appreciate architecture and sacred geometry they will find the structures of Dubai spell binding. A brand new version of the Tower of Babel has been constructed boasting itself as the tallest building in the world shaped just like a modern ziggurat. The Gates of Ishtar have been reconstructed to be in at least three times their Original proportion. You find 8 sided pyramids rather than the old four sided pyramids which makes it clear that everything is evolving they now have crossed into the 16.

As I said above when the Gods return their Spirit often takes up habitants in the Temples man constructs for them. It is clear after awhile that those who were Pharaohs allowed their bodies to become vessels for the Gods so thus the Deity spoke through them. It makes sense that no common man will become ruler of this world, he would have to be in close association with the Powers and Dominions that be.

The world sits and watches powerless as the Elite in the U.N. play like they cannot stop Israel from bombing Gaza back into the Stone Age. Why is it that they really don't want to hold back Israel even after they bombed a U.N. convoy? It is as simple as the name, "Is" "Ra" "El" "Is" stands for Isis and of course her consort "Ra" Lord of the underworld from the land of Dar and "El" who is Saturn the "The Lord of the Rings". The Star of David carries the hexagram in its center, words like Elect, Elite, Elevated, Elohim, Elysium and many more are all Saturnalian words. Just as Earth is alive as people often forget, other Planets are alive also and can be contacted through frequency, shapes, and colors tied into a perfect system. Pythagoras the old Python from Samos taught this in his schools. The Elite have coveted this information and have used it to rule the people thus barring the way to Ascension, while not getting through themselves what joy will come when they shall prevail no longer.





Reason 134: Saturn has Hexagonal North and South Poles. NASA pretends to be baffled by this phenomena. This is also why the Seal of Solomon, also called the Star of David is a Hexagon Star because it evokes the Spirits from the Sphere of Saturn. Other Planets also have geometric correspondents that serve for evocation purposes.

A branch of Hyksos Shepherd Kings left Egypt under Thutmoses III a.k.a. Moses to take over the land of Canaan which became Palestine then Israel. This is told in the tales of Egyptology as the story of Ra deciding to depart from Egypt. This was the time the cult of Ra left Egypt and spread

through most of the world. Even the other day I overheard a Bob Marley song with him saying in the beginning "If a man does not serve "Ras", he will never see no peace," what kind of talk is this? The takeover was initiated and much blood was wrought up to the bridle. Once they gained a foothold it gave birth to Zionism. These bloodlines all connect by way of Babylon, Sumeria, Egypt, Chaldea, Syria and even Nubia and together the Brotherhood of the Snake began to expand and divvy up the world and its resources and the Humans remained completely unsuspecting, for a time.

When bad things happen in this world people begin to pray, this gives the Deities more energy to make more bad things happen so the people can pray more, a vicious cycle. All main religions use these Beings as their backbone and seldom teach self empowerment through the manipulation of body energy. They say "true you can reach higher states, but not without the aid of so-and-so". There are two separate doctrines, one for you and one for them. Generally if the Spirit is alive it will manifest that is the doctrine of the Elite. The people are taught to remain in blind faith never seeing the God and only maintaining a one sided dialog with a crucified Lord. All real Prophets, Yogis, and Brahmas maintained vivid contact with the Spiritual realm. The doctrine of the Elite gives them power which is instilled by communing with these Beings. The belief system for the commoner leaves them powerless. As they say the more prayers go up the more blessings come down. "Be Lessed"? These are the words that have to be analyzed by the individual believer if they expect to discover why they are still waiting on something that should have already come.

So the truth behind Israel is they are evoking the assistance of Entities they discovered while playing with written Kabbalah along with some creepy residue from Ancient Egypt all the way back to the Groves of Ur. Although thousands of people from different countries are protesting the Gaza situation they find their governments doing nothing because in secrecy they are all working on a plan that has NOW the name of the NWO or simply OWN a.k.a ZIONISM. "Own" is actually the correct pronunciation of the word we know as "ON". "ON" was Oanes the main Deity worshipped in Babylon and Heliopolis. The "ON" has embedded itself so deep into our words we find when we need a light we must turn it "ON" thus a false light is created. All units of energy contain the word "ON" in it because "ON" is a type of power for the Elite for example Neutron, Proton, Electron, Tachyon, and Orgone, to name only a few.

The real mind control is people are not dealing with their Spiritual condition they are holding on to Spiritual beliefs that they in fact live contrary to everyday. Many Spiritual beliefs contradict each other all in the same book and since the sub-conscious mind has picked this up by more of intuition, it is generally not dedicated to religion, while the conscious mind which becomes diseased by the ego, is. Thus it will "play church" just to say that it is better than most and will be slaved, I mean saved by the God when He returns.

Reason 135: Contrary to what most people believe Jewish "Holy Men" do not support Zionism, they recognize it as an infesting plague rotting away the morals and culture of the 12 Tribes. However they are not part of the Israeli political party so their words are not heard.

In Genesis Chapter 3 it says and then the Sons of God, plural, saw the daughters of women. Since it is clearly indicated that there is more than one "Son of God" why does the New Testament insist all of a sudden that there is only one Son. Not to mention in the Book of Hebrews located in the New Testament it even says that Jesus was from the Order of Melchizedeks the Priests of Ha Elyon also indicating that he was an Initiate and not even the most powerful of his Order. These Melchizedeks lead directly to Sirius. The Melchizedeks have always been involved in the deeper esoteric course of our future. Those who have come into the spotlight representing the Melchizedeks have always been on a higher Spiritual level bringing portents of an impending visitation by the Sirians and the Annunaki. The two men of our time openly representing the Melchizedeks are Drunvalo Melchizedeks and Dr. Malachi Z. York the former is still conducting deep initiations in Peru, last time I checked, and the later is jailed in Denver Colorado super max for 140 years for several counts of child molestation which I know for a fact he committed. It took the F.B.I. 30 years to find that out but they can catch a bootlegger in a minute.

It is clear the extraterrestrial card is about to be played. There are several documents about a future staged invasion by the Beings that have already been here that are not humanoid. Basically it seems the Unseen Hand wants to step a little from the shadows for the next phase of their plan. The "arrivals" will serve to unite the world under one common enemy, the Aliens. This will bring about various systems that will ensure everyone remains safe, traceable, and immune to foreign viruses through vaccine. Just recently the Swine Flu scare made millions go and get injected with not only a foreign virus but whatever else is in the vaccine. One should be very careful of these types of scares that force you to go and get vaccinated because of fear of catching the disease. In the vaccination there

are mind, DNA, and health altering drugs that will have various effects as we continue into the New Age.

281.—Probable Form of the Ark of the Covenant.—Exod. xxv.

Reason 136: The Melchizedeks are similar to the Levite Priest put over taking care of the personal needs of the Unseen One. When they manifest into flesh they are always carrying out a main agenda and their information tends to be several cuts above the rest. Drunvalo states that we should expect the Sirians to begin returning by the end of this year. Malachi York was one of the first men to bring information of Nibiru. Dr. York introduced the religion Nawabu to the world thus bringing light to the whole Sumerian ennead of Anu a great misguidance to African Americans.

When one takes a look at the Bible in the Old Testament you are immediately confronted with a God who demands large sacrifices of animals. Still many fail to make the connection that animal sacrifice is Black Magic. Those closely involved in the inner order tend to have dark characteristics because they must participate in these senseless sacrifices of cruelty. I noticed even in the Islamic faith an animal must be sacrificed during weddings, holidays, and various occasions. Why do we continue such practices? The ancient law even says if it can run from you don't eat it, look upon it, can it feel pain, now see yourself taste death. The Creator made many things for man and woman to marvel and cherish so their character may be pleasing and entertaining to you.

Now would be the time to get to the root of where much of the power of the Zionist movement lies. That becomes as easy as looking at the name Solomon to see how all this connects. When the works of Solomon were introduced it involved the evoking of demons. The more popular book is the Keys to Solomon removed from his sepulcher. Solomon himself proclaims in the Bible that he built the Temple with the assistance of demons in which he had subdued and put under control with a ring that was given to him by the God of the Bible. "Sol" is Latin for the Sun, "Om" is Sanskrit for the alternate Sun, and "On" is Sumerian/Babylonian for Oanes. Many adepts learn that the name is a sign of collaboration between three different Brotherhoods that decided to combine forces and knowledge to achieve complete dominance over the world. Solomon brought it all together. Solomon not only wandered after Ashtoreth he also sacrificed once a year to Bel. Jewish works further claim that Solomon was rebuked for doing these things but was absolved nonetheless.

While Solomon was ruler Kings and Wise Men came from all over just to hear his words and see his accomplishments thus many were induced into a deeper version of mysticism that involved commanding the lower Genii. When one thinks the Solar Deities are the Evil ones and the Moon Deities are the nice ones they still haven't gotten the picture. All of these Energies seek to master what will serve them often times by fooling the worshipper into actually believing they are in control. As I was told by someone very wise Demons are strong enough to hurl men far lengths, they are not your companions and you cannot trust them. They are jealous and seek respite until the Day if you but knew Iblis (Satan) said he was made of Smokeless Fire, stronger than flesh, thus he would not be a friend to man. Failing to realize we are created in the Image of the Most High showed he lacked reason and was deluded by pride so We stripped him of his Jewels and his Beauty and placed him in the darkness.

Indeed we where made aware that when trying to duplicate the power of our Most High Majesty " the imposter Nakash", pointed all the people who found themselves not sure of their origin, to the direction of a dying Sun who is Shamash called also Samael. Yes it was that dismal light which proclaims itself as sustainer of this Earth and rises every morning in full 90 degrees. This faint hue the "uncounted" perceived as the Splendid One incessantly wanting to make their God visible and not seeking sensibility and reason. Even great Egypt was caught worshiping only what they perceived in clear view impatient they where and they failed utterly, trapped in the world of no return thus they beckon others to join them in misery. They are still known by the wise and chaste to be misguided death dealers residing even now by ritual and pact in the lowest places. Their abode is nothingness they are leechers of life and feast on those who are misled into the wants of material matter.

Just as always the female role is kept secret. It was actually Saba/Sheba who is Balkis who taught Solomon the Wisdom of the Stars. Saba actually means Star or Seven thus the Seven Stars or Pleiades. The Koran tells of a people called the Sabians who would make good converts. I found that Saba was more of a energy like Sothis, and not an actual woman. Sheba was a temple in Ethiopia not a physical Queen. The physical Queen of the time was Makedah who had as her consort the converted Eunuch

Candace who commanded Elephants. The Elephant was a sacred Deity in Ethiopia they have many temples to commemorate the Elephant although all books say the meaning of these temples have been lost. The ancient elephant is called Mastodon this is where our word Master comes from. This is like the woolly Mammoth looking Elephant. Even hearing the name Makedah brings Oprah Winfrey's movie The Color Purple to mind. In the movie when they go back to Africa they are singing this song "Ain't no ocean ain't no seas, Makedah dah, can keep my sister away from me, Makedah dah". This was sung while a blood letting ritual and scarring was taking place.

There is nothing new under this Sun. Now that information portals are opening it is much easier to connect the dots and see that we have been lied to profusely since day one. This should be enough for one to realize they cannot trust what others say and must investigate it for themselves. Everything that I bring forth I can prove even at times down to the Quantum level. Those who are at the head of many religious circles are pushing propaganda that they cannot validate the origin of thus everyone is told to have blind faith. If my charge is allowed to continue it will be amazing to watch them attempt to answer questions about their connections with what you have seen so far. Now is the time media such as Myspace, Facebook, Youtube, Scribd, and various other free information channels can be exploited to actually reverse their otherwise useless brain high jacking effects.

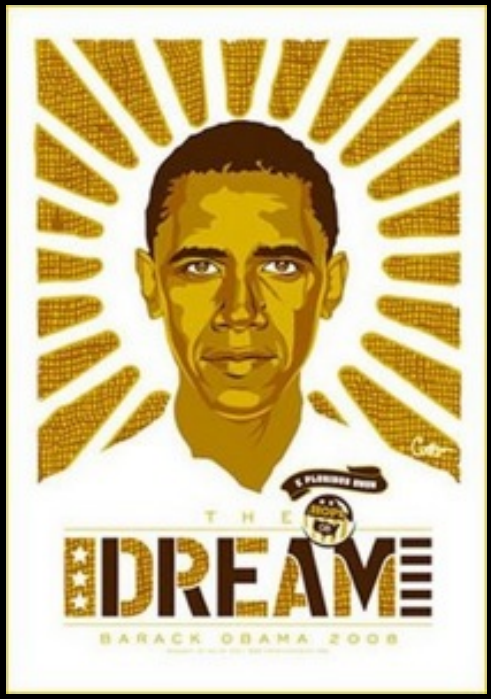
Once information like this begins to leak there are others who are the siblings, spouses, and workers of various individuals they will now know are affiliated with spiritual corruption. When they figure out they have been used and lied to, they will began releasing information that could have never been obtained by any other means. Such as a Masters copy of a High Initiates Protocols that may have been kept in the private possession of the family of a long deceased Master Mason. As I said before we are hacking Morpheus and soon he will tell us everything. Their devilish doings will bring forth their ruin just in time for the Cosmic showdown.

Reason 137: This Temple of Sheba is actually below ground. Nubia became Lower Egypt maintaining the Pantheism of the Pharaohs even when it was lost to the common world. Solomon, who was clearly of Hibiru descent, entreated Balkis to give him the Wisdom of the Stars and the doctrines of the Underworld. With these instructions what is now modern Christianity was given more form. The Ethiopic books of the Bible predated all other works. The Ethiopic books became the main resource for writing many versions of the Bible in other languages. The most recent story of the death and resurrection seems to be plagiarized from their books of another Savior and his Virgin mother who was black. Mary and Jesus are modeled after them.

Oprah Winfrey we know to be Initiated. Not only did she endorse Barack Obama which gave him the edge over McCain, she also has an entertainment company called Harpo which is her name backwards this is known as backwords magic. Horus, is the Christ-like savior of Egypt in which Barack emulates. Horus is also called Harpocrates. In Chicago where Oprah and Obama both hail from they have the famous "L" or EL Train. This train runs across the ley lines of Chicago in some type of Masonic pattern. Obviously this book will have to expand out into other editions where I can detail more of what's going on. The more I write the more I see how much has to be written, however, something must get to the people now. I want the reader to know that even if some of this seems hazy now just keep with it and you will see the pieces connect. I'm not telling you anything but what has been unveiled to me. With that being said I'm intentionally cutting the book short and we will call this the first edition.

Several mind control "Triggers" were used when the Elite made the moves to make Barack Obama President. In several movies that made it to the box office before Barack came into the spotlight they showed the President of the United States as an African American. Those movies were made to be favorable box office hits and the viewer was then set in the fertile soil for the future move. This way it almost seems like it already happened when the actual scenario starts to take place. This makes people more comfortable in thinking it was their idea. Many of these types of methods were

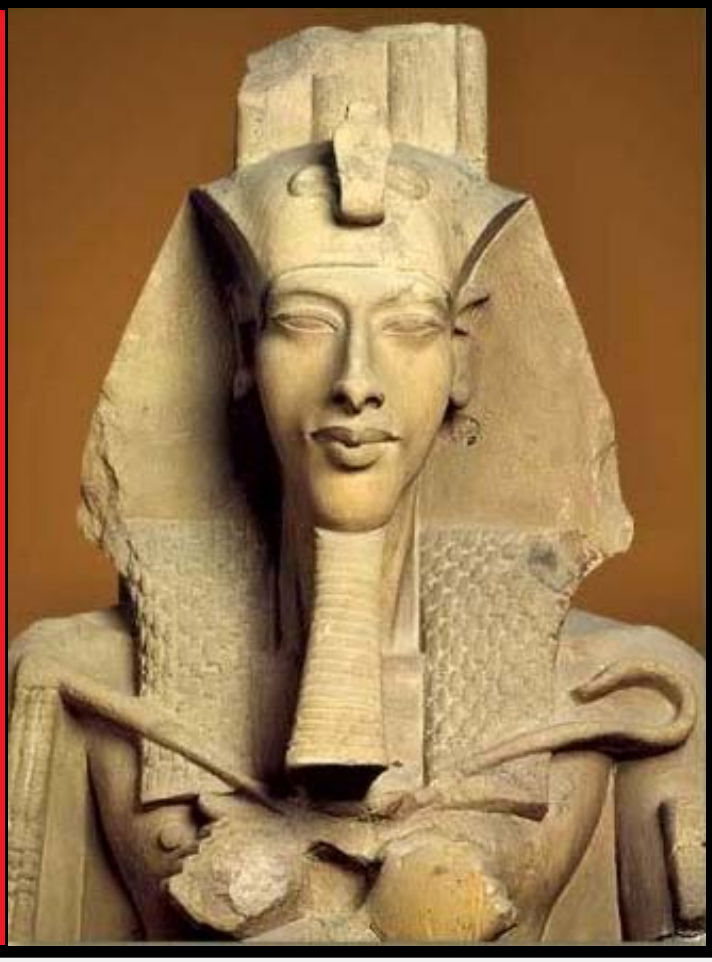
learned from German mind control scientist and were put to the test in the CIA's Project MKUltra. Their work on compartmentalizing the brain was phenomenally riveting.



Reason 138: This is how suggestive mind control works. The "Dream" poster was to "Trigger" the feeling of Martin Luther King Jr. getting African Americans to believe that they would finally be treated with justice when Barack came into Office. Since African Americans don't generally vote, not believing in such nonsense as politics, this time they showed up at the pools which caused the Republican Party, who always vote, to be outnumbered. Although they could always just cheat and rig the vote, it is better when it is a conscious decision by the people. This way a pact or agreement is made thus the outcome will be entirely the fault of the Voter for participating in the "El"ection. As also seen here they prepped everyone first through the Media for the African American President who is really an incarnate of Pharonic energy.

We will discuss briefly a topic that is way out of the box, my hangout. Since the inner core of these societies have mastered death and resurrection they known how to reincarnate into this world again and assume various roles of leadership. Below I'm showing profound proof of this. Remember

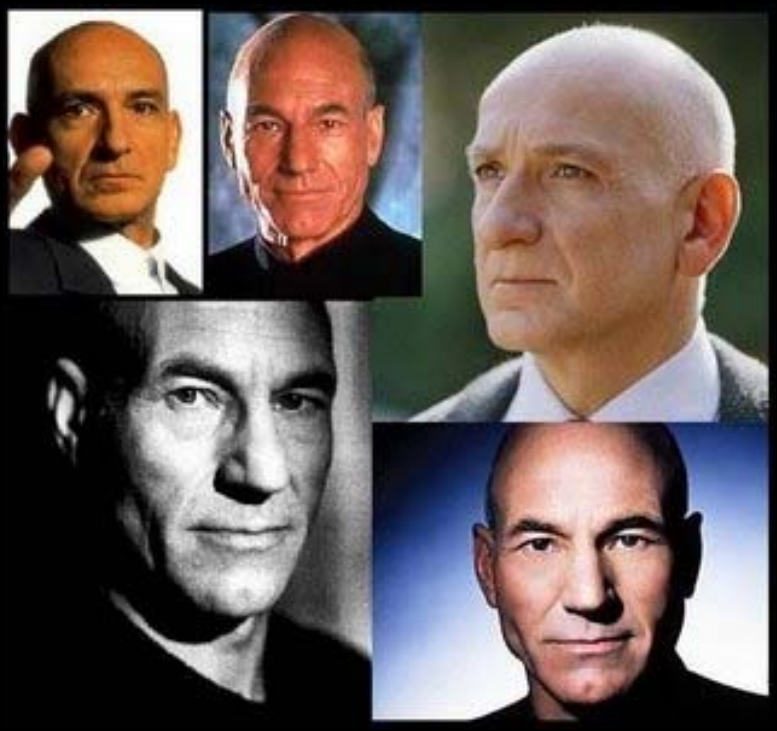
many people were lured into these Occult Circles by the promise of consecutive lives. I believe for some that promise was kept due to their particular position on the Pyramid. I doubt that those on the bottom of the Pyramid enjoyed such mystical prestige; let us look at those who may be closer to the top of the Pyramid.



Reason 139: Once you hear real truth it's much stranger than fiction. When addressing the Nation from the Whitehouse Obama will stand in a Pyramid which will be on the floor below the podium traced in Gold. In the magic evocation of Entities the Apparition will appear in the Triangle drawn by the Magician, if the Magician stands in the Triangle he becomes the vessel for the apparition to communicate through. For a novice, standing inside the Triangle can result in death as the Spirits that are not trained, then tamed, will tear apart the Magician. The Adept strikes fear in the heart of the Spirits by having in their possession certain things such as daggers, swords, jewels, crooks, rings, herbs, and various other consecrated magical items designed for such purposes.

Some of the Secret organizations were known to possess the secret of bringing one back in contact with their double. This was of the greatest value because it gave the Initiate the natural powers associated with being completely balanced and assembled or re-membered. This also took place in the Pyramid while lying in the Sarcophagus. This also gives the Initiate the ability to sing, dance, and act

to an amazing degree of perfection since they are now using the side associated with perfect articulation and true genius. Those who are still "split" marvel at the accomplishments of these people and become fans, groupies, gopis, and worshippers of these false idols who use the secret to their advantage.



Reason 140: In my studies into the Occult there can be only two explanations for this type of "Doppelganger Effect". Either the same Spirit has possessed the same individuals that look similar to each other, as strong Spirits are known to change the facial appearance and sometimes bodily features of the Host. Or they have actually pulled their Doppelgangers from the parallel and are living double lives. Both of these scenarios can be accomplished by a very skilled Adept. In each photo there are 2 different people.

When King Nebuchadnezzar entered Jerusalem he set the Temple of Solomon on fire. When asked about it he said he was carrying out the will of Marduk. This would solve one of the biggest issues we face with deciphering who is on what side because this shows that although both of these Sects appeared to worship the Sun, Planets, and Serpents it is in all actuality some worship Serpents, and others Amphibians. Still others worship the Horned Gods like the Ram, Ramses, Ra, Mendes, Tet, etc. The Bible says that the dragon had several heads and they began to devour one another until two remained. Of course we find the tales of Solomon in much of the Hebraic lore and in the Masonic Rites in which they confess that Solomon was the first Master Mason. The Temple itself was known as the "Double Square".

When locating the ancient depictions of the real Solomon, which are very hard to locate, I came across two, one by the Russians, and the other by the Rastafarians. Solomon is depicted in both the motif and the bask relief as half man half reptilian or amphibian. Religions like Islam, Catholicism, Christianity, and Judaism all support and defend Solomon as the wisest King, so it is better to throw them all in the bag together. When reading works like the Testament of Solomon which details his dealings with nefarious demons who are made to confess their crimes and then put in service of building the temple, it becomes obvious all who studied the Gnostic doctrines of these groups became Magicians, Wizards, called then Wizar and various other types of Mystics.

Once Israel subdues the complete portion of the Promised Land it fulfills a much awaited prophecy which is obtaining all the land that was originally promised to them by the God of the Bible. It becomes obvious that the God of the Bible promotes the Israelites to kill in order to obtain what clearly belonged to someone else before they invaded. This becomes no different then what the so-called founding father of the Americas did to the indigenous that were there first. Even the Hebrew Book of Light states that the Children of Israel who wandered around the wilderness and never made it to the Promise Land were those who found favor with the true God thus they gained an attachment to the wilderness and nature verses a city flowing with Milk and Honey. Milk and Honey were just symbolism for the Cow and the Bee the two animals sacred to the Egyptians. We now see returning to the Promise Land was more like becoming the Egyptians for the Hebrews based upon the way they are ruling now. There is absolutely no excuse for such barbaric behavior unless of course you are serving a blood thirsty Deity which brings up the point again about sacrifice.

How can it escape a person's judgment that if something is asking you to slaughter thousands of cattle and various other animals into a huge furnace of fire it could possibly not be something negative? Putting yourself in the moment is key. Throwing a living cow in a furnace 10 times heated would sound horrible. Just think of thousands of them back to back mooing to the Moon like crazy. This would not smell like the drive through at Burger King since the fur was not removed. Some will say "Well Jesus did away with animal sacrifice" and I will say so we moved on to child sacrifice? This God now tells his so-called only son to sacrifice himself? No parent in their right mind would participate in such demonic activity, thus many in history not in their "right" mind did, this is the drawback of only using your "left" mind. This does not come up only once but at least twice in the modern Bible where Abraham is also told to sacrifice Isaac paying no mind to the strict rules against child sacrifice in the Bible. For the God to even use this as some test seems unethical and hypocritical.

The behavior of an individual will ultimately determine what they are about, so through treachery and subterfuge the world has been set in array. Once the prophecy is fulfilled of Greater Israel it indicates it will be time for their next move which is to rebuild the third temple of Solomon in Jerusalem using the demons again of course. The New Jerusalem is spoken of in Revelations coming down from the sky and that cannot be fulfilled until the third Temple is complete. What remains of the last Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem is only the Wailing Wall which is why the Zionist are so fond of it. Obama was even instructed to pay a trip to it yamiluke and all. The proposed location of the new temple is where the Dome of the Rock, a sacred Islamic Mosque, sits now. It is known that if something happens to the Dome of the Rock, Muslims beyond number will become extremely violent and spread real terror upon the Earth such as it has never been seen.

Reason 141: The Zionist, who are now making the rules as they go, intend to rebuild the Final Temple of Jerusalem. If this Temple is allowed to be completed it marks the end of this world as we know it. This of course is in the prophecy that has so far been correct up until this very moment. All that is left is to remove the Dome of the Rock.

This becomes the ultimate setup for the Humans by these bloodthirsty Deities. The Islamic prophecy reads that when the "Ma"hdi returns he must have his feast in the Dome of the Rock before he emancipates the Muslims. The Muslims are charged with making sure the Dome of the Rock is available at all times just in case he returns. On the flip side unless the Dome of the Rock is removed and the Temple of Solomon rebuilt, New Jerusalem cannot descend from the Mount.

This of course the Zionist will not stand for and neither will the Muslims. So this equals a no win situation for these two brothers who have been fighting forever and the clock is ticking down for them both. They have also dragged everyone else into their battle through religion although they refuse to give the masses the full details of what took place on Tiamat the enemy of Marduk. So let us look closer at the similarities of these faiths to see that this has gone far beyond belief in the Most High and is about domination, destruction, and chaos. Do keep in mind this is all an inside job and the people that war with each other are the sacrifice.

Reason 142: The Dome of the Rock. This is the most sensitive spot in the world. If it's touched it will be like getting into a small box with thousands of Queen Hornets who are protecting their larvae. Many Muslims have lost the focal point, their language was one of the first codes to the Matrix so they face a different matter that the Most High will have to deal with personally. I will just say when one is wise and ready to grow they will be flexible like a reed thus they will bend a little for Innerstanding, this is growth. If One is brittle they will break the moment something comes that blows surprise towards them thus in a world full of surprises they do not fair well and the Experience eludes them. I know this because I was the most brittle and the Most High soaked me first so that I would not break under the Truth which is heavy for man and woman and must be given in stages. On this ladder there are those who are coming up and those who are going down. They now use "El"evators so if the Guided do not rally behind the one with the Idea which comes before the Name then they will not see "ABAD" eternity, without end and may find their Companions in the Fire which is Purification. I'm just an agent myself dictating faithfully what has been revealed to me by the Most High who controls all things and which all must draw their substance as all expect to take their next breath but see it not before it is goes into the body.

First off the Temple of Solomon has already been reconstructed and I will show you two of them although many more exist, they serve as portals. The wormhole amongst many things allows a person to travel anywhere on Earth in an instant. Not just anyone can travel through the wormhole. The Auric field of the person has to be enhanced. It is said the elements on the wall of the wormhole dissolve anything they come in contact with that is not geometrically configured properly, this is necessary to disassemble and reassemble the atoms in perfect form. The common worshiper is told the Temple it yet to be rebuilt, what a hoax. One of those Temples is the Rosslyn Chapel and the other is in Winnipeg Manitoba the heart connection of Canada and North America. In sacred geometry a double square makes 8 points thus linking the double square to the 8 pointed Star of Ilu.

The Rosslyn Chapel founded by "Sir" William Saint Claire called Sinclair (Prodigus) Knight of the Cockle and Golden Fleece changed their name to Roskeyln which later became Rosslyn, Sir Henry, and "Pent"land. This is also the lineage of Sir William, the first Grand Master Mason of Scotland. The Chapel contains 22 Masonic marks. The rights of Master Mason was granted to William

by King James II, the two were great friends. This family became so famous and respected they were even allowed to coin money. Passing three times around the linestone or boundary stone of Rosslyn was known to grant whoever was allowed to do it, unique abilities. The Temple was always guarded to prevent anyone from doing this without the leave of the hierarchy until the Chalice was removed. The Temple was a great resort for Gypsies who ever inhabited the place and the "physical" Holy Grail was stored for some time in the Chapel until it became unsafe and had to be moved.

Reason 143: Most are un-invited to the hyperdimensional party, how I see it is the Earth is near its regeneration cycle just like after the close of Atlantis and Lemuria when the Earth laid dormant on the surface for thousands of years before it could be habitable again. The Elite are only taking care of their own thus a few must come together and make a bridge to higher planes or get left behind.

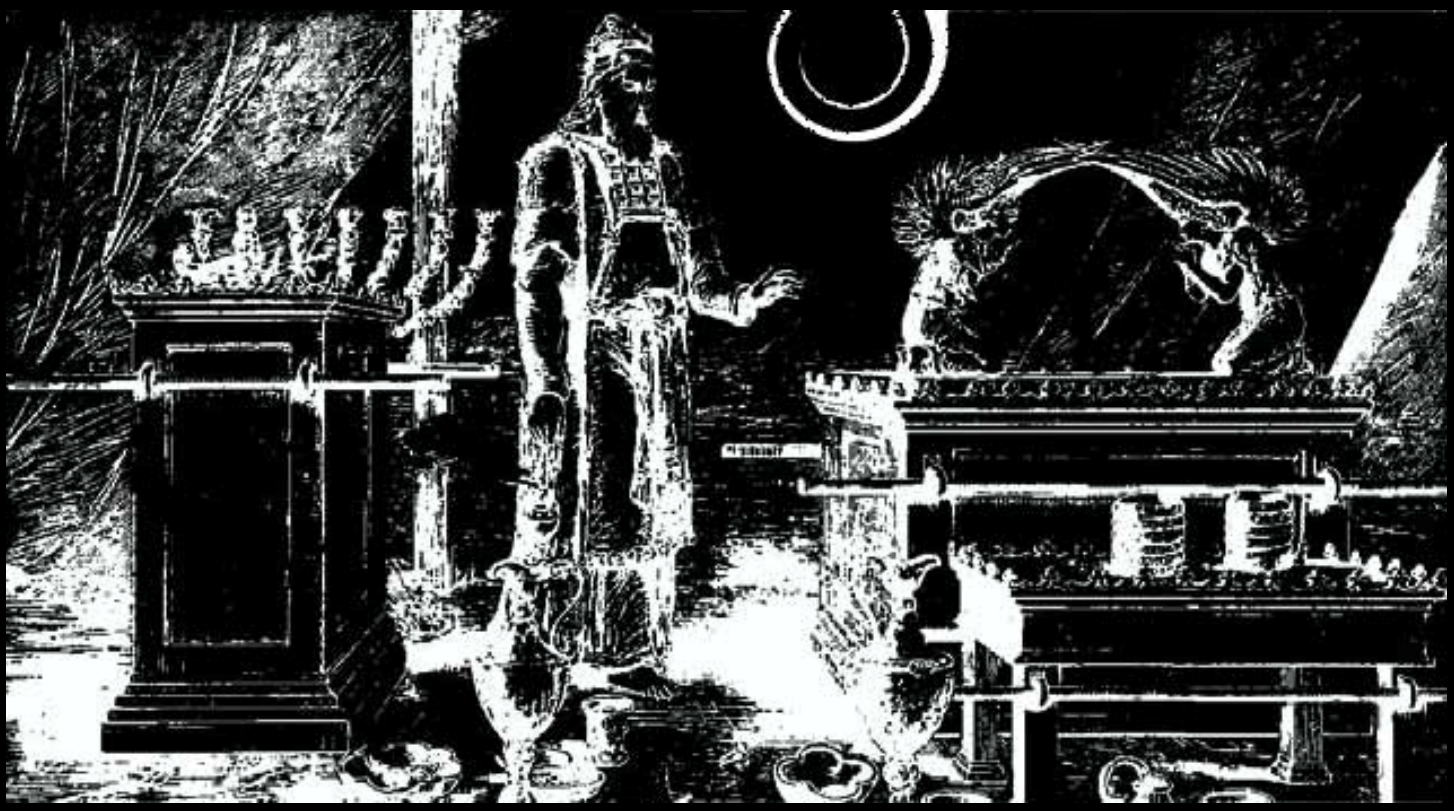
The Muslims and Jews bear witness that Abraham was their father and all races descend from him, which I pointed out earlier is absurd. I found the stories of Abraham and Sarah to be none other than the stories of "Ab" meaning Father and "Braham", a Brahman. Brahman and his wife Saraswati can also be found in the Hindu Paranas which is much older than the Bible and of course the Koran. The Brahman's were a group of Beings that leaned more toward the masculine side and may be some of the first Sun worshippers themselves being Sons of the Son which meant endowed with "discovered" immortality. This also means they have completed a succession of incarnations in which they know of their previous existence and are continuing their cycle of Ethereal Development. Beings that are aware of this are far more advanced than those who cannot remember past lives. Imagine what another 100 years of memory would do for your perspective of things.

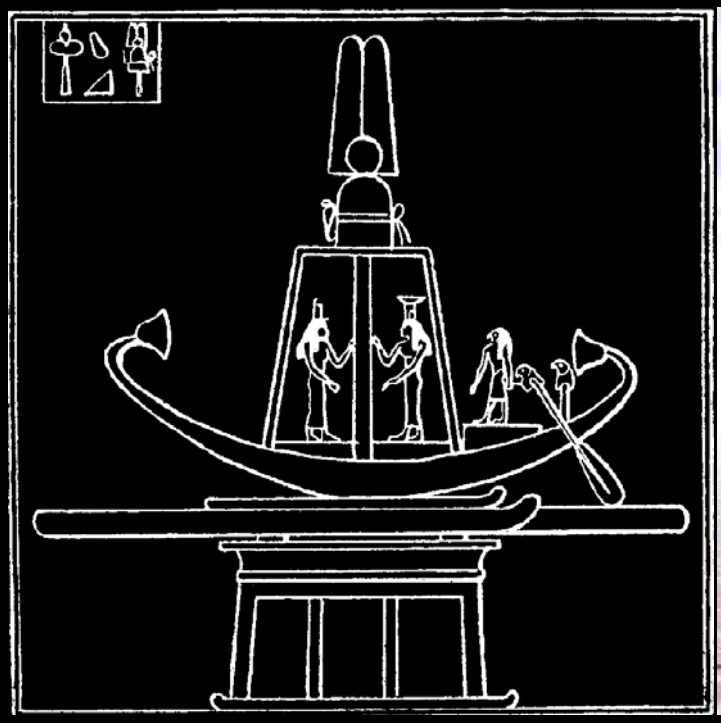
The Bible's composition itself is a hodgepodge of several ancient books and powerful works accomplished by various individuals, especially of Sumerian origin, all combined in one final novel next to the Koran. Both of these books say pretty much the same thing. The Koran is a book of repetition, repeating the same poetic words over and over in various ways about the penalties for not serving Allah. It pretty much boils down to being completely obliterated by fire and demons that ripe the flesh apart, then brought back to life, and obliterated again for the sake of the pain. This is to take place for an eternity; talking about scare tactics. Other penalties for sins are described in such ghastly detail the Believer is generally in fear of Allah. Both religions maintain they have delivered the final book and all other books that do not bear witness should not be entertained by the Believer. The Koran bears witness to the Old Testament and what it calls the Injil which is the New Testament as being authentic works of the same God, thus whirling the two faiths together even tighter.

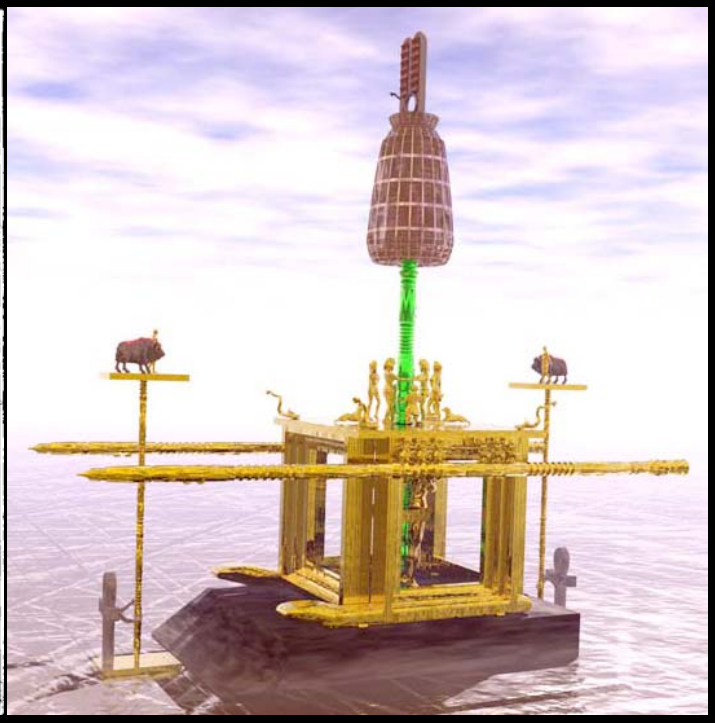
Both Books claim to be storehouses of Numeric and Alpha Numeric Codes in which only those who are trained in Kabbalah or Abjad can decipher. I read the Bible three times from cover to cover and it was only until the third time that the book "unlocked" one must agree that most Christians have never read the complete Bible. They may have come close, but skip books like Leviticus and "Numbers". In these books there is lengthy detailing of numbers especially in the section concerning the building of the Temple.

All these numbers are actually the Codes that can be deciphered to bring forth immense amounts of Gnostic information. All letters in Hebrew double as numbers so the numbers actually spell words. Those words were the names of various Energies related to controlling whatever was being discussed in that particular scripture in some symbolic way. For example if it was 13 bushels of wheat, whatever that translated to in Hebrew was the God or Goddess of wheat lets say IS. Furthermore it should not escape the reader's attention that the Priests of this time had to be from the tribe of Levi, Levi is also an anagram for Evil which makes even more sense when you consider the role of the Leviathan that seems to be playing a heavy role in controlling our mind especially while sleep. Leviathan is said to also be Cthulhu. This name Levi given to the Priests called in Hebrew Cohen,

another anagram for Enoch, can't get anymore obvious but as the Yogis say people are sleep walking in an illusion. The Spanish word Noche which is Night is also an anagram for Enoch.







Reason 144: There are in fact several Arks constructed for the purpose of keeping items Sacred to the Deity. There was the Ark of the Covenant, the Ark of Ra, the Ark of Mary and numerous others. The word Arch means Bo or a vessel such as Noah's Ark thus the original Arks were used as crafts. Contact could also be accomplished by these devices through transport, hologram, or wormhole. Just as we upgrade constantly these Beings have upgraded also, imagine the difference in a Cessna and a Stealth Bomber.

The dispute between these two nations remains partly due to the issue of the birthright that was stolen from Ishmael although he was the eldest son. It goes on that Abraham built the first Alter with the assistance of his eldest son Ishmael who later became the father of the 12 Tribes of the Arabs Ad, Samud, Jadis, Tasm etc. This alter was known as the Ka'bah of Mecca. In the Koran Solomon talks to Birds and even commands a Jinn, Ifrit, to go and steal the throne of Queen Makedah of Ethiopia who was said to be worshipping the Sun.

Solomon's gift for communicating with birds can also be compared to the highly mysterious Language of the Birds which was known to be given to those who had reached higher Spiritual levels and thus received instruction from angels. In certain books I've watched Magician after Magician stumble over the origin of this language most saying it was bequeathed by the Angels. This language is really The Language of the Bards more properly known in the highest circles as SKALDSKAPARMAL. This is said to be the language spoken before the confusion at the Tower of Babel. The knowledge of this language bequeaths the possessor with the ability to communicate with all animals. The original Bards were half man half bird just like you see in Reason 131. Because they

had wings they became easily associated with Angels but they are the Fallen Ones the beginning and end of our troubles.

When studying Islam I noticed certain inconsistencies right away. The main one being the story concerning the intelligence level of Prophet Mohammad. It is said that Mohammad could neither read nor write and this put special emphasis on the Miracle, the Koran, purported to be given to him by an the Angel Gabril/Gabriel. After all, it lends a lot more credibility if a man who can neither read nor write all of a sudden appears with one of the greatest Spiritual works of the time, rich in poetic meaning and Spiritual dialog. The original Book was said to be numerically equivalent to the number 19 and was never translated into the vulgar languages. This book remains protected by the Sudanese till this day.

Many anomalies exist within the book itself like all the chapters when added up produce a number divisible by the number 19. How many times Allah is mention in the whole Koran that number is divisible by 19. The first chapter Al-Fatiha when said correctly causes the tongue to touch the roof of the mouth 19 times. It exceeds a normal person's capability after awhile to keep the consistencies of 19's going. Even our modern computers could not do it since a story is also unfolding while the perfect numbers roll in place. This became the sign of the Muslims that Muhammad was Guided and in contact with the Great Deity Allah through His Host the Angel Gabril. The Angel Gabril is known to be the of the Moon Gabriel. It seems where most of the Scholars and Spiritual leaders of today get lost is thinking that these religions are so separate.

Also in question is the mandatory ceremony of Aqiqah established by Muhammad himself which consist of a sacrifice to Allah in the name of the child, two he-goats for a boy, and one he-goat for a girl. This incantation must be said during the sacrifice and feast "O Allah! I offer to thee instead of my own offspring life for life, blood for blood, head for head, bone for bone, hair for hair, and skin for skin. In the Name of the Great Allah, I do sacrifice this goat". Why does it appear that Allah would even want a child to be sacrificed and something must expiate that? This is something that continues to reoccur in the history of mans involvement with these Gods. All of this I believe shows the reasoning of mankind is deluded. Even the people who are said to be the most devote in purity. If there is a God that wants us to sacrifice our children to Him then we have a war at hand. I'm saying this after millions of children have already been sacrificed and thousands continue to disappear. Who will face this foe? Bomar has fastened his Armor and who will join him?

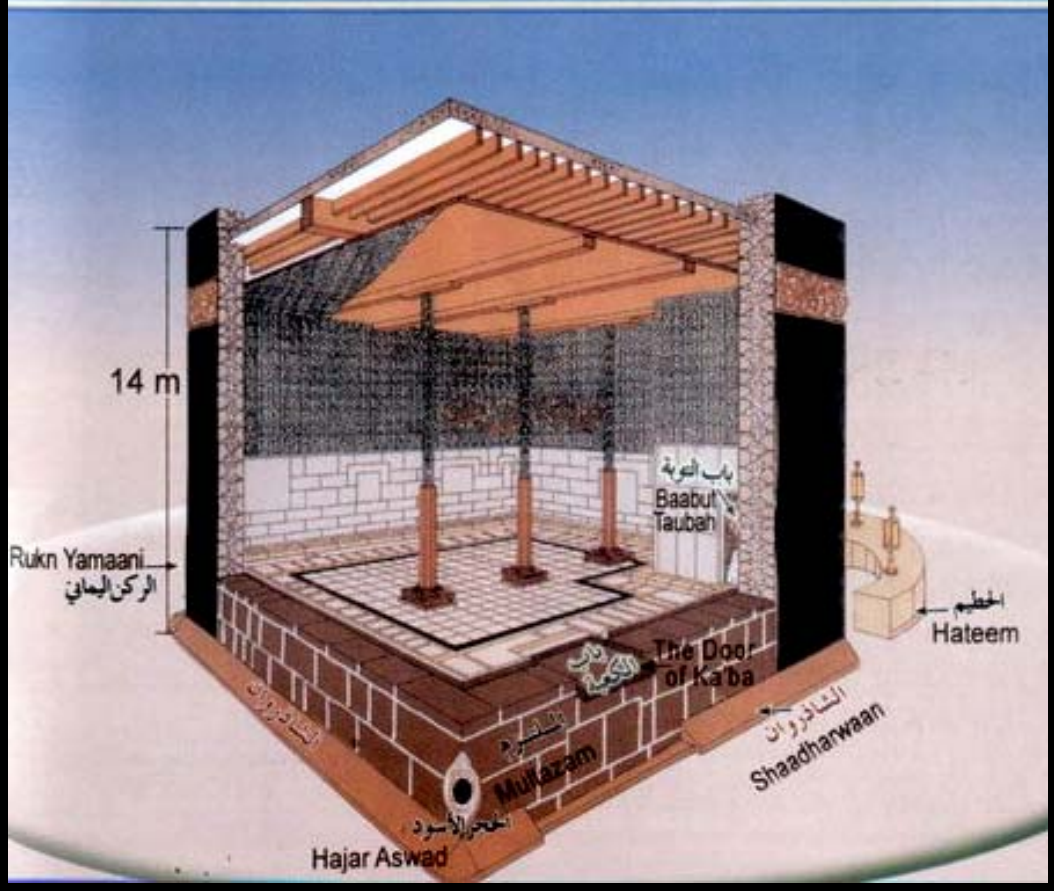
In Islam it says that Muhammad married Khadejah who was a rich businesswoman who choose Muhammad to run all of her business dealings because he was a wiz with numbers. This begins to shake the foundation of Muhammad being illiterate seeing that if he knew how to add and subtract he also knew how to read and write, remember Arabic also has the same letters for numbers. There was no doubt two Mohammads existed during that time. One was teaching pure Monotheism and the other was an invention of a man named Musalymit, a political leader who saw the charisma of the real

Muhammad and attempted to entice him to be a political leader. Muhammad, they said, would have no of it so Musalymit became his sworn enemy ultimately succeeding in getting Muhammad poisoned or was it the other Muhammad? Do you think they could poison the Guided? Did they not say We could drink the poison of vipers and it would hath no effect? We are not the body it is only the vehicle to traverse this dimension and it is sluggish and moveth about like a square wheel going uphill.

The Ka'bah itself in history was used at various times for idol worship although it is said the Mohammad came to do away with such things. The Ka'bah had been destroyed several times by razes, fires, and natural causes through history. On those occasions it was always men from Egypt of High Nobility who paid to rebuild it. The connection between Egypt and the Ka'bah is very heavy. It is known better as "the Shrine" and has been an object of veneration for hundreds of years. Laws exist such as if you walk around it 70 times all your sins are forgiven, if you pray in special section you get a better position in Paradise. As children these stories can be fascinating but as adults we should know better. No amount of times walking around a cube will expiate you from wrong doing; life itself is the biggest example of that. Things are taken at times from the Ka'bah and sold, like the water from the well of Zem Zem and dust from the covering.

Reason 145: A great deal of "Illumination" came from the Arabs and their affiliations with the Genies and Jinns called also in Hindu, Jaan meaning Devils. The religions of the world all connect and it is only the blinded that hold fast to their faith while talking about another. The true belief is internal. Pictured here Ila-Al-Ilahu, the Muslims are forbidden to carve images of the God for purposes of secrecy and sanctity. They used designs and their rich language to express what they viewed. Notice the Swastika on the Medallion. We see the same thing with Rael. Are you beginning to see that the inner circle is not as separate as they claim? It is the people who are divided defending the Gods as if they need the protection of Man, offering to them as if they eat food and spend money.

The Interior of the Ka'bah



Reason 146: There is no doubt that the Ka'bah itself is on a major Leyline. Islam contains so many Sects from Sunni, Shiite, Sufi, Wahab, etc. its inner circle of mysticism remains unable to be included in the general religion itself. By this I mean the Arab world abounds with Sorcery, and many such practices however it is easy to pin that on the individual not the Believer since the Koran forbids such things. I believe one of the Four Gates of the world to be contained here. The belief in one God is also found in this faith however I question if the 1 God has a 5 letter name that is tossed about before acts of vengeance. Likewise the sacrifices are senseless and should be treated as such.

On of the most sacred parts of the Ka'bah is the Stone Jewel placed in the corner as seen above. In another more detailed account of jewels falling from the sky Lucifer in legend was struck by the Great Angel so hard it knocked the jewels out of his crown and they fell to Earth and those who

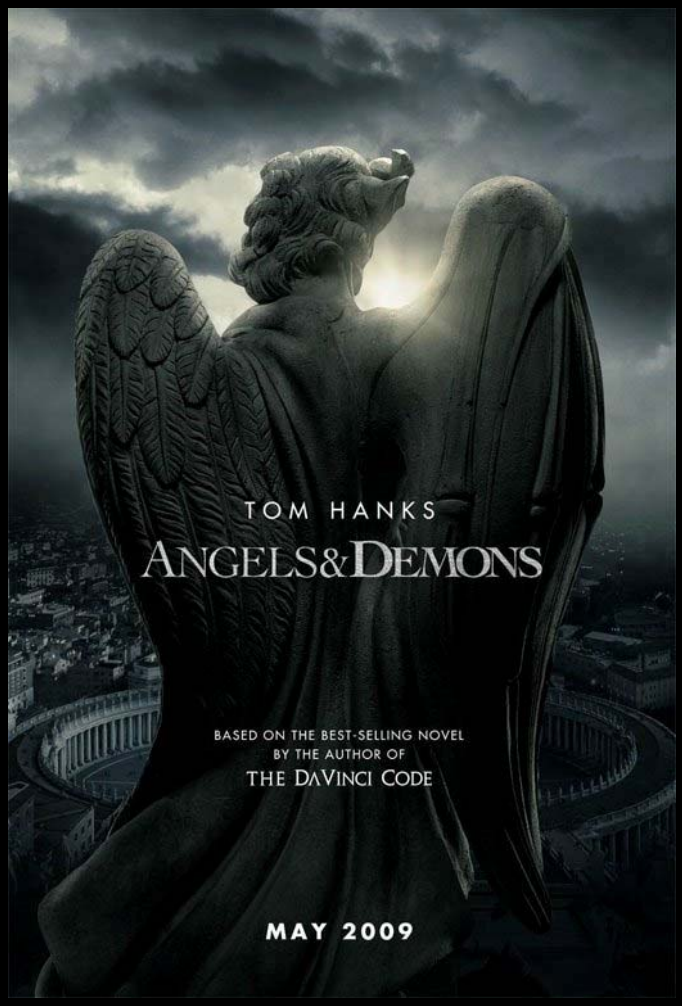
recovered them were said to gain magical powers. This does sound a little more like a camp fire tale however there are 12 known Synergy Crystals that are said to enhance the human ability, they are Moldavite, Danburite, Tanzanite, Azuztulite, Phenacite, Herderite, Tibetan Tektite, Satyaloka Quartz, Petalite, Brookite, Natrolite, and Scolecite. Most of these stones are Meteorites that have fallen from space throughout time. Whether they came out of the crowns of Angels could be metaphoric. They are made of foreign elements hardened into glass while entering our atmosphere.

In Catholicism there are four great Angels Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, and Uriel of whom the latter is sometimes swapped for other Angels but at least the other three stay the same. If you go to a Baptist church they will assure you they have nothing in common with Catholicism yet when the main prayers are taking place the names of the Angels are sometimes mentioned and they are of course the same. In Islam the same thing happens and even in the New Age movement one often receives emails from someone who has channeled the Arch Angel Michael who sends light into the grid as we make our transcendence into the beyond and all that mumbo jumbo. So what does this tell you? It's obvious that if the main workers for the religions have remained the same then all of the religions are in some way linked to the same source. Even deeper you will find that the name Michael means "one who is like God". If I remember correctly there was only one who pretended he was like the Most High and We hurled him from space. Some may believe this is a stretch to advocate that Michael may be a Fallen Angel, however, let us think again where the term Angel really comes from.

Reason 147: This is a well known painting of the Angel Gabril and Mohammad that has survived since antiquity. It strikes me as odd that Gabril has black wings, which signifies a fallen Angel. In addition to this in several texts many men who went to the East to become mystics say that Baphomet and Mahomet where the same Being and were worshipped in mystic Islam. A Muslim would call such statements sacrilegious however Baphomet also has black wings. It seems that all the old religions are tied to horned Gods some way or another, the Age of Ram.

First off it should be mentioned that in the Hebrew doctrines they classify their Angelic Beings as Aralim, Chesmalim, Aphanim, Ophanim, Malachim, Chioth Haqudush, etc. This means they do not group all their Spirit forces together and just call them all Angels in fact that term is foreign to them. This is because in encountering these Beings through evocation the Magicians and Cabbalist learned that many of them were very different from the others so they categorized them as such. Again the term Angel comes from the word Angle. It appears only Fallen Angels respond when evoked. In other writings it says many tribes wandered after what they called the Chaldean Baalim, although it has not been determined that all the "IM'S" mentioned above can be grouped under that one title it seems highly possible. In other cultures Angels are given names such as Sukallin and Amesha Spentas.

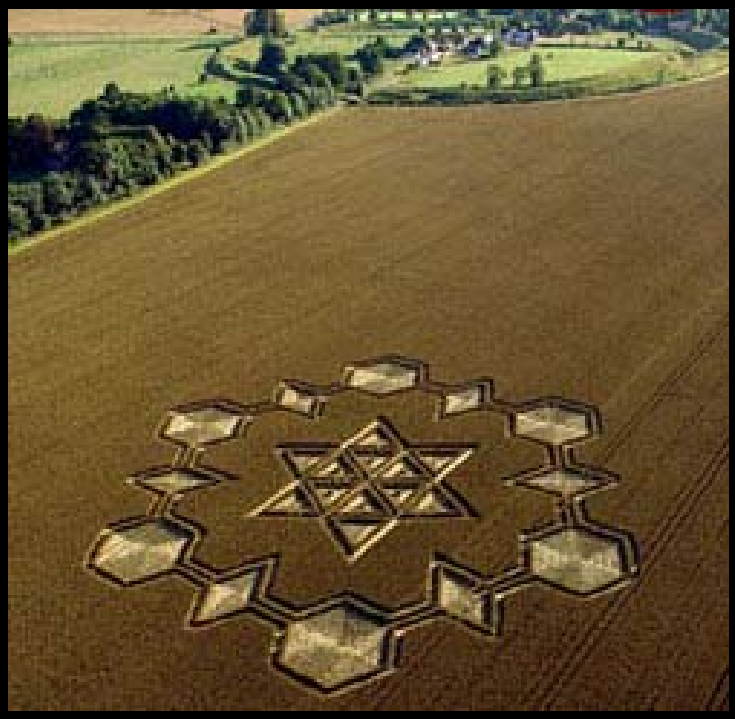
The main concern is the actual uses given for these Beings. It describes that some reveal treasure, some make women fall in love with you, some give you amnesty etc. I would highly consider again why would a High Vibration Being want to grant a human undeserved favors just because they knew how to do a ritual. There is of course much more at stake when entering into leagues with these types of Spirits and most have unleashed a never ending karmic sea-saw for tampering with spiritual forces for selfish means.

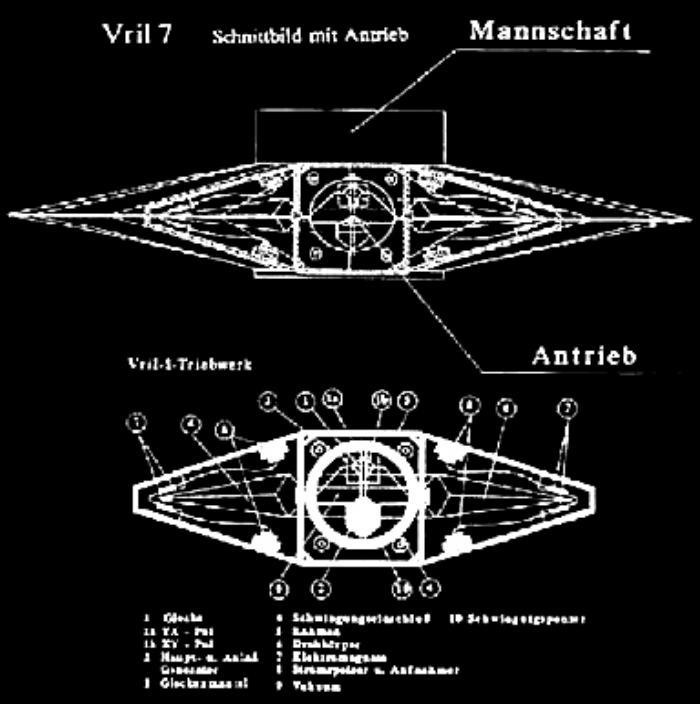


Reason 148: Since their plans have reached completion they are now prepared to tell the world bluntly about their involvement with Angels, Demons, Baalim, Gregori, Nephalim, Rephaim, and who knows what else. We can assume there are always things that will not be talked about until they happen, just as its never good to tell anyone your desires before they come to pass. Be watchful of these Watchers. Some things I have put direct emphasis on and may have been a little repetitive, I have done this on purpose so that it may stick with you. Spirituality and Science as a couple have first birthed monsters just as Cain was the first child of Adam and Eve. It is these monsters that have become very strong thought forms moving about on their own will and totally uncontrollable by those who originally brought them forth. We have been given the task of removing them. Intel has now released it Nehalem/Nepalim computer chip.

The Geometry which has now been placed over our Earth Grid through Crop Circles created by sound devices like the HAARP, have allowed the Elite to erect a new grid which has been termed "The Earth Consciousness Grid". This keeps Humans somewhat trapped in the Matrix until they learn the methods of building up strength to break out. As you see they call the new system the Internet or "Internal Net". The biggest hint is the Ethernet cable, why is it given such a Name? Ether itself means Spirit so why is a term like that being used in comparison to computers? Since the Ozone "Oz Zone" layer is melting there is no telling what the potential is if it's dissolved. Favor is often disguised as misfortune.

Reason 149: These shapes are created by Advanced Sound Devices used by the Elite to place frequencies into the Earth grid. Those frequencies effect, health, mentality, belief, etc. When really studying these designs in Sacred Geometry we find them to be insignias and logos of the Dark Side, designs caused by extremely low frequencies or ELF's research Chlandi Plates.





Reason 150: It becomes obvious that Crop Circles are not created by benevolent Alien forces from space trying to communicate to us. They are created by the same Hyperdimensional Tricksters that plague are Planet and continue to fool us with their lies and God-like Technology.

After examining the two faiths of Islam and Judaism it became obvious the one was holding the power of an older God from the Age of the Ram, the other the power of the Lion and the Serpent. Getting all the details becomes burdensome as many lies are woven in with the truth to discredit the other side much like the modern Republican and Democrat candidate scenario. This becomes the power one has over you once they can tell you what happened in the past and you have no way of proving it. They even tell a person how long a second is thus what time it is. That type of control is mind control in its purest degree very hard to notice due to its subtlety and necessity.

Reason 151: The Elite are playing mind games on a stage wasting our time, they will assume any role to sway opinions as necessary, and this is master chess with an occasional Gambit, Lincoln.

This false light that has come to the world has deceived many. It is the same false light that says it has come to Illuminate those who are humble and worship it. Light in the Latin is Luce named after Lucifer the bright mourning star or Venus. The strategy they are using is to give you two choices in which both are no good. The word Democratic taking its root from the Arabic word Demos or Demon and Republican taking its root from the word Reptile or Rephaim. So the choice is Reptiles or Demons you choose. To prove this one simply has to note how many times leaders and Presidents have been photographed making the sign of Baphomet the Goat God of Mendes. Due to bloodlines of the Presidents of the U.S. having Merovingian origin they are definitely blue blood reptilian hybrids walking around the White House and Parliament hailing from the Orion constellation, Venus, Agharta, Mars, Vulcan and who knows where else. Ruling over us pretending they are like us. This is why they continue with this bloodbath with the slightest show of regret or resolution. I'm sure many reading this are familiar with David Icke's work so it is unnecessary to reiterate what he has been explaining for years in detail thus I have been mainly covering how the blending took place.

Reason 152: Here is what commonly happens. Because the Light cannot comprehend the Darkness many who do not have such strong evil inclinations refuse to believe anyone, especially their leaders who have such charisma, could be involved in such a vile plot of enslaving humanity. The recent Zeitgeist movie, obviously directed by the Elite, shifts the blame of our current world state on the by product of humanity making the wrong decisions in regards to how the Planet is preserved, thus their solution is the "Venus" Project. Anything related to Venus you will find the Dark Lord in the midst of. This is why it gives you power to know such things so you cannot be easily fooled as the masses often are. The same companies that were talked about on the first Zeitgeist were those who funded it, they have no shame in admitting that. Highlight the problem, provide a solution.

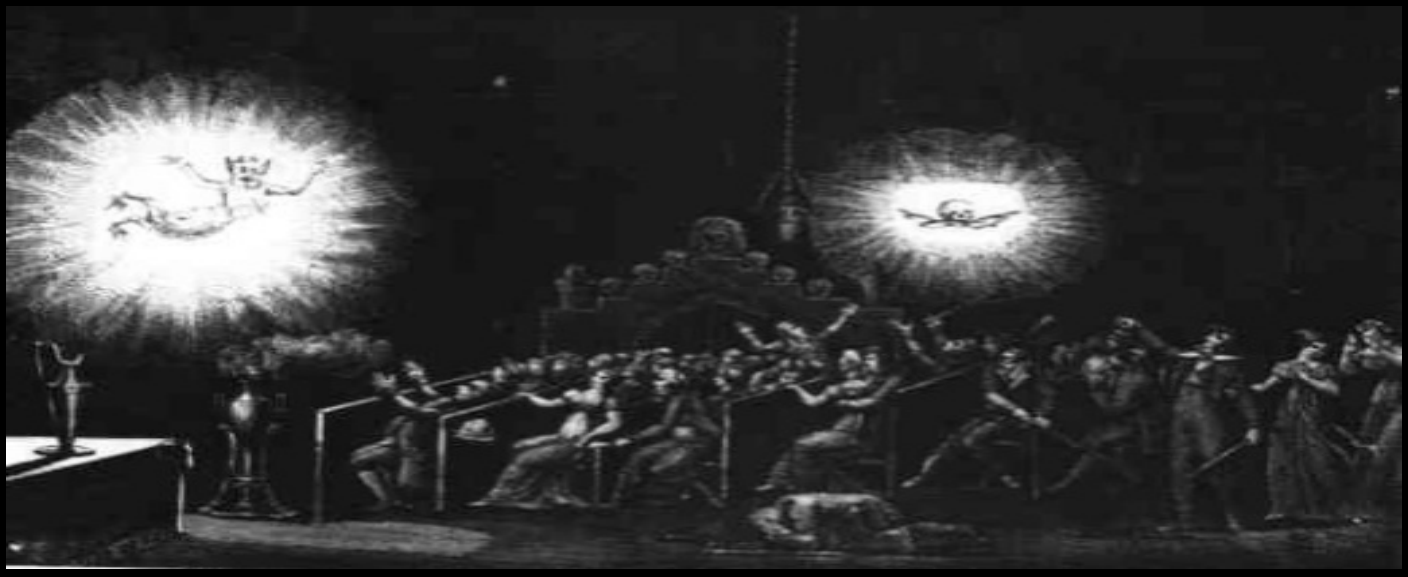
First off the term itself is Animist. An Animist is a person that emulates worships, and sometimes mates with animals in order to gain the ability of that particular animal. In Africa there was no limit to how many tribes were Animist and much of the information on how to do such things came from Africa. The ancients played a dot-to-dot with the stars in the heavens making animal outlines in the constellations based on the energy they "felt" was emitting from the stars. One of the main tribes known to do this were the Nubians from the Temple of Sheba discussed earlier. It is true the actual Garden of E.DIN was somewhere in Kush the lush land of Nubia where the 4 Rivers flowed and the Queen of the South was in position as ruler over the "horn" of Africa.

Remember Nubia had all the gold mines that made the Pharaohs rich beyond their imaginations, that is of course when they could subdue it and collect Tribute. The Nubians proved to be a challenge as the Annuals record lengthy wars between the Nubians and Egypt. Even Alexander the Great, the Legendary "Two Horn", known by the Arabs as Dul Qurnain who built the wall to keep the hordes away from the Holy Land was turned back at Nubia when faced with Candace commanding Elephants in legions for war. This I believe fueled much of the "animosity" between the Europeans and the darker Nubians which they later enslaved and dragged the Americas.

In the end Nubia took over Egypt completely right around the time it was due to crumble anyway, just as Obama has taken over the U.S. The Nubians later inherited the "new version" of Christianity by Missionaries infesting their country. It is said in Arabian Prophecy that the Nubians will rise again and destroy the Ka'bah and it will never be restored. Ethiopia has Ether as its root, the people have smooth dark beautiful skin, silky hair, and lulling eyes. The first stories of the serpent who were called Nagas, were in Nubia first and then they migrated to Persia. They are called by the Nubians Negusi, which is a well respected last name in their country till this day.

Reason 153: The Naga are more in the image of the Serpents described in Japan and China rather than bipedal hybrids. As I said before the Serpent races are as vast as our own possibly a lot more diverse. It is clear man has inhabited this Planet, along with the serpents for thousands of years intermingling, we easily forget the Dinosaurs. Will there ever be a truce?

Walt Disney put so much work and emphasis on Animation because he was deeply involved in creating the framework for the new wave of animalistic mind control that began on a person as a child. Let us examine one story of the biggest cartoon maker in history Walt Disney. The story itself begins before Walt Disney steps on the scene but has to do with a certain man that Walt Disney was well acquainted with. This man grew up in Russia during hard times. In order for one to even seek the audience of the Queen or the Royal Court in these times, you had to discover something exceptionally useful for the Empire. If you were not of wealthy stock this was the only way to turn around an otherwise miserable life for you and your family as the Black Plague swept over the land. This gentleman deemed he would do it through the Occult and soon enough he discovered what was later called Phantasmagoria with the tag line "Optical Illusions and Mechanical works of Art".



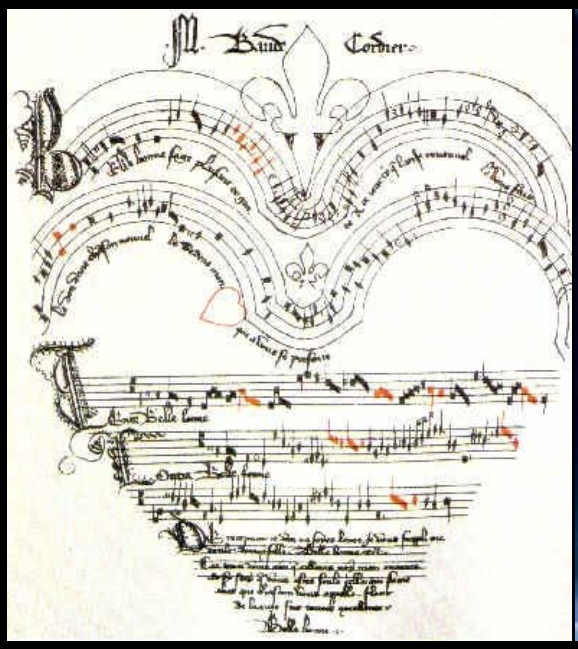
Reason 155: People are made to believe Disney was a big kid like we all wish to be playing in a fantasy world of Castles of Medieval lure with Dragons, Princesses, and talking mice. Disney, along with other very sick men positioned themselves to be the corrupters of the innocent youth. The fantasy world of Disney was the fantasy of a satanic pedophile that we all had to visit because our parents knew no better. What you don't know "can" hurt you.

Since I'm really in this for the children I have a special assignment to dethrone this Devil Disney. If we pull together as a people it should be because of things like this that hurt children no matter the color or race. He not only used Pedophilic suggestive mind control techniques in his films, his organization, obviously run by the Dark Lord himself, continues to put forth mind altering media that gets worse as time goes on. Phantasmagoria is the Art of evoking Demoniac Spirits which obviously Disney knew all about since he wrote Fantasia. Taking a look at that movie now with your eyes open will reveal an entirely different picture versus what you may have perceived before. In the English language the play on the word "Kid" is obvious. A kid is a baby goat.

In the days when Phantasmagoria first began they lacked the T.V. so they accomplished it by smoke, pre-recorded sounds of actual torture, and lights. Showed above, many participants claimed they had never seen or heard anything so horrifying. They could not tell if the Demons were real or still a part of the light show. Of course the demons were real. On the back of many Disney titles it still contains the Trademark *Phantasmagoria* meaning this special art was used while making the film. Of course people thought this was incredible becoming lovers of horror. That was all an outward scheme and many suffered mental and spiritual damage while trenched in the frames of Wonderland.

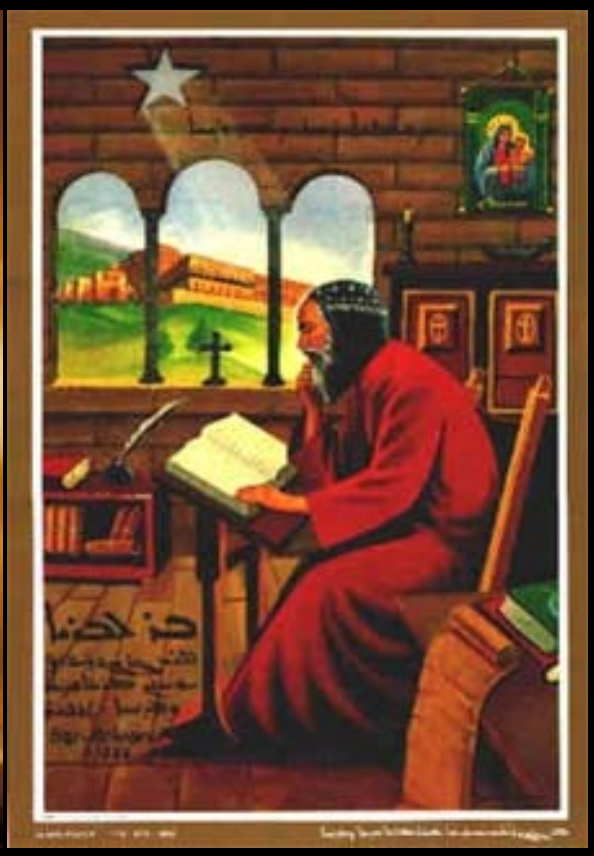
This brings us to the Gregorian Chants. A long time ago it was discovered that when singing certain twisted hymnals you could actually bring the lower forms forth by sound. One would have to be a Master at singing these hymns perfectly and to this end the Masters of the Gregorian Chants were created. When you are listening to certain music from Gothic times always featured on the soundtracks of Disney films and many others, it is actually the Gregorian Chants playing at least in the background. Remember Gregori is another name for the Fallen Angels and is actually the creature Nimrod is always seen holding in his hand.

I cannot put enough emphasis on how powerful sound is and how it effects humans, animals, and even other Beings. The Chants have lead to possession in humans just as the Serpent can be charmed with a flute. Rap is now wrapping up the mind of the youth so their minds are so tied up they are immobilized, but not for long. Sound is also a key ability we can use. A frequency can be fired at the body causing all shells, lower life forms, to break free from the body. It is at that moment a person knows that they were actually on them. One can never know what it is like to be clean until they are truly washed, but not in the blood of a lamb, come on look what they are saying. This is not just a figure of speech, the sub-conscious mind has to make sense of it all and it does it literally.



GREGORIAN
THE MASTERPIECES

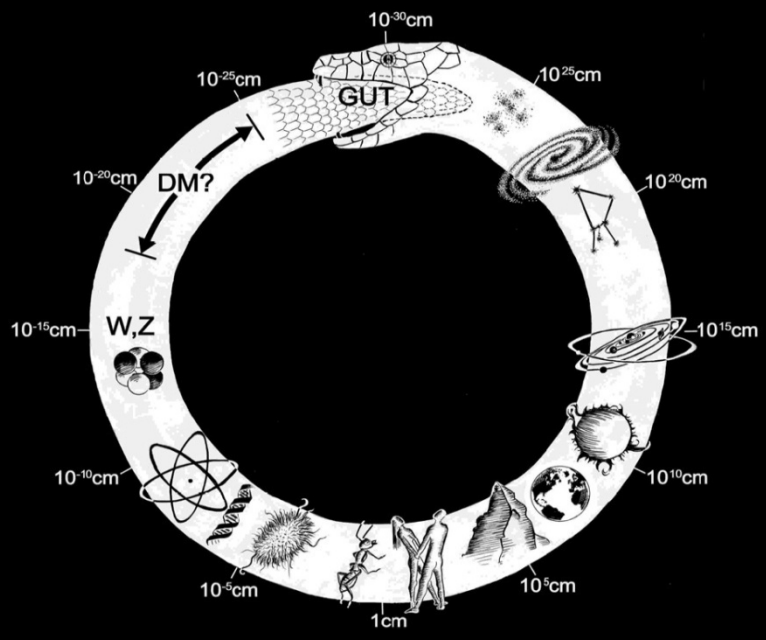
GREGORIAN
Masters Of Chant Chapter V
www.trancelaciya.com
портал новой клубной
- - - музыки - - -

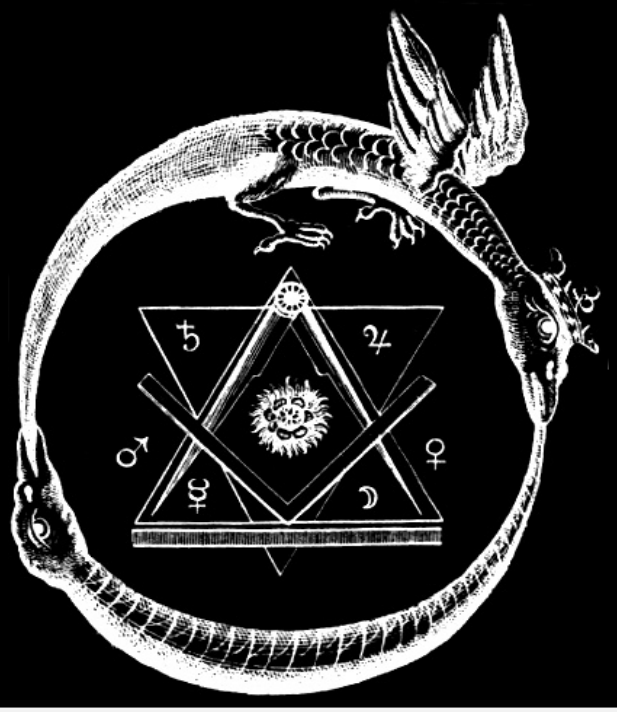


Reason 156: On the top left you will see the Ancient Gregorian Hymnal used by the Holy See, 3 Horned Fleur de lis in correct position above the Venusian heart of Voodun. There is now one group of Masters of the Gregorian Chants that even perform in Las Vegas, people think it sounds just like good Opera. One of the Four Patriarchs of Catholicism was Gregori; he was with no doubt incarnate Gregori. He wrote the Hymnals, also keep it mind it was the evil Gregori who created the Calendar we are on, the Gregorian Solar Calendar. It is also known that when the Arabs visited the Russians to see if they would pay for mystical secrets the Russians made a large Banquet for the Shah, the actual menu I will be sure to put in the second edition, if there is one. While the Shah was stuffing himself the Russians were playing the Gregorian Chants in the other room. The Shah was put into a trance also known as Mesmerism and his tongue went lose telling them all the Secrets of Arabia. It was not long after that the Hoard covered their land and many feel before them, the wall could hold them no longer, its weakness revealed.

As said above many factions have come together under one roof by intermingling bloodlines. We will just call them the "V". The V as a symbol is the Roman numeral 5. Five is more properly called "Penta" the "Pent" on Penta has the same meaning as the "Pent" on Ser"pent". The original origin of the word "Pent" is a feather thus the word "Serpent" actually means "feathered snake". This also links to our main strategic defense building the Pentagon which still means "feathered dragon/snake". If you remember the movie The V the story line goes that some reptilian like Beings from another Planet came to Earth saying they could help us with technology but in all actuality they had come to take over our Planet and enslave everyone. They did this by infiltrating the government replacing various key people with clones until they could make willing servants of the rest. The only force opposing this was "The Resistance" the name of my first website before I even knew all of what I know now.

During the times of Oracles unity between the woman and the serpent was elevated and many women became worshippers of the God "S". One of the most popular was Europa who was worshipped in Sidon. The time center of the Earth the Serpent wrapped itself around they call him Ouraborus. Europa moved to the island of Crete to establish a full serpent worship and occult training center. If you don't believe this is a fact I will tell you a secret. The word is actually "Se"Crete" which also means venom that comes from the pores, a white puss or emission. The island of Crete also contains a place known as Gnosis and of course this is where the whole Gnosticism movement began which is where you find more roots of the Serpent. When looking at a statue of the Goddess Europa you will see her holding snakes in each hand. She is simply another part of the pyramid and the "Is" in Gnosis is the sign that Isis is present. Know Isis/Know Sis?
JESUS/IOSUS/ISIS/OSIS/OSIRUS/SIRIUS.





Reason 157: Indeed Old Ouraborus knows many things but it is a Deceiver trapped in the abyss of the Universe and will never ascend. Here is a secret, the planetary symbols you see on the right are all the Planets that are already in on the Agenda. On the left you will see the cycle of life. This cycle can be moved about fast or slow forward or reverse depending upon your outellect and intention, it is the wheel. Is it not better to be an ant when you need to eat and a mountain when you wish to rest? I will give you some advice, never serve anything that has been created and you will get far. Keep the Most High as your focal point only and you will fare well in the future. If you come to a fork in the road, go straight. I will not be with you long already my place has been prepared, I see it, and I long for it, if I must taste death I will dine with all courses.

The word "Present" is actually an anagram for Serpent. This means that every time you say to someone "I have a present for you" you are telling them you have a snake for them. This is why I became so persistent at cracking The Code because I realized that we owe our children to stand against this. Some adults will read this book and due to the mental and physical damage that each person has been put through all their life this work may at times fall on deaf ears, but the youth of today are clever and they sense something is up so this lets them know. Remember if they get our youth we have lost our greatest result, we must free them from the loop known also as the Halo.

With that being said I will explain a little of what has happened during our days as a child that has lead ultimately to most not being able to perceive what is right in front of them. This of course starts as a baby the moment that you exit the womb of your mother. While a child is in the womb it is in all actuality seeing in 5D. The reason this is possible is due to the baby looking through the water

bag or amniotic fluid of the mother. Anyone that has seen Spirits often note that they appear more superfluous with no clear edges and at times gaseous. This is what the baby is seeing so it becomes easy for them to recognize the mother. They are looking more at the mothers design or pattern rather than her actual physical appearance.

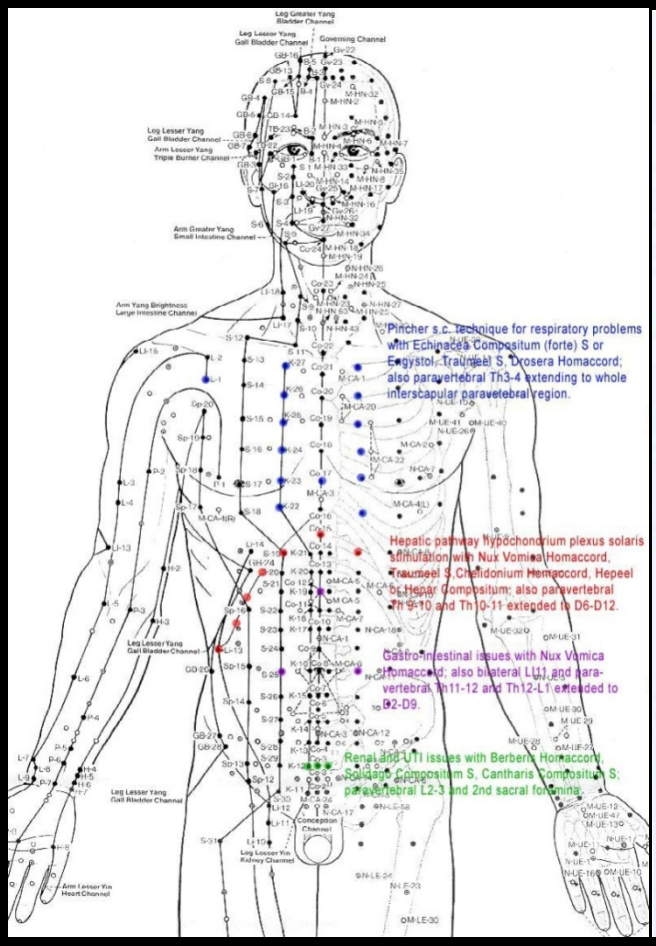
When the child is born the damage begins through the procedures the doctors are using. Remember that Doctors are under the Oath of Caduceus and have sworn to uphold many things detailed in the Oath that most Doctors don't even understand what they really mean. It is almost like putting your right hand over your heart and pledging your allegiance to the flag. You don't really know what you just did, but that will not stop it from having an effect. WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW CAN HURT YOU. If the eye on a stove is on but you do not know it and put your hand on it, will it still burn you, of course. This is by no means saying that all Doctors are initiated into some Serpent mystery school and intend to kill off the youth, of course that would be extreme, but what they do has an effect and this is its ultimate intention whether they know it or not.

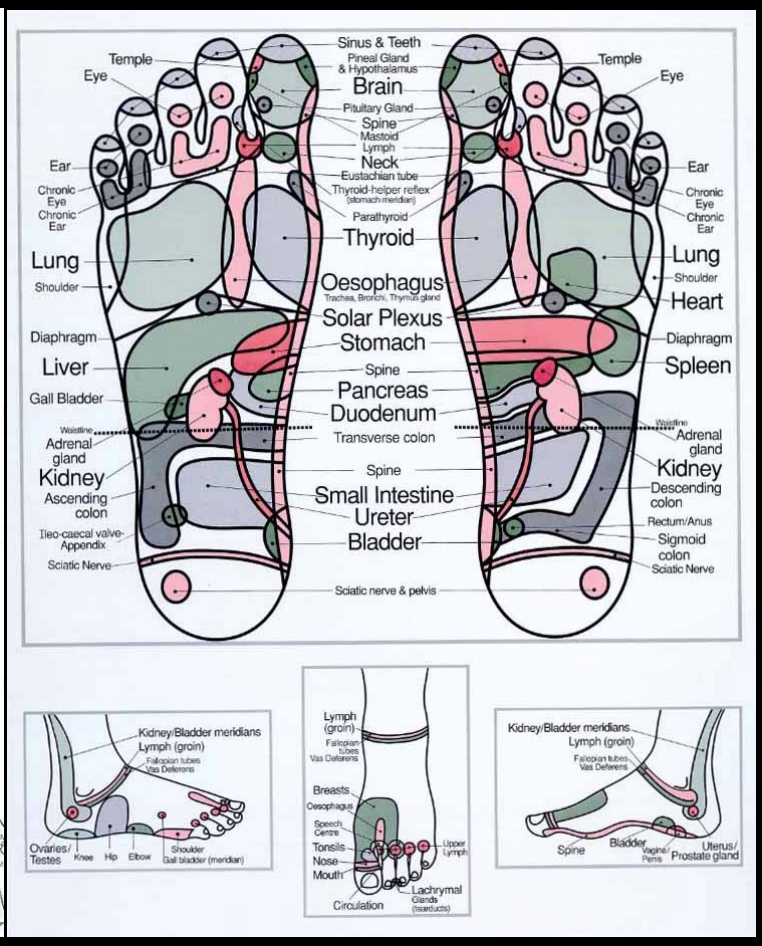
Those that created the backbone of the studies entailed, along with the procedures of medical care, were completely aware of what they set out to do as far as hindering the mental, physical, and Spiritual growth of people seeking their help. This has been done through their constant introduction of new medicinal "potions" more properly called "poisons". Along the way many practitioners notice several things that can be done much better and some even switch to becoming Naturopathic Doctors. Most remain involved and when they become Doctors they simply become prescribers of medication not healers. It becomes as easy as locating the symptom and then prescribing the drug. The drug company will be sure to let them know which drug takes care of what along with at times free vacations if they promote the drug.

I don't need to remark here about the many side effects of drugs, however, there is greater damaged done to the actual Chakra system of the person than anything else. For example when a person experiences heart problems Rejuvenators know that there is some type of blockage in the heart Chakra. This could be due to a lost loved one, intense stress, or various situations related to the heart. The correct healing method is to begin working on the persons heart Chakra so they can get clearance. This removes the Spiritual ailment from the soul which will in turn remove the physical ailment from the body. The physical ailment itself is just another method the body uses to tell a person about a mental or spiritual problem when it is not getting a solution for it.

This fact was known heavily in the mystery schools of the ancients, especially Egypt. These types of treatments free a person however and that is not the goal. They would rather begin to administer medicines that actually block Chakra centers giving the person a false sense of temporary relief. There are many more Chakra centers than just 7 and each play a unique roll. Blocking them will bring temporary relief but cause long term damage over time.

Another example is when one takes an Aspirin for headaches the Aspirin tells the brain to kill the headache sensation. This does not fix the reason why the headache originally occurred. When you do this too many times whatever was initially causing the headache will choose another center to convey the information of the problem which could then be the stomach. So the person may begin to experience stomach aches, then they will take something like Pepto Bismal which is more like a liquid Aspirin that dulls the stomachs senses blocking the Chakra and not curing the original problem. This goes on and on until the person is now taking drugs for everything, which will of course increase the problem. After awhile the over-the-counter drugs cease to work and the person finds they are very sick being totally polluted by over-the-counter drugs. So they move on to stronger prescription drugs.



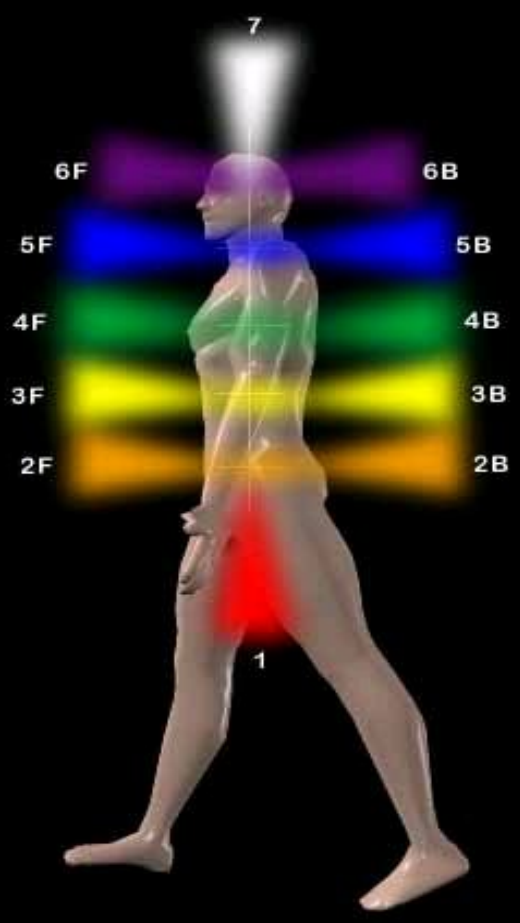


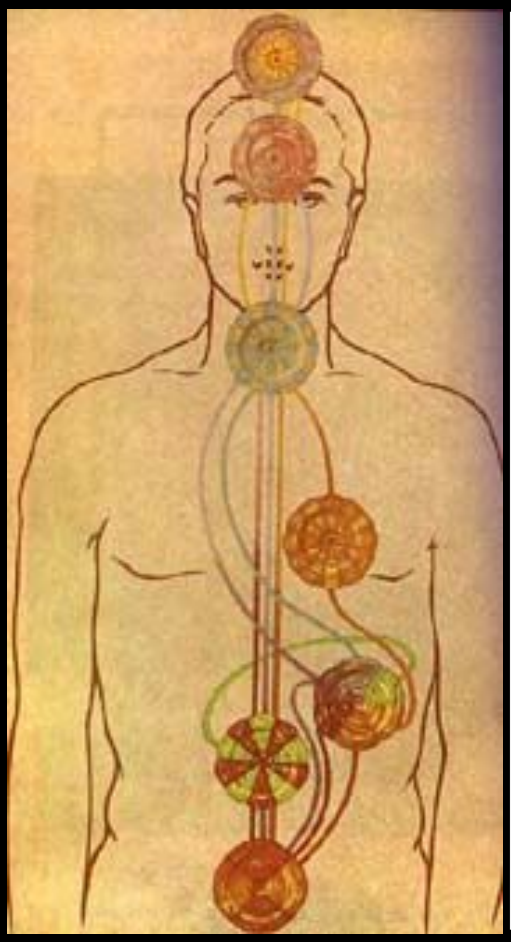
Reason 158: Traditional Chinese Medicine, Reflexology, Colon Therapy, and several other techniques have showed Western Medicine is about Psychotropic Mind Drugs not Wellness.

When a baby is born the incandescent light located on most birth tables does extensive damage to the child's retina. This begins the process of stopping the child from naturally seeing other dimensions thus other life forms. Full spectrum lights are the only lights found not to cause damage to the eyes. If the child remains able to see other dimensions when it gets older it can easily see that this world is an Illusion. They can see all the different Entities that inhabit the world on a different

vibration, children often call them "special friends". Of course the agenda is to take this ability away from the child.

Next they begin the shots which lower the child's vibration dramatically through the injection of viruses that are foreign to the system. All vaccines contain the actual virus it is designed to prevent in lower dosages in order to so-called "develop" your systems immunity to it. It also means the virus is now in your body at low levels and that can't be good for the natural system especially as a child. Not to mention the Doctors hands all over the babies head during the time the "soft spot" is still fresh. Many doctors are stressed and have been delivering several babies in one day. Some even smoke cigarettes between deliveries and when they touch the child's soft spot all of that energy is transferred to the child. The delivery procedure has now reached a state of barbarism with the advent of the Caesarian Section/Caesar/Sea Snake. The child no longer experiences even coming through the mother's birth canal which is a very sacred time for a baby which prepares them for entry into this world. Instead the baby is cut out.





Reason 159: The body consist of wheels of Chakras all sensitive to light and energy. The Chakras control the images and sensations that are projected to your mind. The thread or cables that connect us all plug into the Chakra centers. Learning how to stimulate and manipulate Chakras is a major part of dissolving Indra's Net.

After the horror show the baby arrives at the home. If they are put on Formulas and not breast fed the Formula changes much of the genetic makeup of the baby. As one can see this stuff is not called milk but a Formula indicating some type of special mixture for transformation. The mother's

breast milk contains all the specific nutrients needed for the baby that are uniquely calibrated for it. Anything else besides water or pure juices will alter the babies Ph balance on many levels.

Next the baby is placed in a crib which normally is fitted with bars. The baby has its first maddening experience with the cage/cube. Most parents place the same toy that was placed over their cribs when they were babies, that circling chiming toy with the animals dangling. What this toy does is begin the frequency programming. Has one never noticed that the nursery rhymes from long ago still survive today being played by these chime boxes? The famous "Go to sleep, Go to sleep, go to sleep little baby," you can hear it even now. With this thing spinning over the babies head in a circular motion using certain sounds the baby is tuned even more. One can imagine the results of thousands of hours the baby spends alone with this insane toy in the cube.

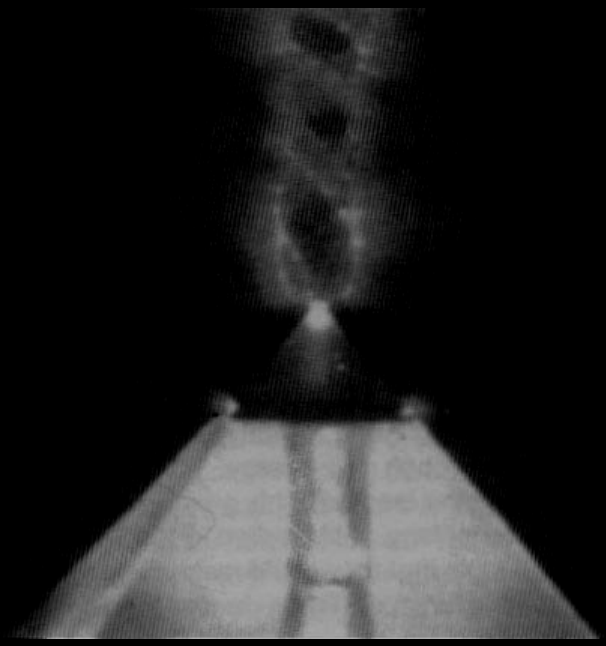
As the tot begins to get older it is introduced to cartoons. The word begs one to ask what exactly is being "Tuned". A quick search will show that "Car" was actually a blood thirsty Deity that abused children but is that such a stretch to what's really going on in an innocent children's cartoon?

When the cathode ray tube was invented many men including Disney used it as a catalyst to the next level of mind control through Hexagonal Color Embedding. Next the Widescreen Digital Television was introduced. The key is the "aspect ratio" which is a way to "open the mind" of the viewer. When a person is viewing a widescreen their eyes become slightly cocked in separate directions in order for them to be able to view the whole screen. Those studying Metaphysics know that the position of the eyes equate to different states of consciousness. When your eyes are spread wide your third eye is stretched open. This is a much more effective portal for mind control.

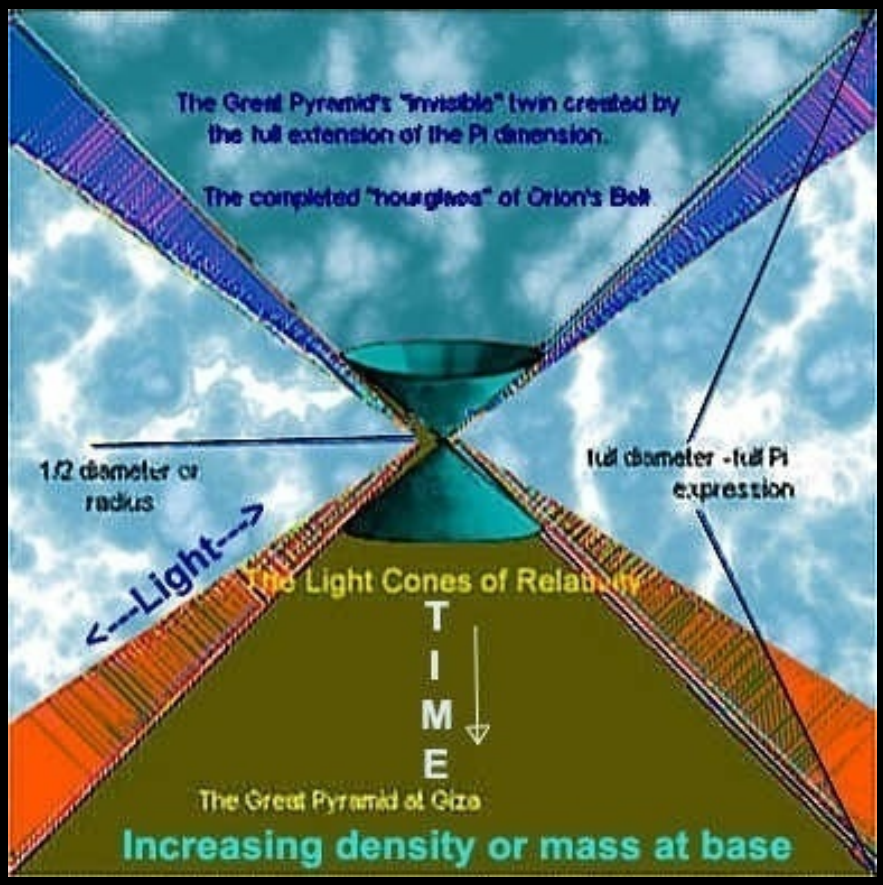
Even now many tribes maintain that they are descendants from Serpent races, however, what they are always excluding is that the Serpent races generally cross bred with them in a forcible manner. These types of Serpents, which are not your common garden snake, do not stay on the surface but remain in underground cavern systems; few report actually encountering these Beings face-to-face although some have, like myself. I will tell you they are Shape Shifters and take on a Humanoid form however it still becomes evident by the shape of their skull and brow, which is something like a diamond, that they are Reptilian. It would be of value to know that the Serpent races are far more advanced than we are at this particular moment. They bought many things that made them appear as Gods to the indigenous people who were discovering a new world after the flood. These Entities were so far ahead they had already accomplished hyperdimensional space travel. The Serpent races are resource gatherers and it is known they have been robbing the Earth and other Planets in this system of various resources since day one. They have interfered "Enter Fear" with our natural cycle.

Pyramid means Fire "Pyra" in the Center. This symbolizes the flame or fiery nature of the Serpent. These Pyramids the Serpent races used to not only access there underground cavern systems but also as way points for hyperdimensional jumps much like what's depicted on the movie Stargate.

Earth has a history of great cataclysms that not only put many of the pyramids underwater but also removed their capstones. The Earth itself has a cleansing mechanism that seems to activate approximately every 12,600 years. During these times the Earth is inundated with water or scorched by fire. Many of the members of the Serpent races during these times simply burrow deeper into the ground towards the center of the Earth in order to escape the damage that is wreaked on the surface. Even as this is being written deeper tunnels are being constructed to house more underground facilities due to the fact that the Earth is currently due for another cleaning.



Reason 160: The Pyramids are everywhere not because it was just a popular style. This was the pattern of construction given by the Serpent Races in order to allow energy to be harnessed developing working portals that could transport more than one Being or person. When the stars realign the feathered serpents known also as Pendragon/Quetzacoatl will return to this dimension to escalate chaos. If you remain, you must be spiritually equipped to fend them off. Basically the Elite members of R1 A1 haplogroup such as Serbs, Poles, Slavs, Goths, Ashkenaz, and many others have sealed their fate in being servants of the Dark Lord. They see themselves as creations of the Dark Lord and are awaiting the line-up for the return. They believe they will "morph" into the same type of creature the Dark Lord is and will commence to the feast upon flesh. No matter how sick and sadistic this may sound this is the backbone of their belief in the Old Ones. The entire structure built on duality it is scheduling its next showdown or Armageddon within the next year and a half. This is an age old battle that existed before our consciousness evolved so we have little internal memory of our role in all of this. The darksiders have however accepted their role, sealed their fates, and are willing servants.



Reason 161: Time travel is a thing of the past, lol, it has already been discovered and is in constant use. Disinformation has tried to make us believe the Pyramids were tombs and it is true many wanted to be buried in the Pyramids to ensure their soul would have no problem making the trip into their next existence, memory intact. The next existence for us is supposed to be Ethereal not taking on another physical body, what a drag, this has been happening since the Elite have been manipulating this technology and using it to hold souls in stasis.

The Earth has a fail-safe due to the type of Beings that are living on and inside of it. Because many races do not get along for reasons that I will explain next, Planets tend to go through many wars. A large set of visitors came from the Sirius Star System better known as the Dog Star. To understand how these races have become more advanced then Humanoid Earthlings is a matter of 1. Their Star Systems in distance which is time have been around Light Years longer than ours and life has developed similar to the way we are now evolving on their worlds but much earlier. 2. Just as you may see an insect go through an entire metamorphosis phase within the span of only one month while it may take a Human several lifetimes to go through that same genetic leap, some Beings evolve faster than others especially when they are unhindered.

A word on time, the English language does work two-fold. When not knowing what the words really mean it does begin a sequence of mind control. On the other hand when knowing what the words mean it puts you in the loop of secrets. It is obvious that we should exist outside of time, this is immortality. The mistake many Magicians have made when being offered Immortality is not considering these two things. 1. We are already immortal and if we were not purposely made to forget that profound fact, we would know that. 2. Just because you are immortal does not mean anything more than ye shall not perish, it says nothing of the details of your lifestyle in immortality.

What does it mean to be locked in a perpetual cage for eternity? The conditions of solitude may have been lifted however I have seen several lions trapped in one cage and those born in captivity lack

the images to imagine what it was like to be free, thus they cannot conceive it and perceive the current condition has always been as such. They think they are really free, an illusion. This is what it also means not to fly and have hyperdimensional and extraspacial capability you are grounded your wings stripped and you now think you always walked because you don't have images of you flying, except in your dreams and you think they are just you imagination. The Most High said I will make them in my Image/Imagination so thus your imagination is not to be taken lightly.

Many think they have time so they may give it another week they are too weak, not knowing they are in a daze they go about this for days not knowing time does not actually exist for the Immortal. Master knowledge is knowing that the movements of things hold great external knowledge, but there are parts of that knowledge that should never be placed internal as it will effect the Host as something foreign, changing the entire makeup of the Host. Imagine if the Sun never rose again, would people sleep all the time because it was dark? Of course not, however, people still consider when the Sun goes up and then back down one day can be counted. They age themselves with ideas of their birthday but we will not stray to far down the path of the wisdom of agelessness.

It is known that the Moon better known by the ancients as "Sin" was placed into our solar system at some point in time however it was not originally here. Many of the indigenous tribes who had already made contact with other constellations had maps that did not include the Moon on them. Then at a certain time in history all of a sudden the Moon begins to appear on astrological outlines. One should innerstand the effects of this particular Moon on this Earth. The Moon controls "Moo"ds. The Moon controls tides, the Moon controls growth and thus decay, and most importantly things like gravity and magnetic energy. I noticed when the Moon eclipses it is easy to get out of the body. So it is easy to see that there would be a big difference in the energy of our world if the Moon was not here. Many do not know that the change would actually be positive. Many have done studies on the notion that the Moon was somehow towed here and by the size of many of the ships belonging to these Entities that is entirely possible.

So I know you may be saying the Moon, okay maybe it could be towed because it is not hot but nothing can tow the Sun. Today you will find information on a top secret project known as the Lucifer Project. In this project an attempt is being made to detonate a plutonium payload into Saturn thus causing it to go Super Nova and become a Sun. Other Planets have also been considered. This was already put into trial when NASA detonated the Cassini Space Probe with Plutonium on board into Jupiter creating a whole the size of Earth. The idea was to create a chain reaction; it is good that did not succeed or maybe it did. It would then appear as if we had two Suns in our sky and we would begin to receive lots of Planetary energy through the rays emitting from the new Son.

One would have to look deeper into things to understand where man received this type of knowledge from. If our current Sun was not transported here through black holes it could have been another Planet already, perhaps Vulcan, that had been given a boost by detonating various types of

elements that make Planets go from frigid worlds of Ice, to Suns, let there be light! Our word Ice comes from Isis in their theories men are Suns and women are Ice, not Moons, two opposites. This entire matter becomes a little more difficult to exactly pinpoint due to the fact that most of us have never traveled into the cosmos thus all the information we receive is second and third hand and surely altered. The Elite of course have never been famous for telling the truth.

Reason 162: There are so many habitable Planetary bodies in Space it is hard to know what is going on until we have the opportunity to travel the Cosmos which can be done with the body.

There are Planets and Beings that have long since graduated beyond such petty things as what we are now experiencing on Earth thus we take notes from them. They are entirely self-sustained like a person can become when they are fully "unlocked". In these stages one does not need to eat food or breathe air thus his or her higher dimensional imprint has reached a phase of totality. Once that phase has been reached you will "Awake", currently most are asleep literally walking around a dream world, a dream within a dream, or a T.V. displaying another T.V. displaying another T.V. ad infinite. Strong persistence is necessary to be revived out of such a debased state. Inside of you, there are those that want to work, those that want to play, and those that want to disrupt your work. Be mindful of which

one is controlling you. There is The World, You, and the Outer Forces. You must consider your Arrival, Transition, and Breakthroughs. Your states are Physical, Emotional, and Intellectual. Being conscious of how you perceive things through all of these channels is key.

One can easily see that dissecting the Gnostic story in the Bible takes heavy pondering. It would be good to remember that when the Bible came into wider circulation in 1611 most people could not read. The Bible was kept as a Talisman or something of the sort that was believed to ward of evil by having it around. This is the clear indicator that when they begun swashbuckling lands and beating the people into submission they where in no position to examine anything about Iesu, Nazarites, Grails, Illuminati, Jesuits or anything of the sort. They were following blindly their lusts for riches and rank. So truly it is only recently that the Bible has ever been properly dissected by someone who is none partial and not in fear of death and excommunication, after all that is already happening. The path our parents chose was generally what their parent chose and so on down the line.

Another point is what takes place in the Universities. This is normally where lots of trickery begins. Often times many embark on professions that really contain no skill without the aid of some type of Machine. This is the other part of the war against the Machines. A false sense of intelligence is created when a person learns how to operate lets say an Electron Microscope or Array Device. Without this device however there would be no place for their particular skill. Having the ability to operate it proficiently falsely elevates them in mental status. The person usually cannot build these devices from scratch because they lack the knowledge and especially the equipment for fabrication. If they ever go into a country where the basic skills like agriculture, irrigation, construction, and other core abilities are required they will go from Rocket Scientist to Janitor. Nothing they have learned is really of value; they have not learned or understood the true inner workings to things. This is very similar to how many people view the world, all the real information about what really controls things they simply don't possess, that's now about to change.

We have witnessed this with the fall of Silicon or should I say "Silly Con". In places like the United States the Elite find the people very hard to control now and much too independent. This is why jobs have been moved to places like India and China where the people are much more passive and less opinionated due to thousands of years of Dominant Monarchist rule. Even now there are plans being discussed about a population decrease. You can imagine the Elite have made the people build a world to its capacity and now they want to enjoy it all for themselves and remove those that are not a part of their groups from the more pristine places. In the event there is all out chaos they will watch from the Moon.

All major cities are located on energy centers, the middle of the vortex being given the name "Down Town" alluding to the center of a vortex. People are naturally attracted to these energy centers like pigeons, so they tend to pile up in cities. When looking at states like Texas you see miles and miles of unused fertile land that could ease the tension of the masses if they were allowed to inhabit these

territories. When going to some of these places you will find one or two people own thousands of acres that they are doing nothing with. What kind of buffoonery is this when a person can just come and say "this is my land and if you want it, it will cost you "X" amount of dollars" when that land was stolen from the original inhabitants in the first place.

In various countries were there are limited resources and harsh weather, if borders did not exist they could easily inhabit other parts of the world. The Elite have created a false sense of prejudice that makes the people hate each other but love their Leaders and I"cons". When the United States joined World War II which seemed to turned the tides, the stage was set for America to appear as if it had saved the world from the terrible Anti-Christ Hitler. Nothing could be further from the truth. As thousands of soldiers died on both sides the rulers of many countries began to orchestrate the division of the people, drawing new borders and boundaries.

When the war was over high ranking officials from the Nazi party depending on rank went to other places to enjoy their plunder. Hitler and members of the Theosophical Society went into Antarctica after long stays in Argentina sipping the finest wine from Argentinean Vineyards. They eventually returned to the Hyperborean entrance to the Pole. Other officials went from Argentina and traveled through South and Central America through the extensive cavern systems located there also. The only ones who did not get an upgrade where the regular people who succeeded in only killing each other. They received a war torn nation that had been reduced to rubble, a sound hatred for their neighbor, and a secularism that has yet repair itself.

While the Elite laugh and toast a job well done they began another phase. The Theosophical Society set up right in the United Nations and proclaimed itself the religion of the future. This will be how the world is prepared for the Beast, the Dragon, and the False Prophet. Thule/Cthulhu is the brain behind the New Age Movement and the return of the Golden Age of Aquarius. All decisions are made by the Ascended Masters of Thule and those decisions are then passed to their proper representatives in the U.N. This is already going on so this is not a warning of something to come. This is something that is already happening. The 800 Billion borrowed by Obama was to allow those high enough on the Pyramid to go abroad, change over the currency, and set up elsewhere before they snatch the carpet from underneath the U.S. They are only waiting for the green light that most in the inner circle have secured themselves. When the U.S. market crashes the spiritual leaders of the world will come together once more like they did in 1986 is Assisi Italy at St. Francis Basilica. They will once again play the show of all coming together and the belief in the same God. Then they will unveil God's new representative to everyone. The Power behind this individual will be Sanat Kumara I anagram this as "A Mark Satan" there is a U "You" left over. When these Beings come on the scene if one did not prepare before you saw their actual arrival, it is too late.

In known interviews that where done with the gentleman on the left in Reason 21 with Matrieya in the middle. He does the traveling about bringing portents of Matrieya. When I personally

saw the turn out I was amazed. Not to mention this was done in one of the nicest Convention Centers in NY. His current talent is he can "oversoul" Matrieya. This means when he is talking he will shift to Matrieya although the two, of course, look nothing alike. Then he will change back at certain points. I tell you the truth people will wander astray when they see these signs and wonders which can be done through spiritual powers or technology and they have both. Look at how they show up for Chris Angel and he doesn't have an ilk of charisma compared to the Ascended Masters.

In all works it speaks of this time when humans will have a final moment in making a choice to give there freedom and souls up for what will appear to be an answer to their problems. It will appear there are no other options for those who do not begin to prepare now. Most will accept it no problem as they see their leaders and Icons direct them to it, just like they did when they wanted to endorse Obama, that was a test run, but not without its drawbacks. It will last for only a moment if it is a second and then they will see why they should have listened to all the redundant warnings that everyone keeps getting and ignoring on some level or another.

I believe this also to be a pivotal point in our future existence on a level extending into our afterlife. This is all happening now in you primary reality, so no matter who tells you "it's a hologram" or "it's your perception", if I pinch you will it hurt? Our world needs us to begin to act like who we really are. Simply imagine if you were "fully activated" all Chakras on, could you not make a difference that would echo across the world? Indeed you witness it now before you. This was my first move and do believe I have gone straight through demons to get to you my beloved. The world is in desperate need of anyone who will have the courage and take the time to see what their talent may be and how they can use it to rescue more from the fate of the future.

We are in Malkuth the Kingdom, ancient law states this dimension to be lower than the higher 9 Steps on the Tree, one still must consider the Inverted Tree which has also been created and is indeed functioning, it is the Demon world. Below us it extends 10 "mapped" dimensions down, the Abyss being uncharted. This is the point also in religion where the confusion of adding terms like Netzach and Geburah in addition to what those terms really mean according to Rabbi Lietman, however Rabbi Ashlog says entirely different his analysis from the Kether while Illumed in Shekinah, but let us not forget Rabbi Weisman who was in mystical Daath the hidden 11 Sephiroth blah blah blah. See this is what religion has done to something that is plain and simple. Live Human and uphold your race and your kind with all your strength and in it you will learn to ascend continuously, this is the Great Reward in which eludes Kings and rest in the hands at times of Slaves who We disguise as such for a test to man and woman. They know the last will come first, say it isn't so, the Most High can make a crippled a climber of Trees.

The Final Warning had been set upon the chariot and rode through the land day and night, the ancient books had been sealed and I could open them no longer less I become infested again with the horrors spoken within whispering in my mind night and day continuously, but I had to know. The

new message was spoke to me and I wrote it down and as I wrote the words began to disappear off the page. A Voice said "Do not write that which is for those who will escape the great test that shall come upon man, woman, beast, and jinn. I have placed this before them as a mirror that they may see who they are inside and cease from pretending that they have vanquished darkness but in reality have nursed it. Now it shall rear up and devour. Lo, there is no Honor amongst the wicked".

Reason 163: This is the Symbol of Thule of course bringing us right to the Serpents as usual. This meditation room has been placed inside of the U.N. Many world leaders visit the room before they make world decisions. The room is shaped like a Trapezoid, a Pyramid with no capstone. The lighting is recessive as you go away from the Mural. The Mural is clearly Saturnalian as you can see the scythe of Saturn along with the staff and the Serpent twinning around it. The stone has been removed from their sacred mountain and placed inside the room for its frequency. Many of the darksiders are seeking revenge for what happened during the Inquisition, they are releasing this anger upon the masses and feel no remorse or compassion.

Dag Hammearskjold, "Secret"ary General of the U.N. placed "the Black Stone of Light" in the United Nations in 1953. It is a six-and-a-half ton block of "programmed" iron ore. It is polished on the top such that it brings forth a sheet of minute lights that shine like billions of tiny stars. It is a natural magnet emitting waves of energy. This is the "foundation" of the New World. In Stanley Kubricks Film *2001: A Space Odyssey* the main character of the story, David Bowman, discovers that such a stone serves as a space portal leading to a distant part of the universe. In the movie it is placed on Earth from the stars and brings technological enlightenment to an otherwise ape man tribe who live at the "dawn" of true humanity.

Reason 164: Thule is not the run of the mill cult, they have perfected channeling, astral travel, evocation, and as you see they are the willing servants of the Unseen Hand.

Our greatest ability as humans is we create our Destiny, there is no pre-determined future for us no matter how much someone tries to tell you it is. If you perceive everything about you already written, this means you are in fact moving backwards not forward. If you where moving forward what you will achieve next is based on you and cannot be recorded until you make the actual decision. This is Supreme Knowledge. Our individual worlds are set in motion by a series of our own thoughts. This cycle delivers our expectancies at various times depending upon how powerful our thoughts are. For example a person could concentrate on getting a new job and it still take a year to get one. This is due to the amount of energy they carry that manifests thoughts. A person fully alkalized, breathing properly, and with a clear mind can think "I want a new job" and get fired at that moment beginning the chain reaction.

When we control our reality what we focus on begins to take its steps into our primary world. Many beginning to unlock this power are surprised that things just come out of thin air. Then begins the training of thinking things fully through in detail for optimal results. In addition learning how not to think about things that when they manifest they will actually hinder you thus creating your worst nightmares. There is a fail safe so this type of thing doesn't happen often, they call it powerless.

The biggest fear the Elite have of releasing the secrets of power are the result of what a capitalist minded world would create. How many people would immediately use the power to make themselves rich to have lots of lovers, and be irresistibly beautiful? If everyone had the power to create their own reality within this reality there would not be enough metal for all the cars they would have, enough plastic for all the gadgets they would have, enough water for the pools and waste of water that would go on. One should just ask for Knowledge, Wisdom, and Innerstand then you can decipher anything. Knowledge is all the information, non-partial, Wisdom is the ability to sort through that information and find the perfect calibration for your life, Innerstanding is coming to terms with why all things happen and thus you escape Duality. Duality will always exist on this dimension.

Some may ask does this book represent Duality, since I'm clearly challenging the Gods and Devils. I will say yes this is Duality which takes place when you reach back from higher dimensions into Binary Worlds. The Creation of the strong will always be to protect the weak just as a house built of stone will securely shelter its fleshly inhabitants. We should never shrink away from what is right no matter how Enlightened we become. In certain meditations you can get so high you don't know your name or even where you are, but when you come back you are in this primary reality thus the Most High has placed us here for a reason. I know my reason; I've given the reader now several to determine theirs. This is only to give you a fuller life of meaning rather than the redundant cycle of time where humans are harvested for energy and go about Feeding, Fearing, and Fornicating until they perish back into atoms.

This system which exist has with it certain secretes that allow it to carry on as such. We can call them the rules of the Matrix in which some can be bent and others broken. This is also the secret to the "ME's". One of those ME's is called the Tablet of Destiny and remains in the possession of the Elite. It was said that whoever had it could control many things. These ME's where the names, relics, and even spirits of power. Amongst all the Gods stories it describes a plot by the Female Goddess Inanna to obtain the Tablet of Destiny from the Gods by cunning. In the society of the Annunaki the female of their breed are not allowed to rule. Without taking you through the whole story which can be found in the Sumerian tablets it will suffice to say that one female of their species gained control over the Tablets of Destiny. Isis in legend slips a Serpent on Ra to poison him and he cannot cure himself. Isis then makes Ra promise to give her His true creative name in this case an actual Spirit or Ba of Ra. Ra agrees and Isis cures him and then the power is transferred to her bosom.

This Ba/Spirit has now been placed in a stone called the Stone of Scone. The Queen of England sits upon it as if it's an egg waiting to hatch. In fact it is also referred to as the Ben Ben stone named after the Benu bird that was in legend the Ba/Spirit of Ra/Marduk. This relic along with many others, are all in the possession of the Queen of England who rules just about the whole world. In secret societies and religious circles various types of worship and sacrifices take place that continue to give these relics power. This is how one group can rule such a vast amount of people, it is done through devices, vices that they implore and make the people pray to. They are kept by the rulers who

know how to extract the power of these devices and use it to continuously elevate themselves over the people.

Reason 165: The Ben Ben Stone rests underneath the Coronation Chair where all from the Royal Bloodlines have been crowned King or Queen. The Stone was carried by Tamar from Israel into Europe when the bloodlines began to mix.

Ultimately reserved for the highest ranking dark initiate the Leontocephales or Lions Penis and the Pahanuk or Penis of the Dragon equated with Mithras, Phanes and Ahriman, the Zorostrian devil, all as one God. According to Orpheus/Morpheus who I still have chained down and being hacked to pieces, there would be One Zeus, One Hades/Underworld, One Sun and One Dionysus. This is Saturn called also Zurvan and Mithras Helios the nocturnal Sun beneath the Earth voyaging round the invisible world, doubt it not.

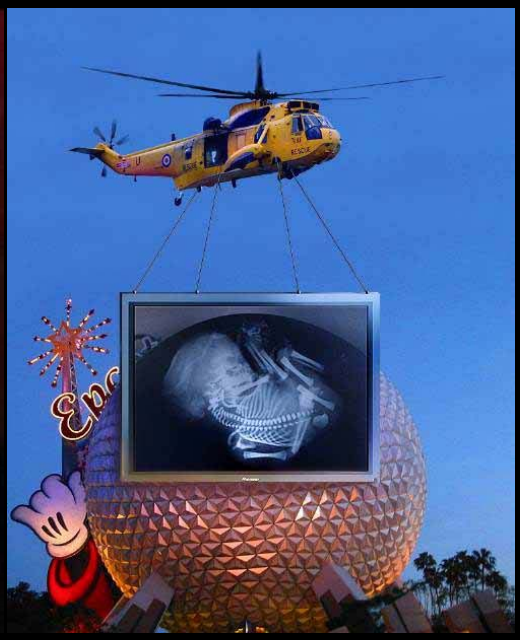
According to the rites of Mithras which is Christian Gnosticism not written but divined, the beginning of all things was the Law which proclaimed Christ, and the Holy Spirit existed at the Creation. The Brazen Serpent was a Symbol of Christ. Abraham was a type of God the Father, and Isaac a Symbol of Christ the Ram of Sacrifice. Eve slew mankind, but the Virgin Mary gave them life. Mary was the "door" and that it was closed symbolized her virginity, which was God's Seal upon her. She was the Burning Bush described by Moses; she was also the censer used by High Cohen, the coals were Christ, and the perfume of the incense was his perfume the Myrrh of the Martyr, on which prayer ascended to Heaven. The Chains of the censer were Jacob's ladder. Aaron's rod was Mary, and the bud thereof was Christ. The Ark made by Moses was the abode of God on Earth; it symbolized Mary, and the indestructible wood of which it was made symbolized the indestructible Christ who will

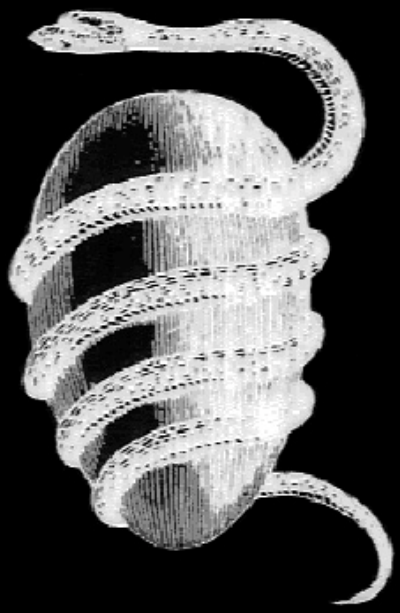
rise every time he is Crucified. The pot that held the Manna was Mary, and the Manna inside was the body of Christ; the Words of the Law also were Christ. The Pearl in Mary's body was Christ. The rock smitten by Moses was Christ, and Moses smote it longwise and breadthwise to symbolize the Cross. Moses' rod was the Cross, the water that flowed from the rock was the teaching of the Apostles. The darkness brought upon Egypt for three days symbolized the darkness of the Crucifixion. The Amalekites symbolized the devils, Aaron and Hor, who held up Moses' hands, symbolized the two thieves who were crucified with Christ. Thus the entire Bible feeds from one story placed in several allegories and parables. I bore of the Riddler who does nothing more then confuse what is simple.

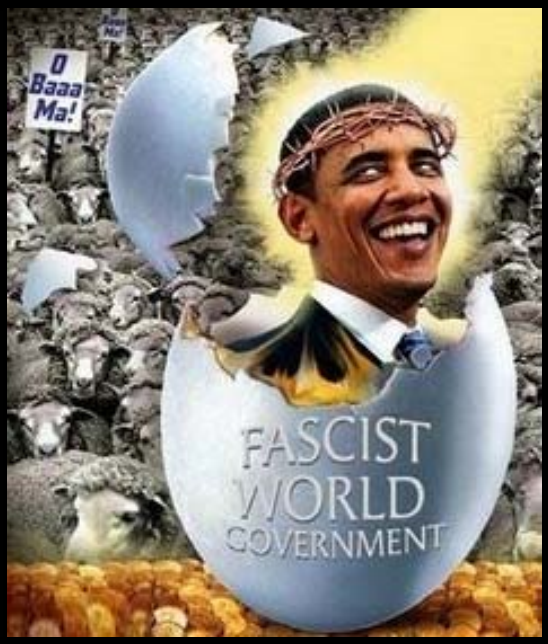
A man develops the fertilizer while a woman makes the egg. Many never sit and think how mystical this is that an actual egg is inside of the woman's body at various stages. Now we get to the meat of things. The Adepts know that when a woman is due to bring forth a special child the fertilized egg itself contains the child before it "hatches". The period of incubation that takes place before it cracks open is called "ruling from the Egg". How many remember the tale of the Goose who laid the Golden Egg? Of course that tale had a hidden meaning.

There is an egg that is about to hatch as some already have and inside those eggs are things I'm not even at leisure to discuss, since We have shined light on more than enough to keep one up thinking long into the night. I will say that those who will come from these eggs will be different then the normal human and possess abilities that we can unlock, but most do not use at this moment and trust you will need them. You can see this all as a way used to give you a sense of urgency. Reptiles lay eggs thus they have to wait for the eggs to hatch, some take longer than other depending upon what is being brought forth.

Reason 166: We can not deny what has been placed in stone, the reptilian affiliation is clear. Knowing all this now, what will you chose to do?







Reason 167: Unlike Mammals Serpents and Amphibians lay eggs. The incubation period of that egg is dependant what type of creature laid the egg. Some eggs can stay in incubation for hundreds of years before they are ready to hatch. If you look closely at the picture of Mary above, you will see a silhouette of a Dragon on the shawl covering her hair. Gnostic Christianity is about bringing forth the seeds or eggs and to raise the Brazen Serpent for everyone to fall down and worship, it appears that whole plan is happening now. They only await the final arrival of the "Feathered Serpent", Quetzacoatl. The return of Q.

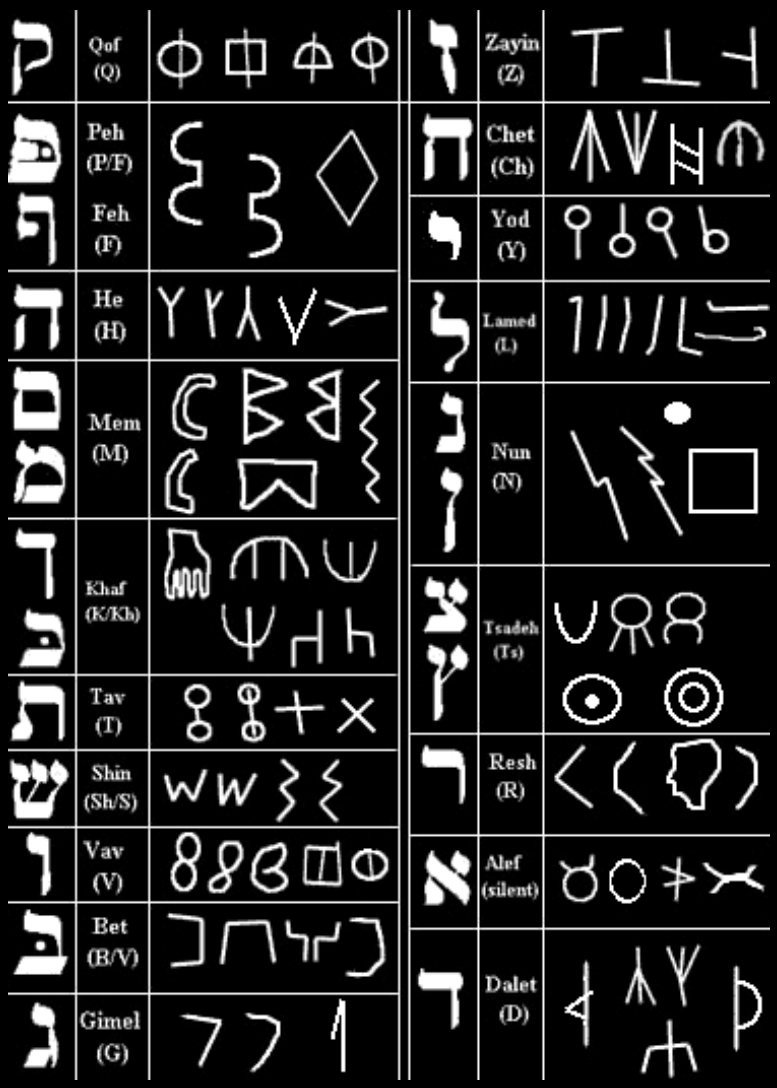
We are looking for more ways to get this information across, the Author, who is 30, is ready and willing to speak to the people whether it is one or thousands. The writer is currently doing this with little Human assistance to save our race. If you would like to contribute in any way there are multiple portals to contact me. Remember we are asking for nothing, if you feel like giving that is up to you, money is by far not the only way you can be of aid, if you have rare pictures, rare books, contacts, groups that you need spoken to or you would like me to include something in future editions, if there are future additions, contact me. All contributions can be made discreet however I will tell you there is nothing to fear a loophole has been created, in every horror movie someone always gets away, we have never lost our love for a happy ending.

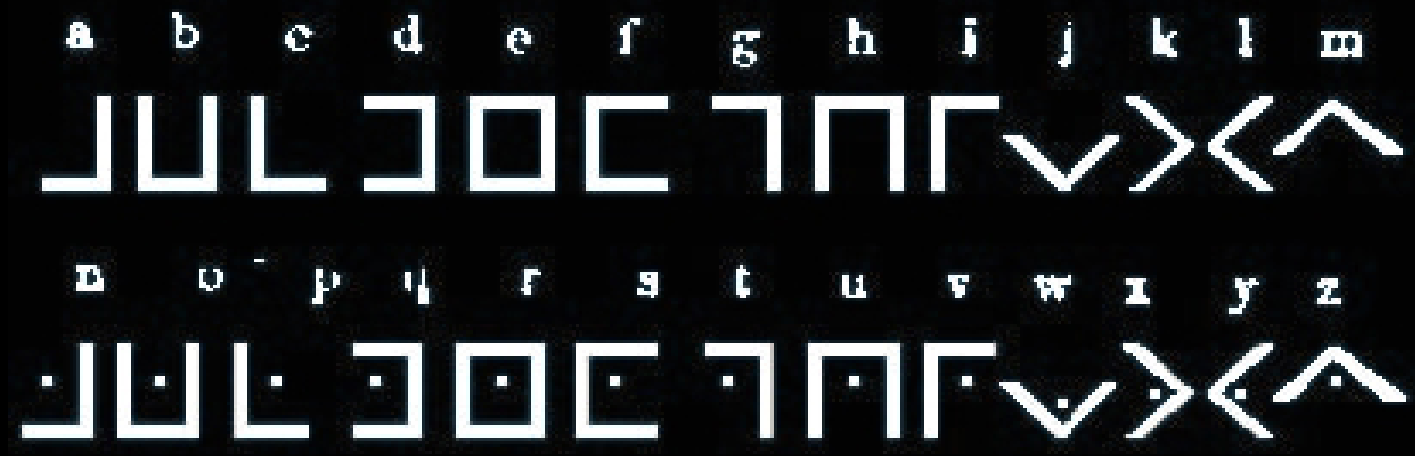
In all this knowledge I have also discovered ways to enhance the body and open pure energy portals. This cannot be done with only one person and needs infrastructure such as a facility and certain devices that change the consistency of the air and atmosphere we breathe. If you can seriously entertain this project contact me by the information provided at the very end of this document. If you have questions We will give you answers.

All these cycles are only dreamlike moments of time in the divine consciousness we call Life. The individual souls are myriad fragments in self realization, the individual consciousness goes beyond this duality of subject and object and is subsumed in a timeless and blissful divine consciousness independent of time, space, and causality, which melt away after the illusion is destroyed and the Matrix is broken.

Even before I inscribed this note to you my beloved I was fast in contemplation of the Most Exquisite Source. Keeping in continuation I will never tire in mentioning my Sustainer which is Inexhaustibly Cherished by High Emanations beyond Perception which can be sometimes grasped by mortals. It is indeed good it can be gleamed and harvested by the wise to pollinate the minds of the Guided. The field is plentiful and the harvest ripe, intelligent minds are waiting for counsel and it shall be granted to them. We tarry too long already and We will wait no longer in bringing the news to you of your evolution. I will explain your sequence which is not foreign to all living things. You must first know what you where before, in order for you to calculate what you desire is to be next. I would suggest addition only, we do not like to subtract, that will decrease our ranks, we do not divide because we will never suffer a conqueror, and we do not multiply into an unexpected stage which is premature. Addition is the true and only math for us that are intelligent and wise. Did I ever fail in bringing forth profound truth beyond fear or emotion? Nay I shall never fail to arise to the noble cause of bringing the most precious elixir of rare essence to all corners of the earth. If you but knew its true value.

THE LETTERS & NUMBERS





SINAITIC SCRIPT	DESCRIPTION OF SIGN	CANAANITE SCRIPT OF 13TH CENT. B.C.	CANAANITE SCRIPT OF ca. 1000 B.C.	SOUTH ARAB SCRIPT OF IRON AGE	MODERN HEBREW SCRIPT	PHONETIC VALUE
	OX-HEAD					ʾ
	HOUSE					b
?						g
	FISH					d
	MAN PRAYING					h
?						w
?						z
	?		"			ḥ
	FENCE?					ḥ
	DOUBLE LOOP		"			ḥ
?						ṭ
?						y
	PALM OF HAND					k
	"OX-GOAD"					l
	WATER					m
	SERPENT					n
?						s
	EYE					ʿ
?			"			ṣ
	THROW STICK					p
?						ṣ
	BLOSSOM		"			ṣ z
	?					q
	HUMAN HEAD					r
	BOW					ṯ ś
	?		"			ś
	MARK OF CROSS					t

HEBREW NAME	PHOENICIAN SCRIPT OF 8TH CENT. B.C. BAAL LEBANON	KARATEPE	OLD GREEK SCRIPT OF 8TH CEN. B.C.	HEBREW CURSIVE OF ca. 600 B.C.	GREEK NAME	MODERN GREEK SCRIPT	MODERN ROMAN SCRIPT
ALEPH					ALPHA	A	A
BETH					BETA	B	B
GIMEL					GAMMA	Γ	G
DALETH					DELTA	Δ	D
HE					EPSILON	E	E
WAW							V
ZAYIN					ZETA	Z	Z
HETH					ETA	H	H
TETH					THETA	Θ	
YOD					IOTA	I	I
KAPH					KAPPA	K	K
LAMED					LAMBDA	Λ	L
MEM					MU	M	M
NUN					NU	N	N
SAMEKH					XI	Ξ	
AYIN					OMICRON	O	O
PE					PI	Π	P
TSADHE							
QOPH							Q
RESH					RHO	P	R
SHIN					SIGMA	Σ	S
TAW					TAU	T	T

	Signs.	Phonetic value.		Signs.	Phonetic value.		Signs.	Phonetic value.
1.		a	10.		i	19.		p
2.		a	11.		ca	20.		pp
3		a	12.		k	21.		cu
4.		b	13.		l	22.		ku
5.		b	14.		l	23.		x#
6.		e	15.		m	24.		x
7.		t	16.		n	25.		u
8.		é	17.		o.	26.		u
9.		h	18.		o.	27.		z

Eastern & Western			Eastern			Western		
ا	alif	1	س	sīn	60	ص	ṣād	60
ب	bā'	2	ع	'ayn	70	ع	'ayn	70
ج	jīm	3	ف	fā'	80	ف	fā'	80
د	dāl	4	ض	ṣād	90	ض	ḍād	90
ه	hā'	5	ق	qāf	100	ق	qāf	100
و	wāw	6	ر	rā'	200	ر	rā'	200
ز	zāy	7	ش	shīn	300	س	sīn	300
ح	ḥā'	8	ت	tā'	400	ت	tā'	400
ط	ṭā'	9	ث	tha'	500	ث	tha'	500
ي	yā'	10	خ	khā'	600	خ	khā'	600
ك	kāf	20	ذ	dhāl	700	ذ	dhāl	700
ل	lām	30	ض	ḍād	800	ظ	ẓā'	800
م	mīm	40	ظ	ẓā'	900	غ	ghayn	900
ن	nūn	50	غ	ghayn	1000	ش	shīn	1000
The symbol for zero was ٥								

Alphabet of the Magi (57 Chars)

32 20	65 41 A	66 42 B	67 43 C	68 44 D	69 45 E	70 46 F	71 47 G	72 48 H	73 49 I	74 4A J	75 4B K	76 4C L	77 4D M
78 4E N	79 4F O	80 50 P	81 51 Q	82 52 R	83 53 S	84 54 T	85 55 U	86 56 V	87 57 W	88 58 X	89 59 Y	90 5A Z	91 5B [
92 5C \	97 61 a	98 62 b	99 63 c	100 64 d	101 65 e	102 66 f	103 67 g	104 68 h	105 69 i	106 6A j	107 6B k	108 6C l	109 6D m
110 6E n	111 6F o	112 70 p	113 71 q	114 72 r	115 73 s	116 74 t	117 75 u	118 76 v	119 77 w	120 78 x	121 79 y	122 7A z	123 7B {
124 7C |													

Ancient Germanic

f	u	þ	a	r	k	g	w
fehu	ūruz	þurisaz	ansuz	raiþō	kaunaz	gebō	wunjō
wealth	aurochs	giant	god	riding	ulcer	gift	joy
h	n	i	j	ï	p	z	s
hagalaz	nauþiz	isa	jera	eihwaz	perþ	algiz	sōwulō
hail	need/hardship	ice	year/harvest	yew tree	luck	sedge (?)	sun
t	b	e	m	l	ng	d	o
teiwaz	berkana	ehwaz	mannaz	laguz	inguz	đagaz	ōþila
the god Tyr	birch twig	horse	man	water	the god Ing	day	inherited land

Website : www.thewords.ning.com Email: 7bomer3@hushmail.com Skype: Innerstand